

AMP Soft Shell Pin and Socket Connectors

Restriction on the use of Hazardous Substances (RoHS)

At Tyco Electronics, we're ready to support your RoHS requirements. We've assessed more than 1.5 million end items/components for RoHS compliance, and issued new part numbers where any change was required to eliminate the restricted materials.

Part numbers in this catalog are RoHS Compliant, unless marked otherwise. These products comply with European Union Directive 2002/95/EC, as amended 1 January 2006, that restricts the use of lead, mercury, cadmium, hexavalent chromium, PBB, and PBDE in certain electrical and electronic products sold into the EU as of 1 July 2006.

Note: For purposes of this Catalog, included within the definition of RoHS Compliant are products that are clearly "Out of Scope" of the RoHS Directive such as hand tools and other non-electrical accessories. Information regarding RoHS compliance is provided based on reasonable inquiry of our suppliers and represents our current actual knowledge based on the information provided by our suppliers. This information is subject to change. For latest compliance status, refer to our website referenced at right.

Getting the Information You Need

Our comprehensive on-line RoHS Customer Support Center provides a forum to answer your questions and support your RoHS needs. A RoHS FAQ (Frequently Asked Questions) is available with links to more detailed information. You can also submit RoHS questions and receive a response within 24 hours during a normal work week. The Support Center also provides:

- Cross-Reference from Non-compliant to Compliant Products
- Ability to browse RoHS Compliant Products in our on-line catalog
- Downloadable Technical Data
- Customer Information Presentation
- More detailed information regarding the definitions used above

So whatever your questions when it comes to RoHS, we have the answers at www.tycoelectronics.com/leadfree



Table of Contents

Introduction

AMP Soft Shell Pin and Socket Connectors provide a highly reliable and economic means of grouping multiple-lead connections in today's computer, computer/peripheral equipment, business machines, entertainment centers, appliances and other sophisticated commercial equipment. The electrical connector is an integral component in these applications. They also offer worldwide application approval because of their reliability and economy. Electrical functions have increased in complexity and new designs continually call for the maximum use of space. The Soft Shell Pin and Socket family of connectors offers the design and features to answer these modern industry requirements.

This catalog is organized by contact centerline spacing (High Density and Standard Density) to provide you with the basic information necessary to select the Soft Shell connector system best suited for your specific application. It contains general information to acquaint you with the complete family of connectors and application tooling.

Since your specific application will determine the degree of automatic, semiautomatic or manual application tooling required, complete specifications are covered on pages 201-204.

Summary Chart

Page No.	Product Name	No. of Positions	Centerline (in) mm	Wire Size (AWG)	Wire Insulation Dia. Max. (in) mm	Current Rating Max (A)*	Voltage Rating Max.	Operating Temp. Range (C)	UL94 Flammability Rating	Sealed Version Available	Approvals
High Density											
9	2.5 mm Signal Double Lock (SDL)	2-13	(.098) 2.50	26-20	(.071) 1.80	3	50 VAC or VDC	-30° to +105°	V-0	No	UL, CSA, VDE
17	Micro MATE-N-LOK 3 mm	2-24	(.118) 3.00	30-20	(.060) 1.52	5	250 VAC	-40° to +105°	V-0	No	UL, CSA, VDE
47	Grace Inertia Connectors (GIC) 3.5	2-6	(.137) 3.50	26-18	(.106) 2.70	7	300 VAC	-30° to +105°	V-0	No	UL, CSA
51	.062 Commercial Pin & Socket	1-9	(.145) 3.68	30-18	(.110) 2.79	7	250 VAC or VDC	-55° to +105°	V-2	No	UL, CSA
57	Power Double Lock (PDL)	1-12 3-12 2	(.156) 3.96 (.256) 6.50 (.312) 7.92 (.512) 13.00	26-16	(.122) 3.10	10	300 VAC (3.96 WTW, 6.5 WTB and 7.92 WTB) 50 VAC (3.96 WTB)	-30° to +105°	V-0	No	UL, CSA, VDE
79	Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK	1-24	(.163) 4.14	30-16	(.126) 3.20	9.5	600 VAC or VDC	-55° to +105°	V-0 & V-2	Yes	UL, CSA, VDE (250 V Max.)
93	Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK 2	2-24	(.163) 4.14	30-16	(.126) 3.20	10.5	600 VAC or VDC	-55° to +105°	V-0 & V-2	No	UL, CSA, VDE
103	MR (Miniature Rectangular)	2-36	(.165) 4.20	26-18	(.115) 2.92	9	250 VAC	-55° to +85°	V-0	No	UL, CSA
113	4.2 mm PE Series	2-24	(.165) 4.20	26-18	(.094) 2.39	9	600 VAC	-40° to +105°	V-0 & V-2	No	UL, CSA
119	AMP-DUAC	2-24	(.165) 4.20	26-18	(.130) 3.30	9	600 VAC	-55° to +105°	V-2	No	UL, CSA
Standard Density											
129	5.0 mm Power Key Connectors (PKC)	2-6	(.197) 5.00	24-16	(.122) 3.10	10	300 VAC	-30° to +105°	V-0	No	UL, CSA
137	.093 Commercial Pin & Socket	1-15	(.198) 5.03	14-24	(.180) 4.57	13	250 VAC or VDC	-55° to +105°	V-2	No	UL, CSA
145	Commercial MATE-N-LOK	1-16	(.200) 5.08	30-14	(.130) 3.30	19	250 VAC	-55° to +105°	V-2	No	UL, CSA
159	.140 MATE-N-LOK	2-9	(.240) 6.10	20-10	(.180) 4.57	28	600 VAC or VDC	-55° to +105°	V-2	No	UL, CSA
163	Universal MATE-N-LOK	1-15	(.250) 6.35	30-10	(.200) 5.08	19	600 VAC or VDC	-55° to +105°**	V-0 & V-2	Yes	UL, CSA, designed and tested to meet VDE 380 V requirements, except 6 Position Circular
183	Universal MATE-N-LOK II	2-15	(.250) 6.35	30-10	(.200) 5.08	19	600 VAC or VDC	-55° to +105°	V-0	No	UL, CSA, VDE
197	.156 MATE-N-LOK	3-4	(.390) 9.91	20-10	(.185) 4.70	32.5	600 VAC	-55° to +105°	V-2	No	UL

*Current Rating is application dependent
** 125°C Available

Table of Contents (Continued)

High Density

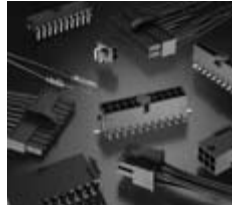
Need more information?

Call Technical Support at a local number listed on the inside back cover.

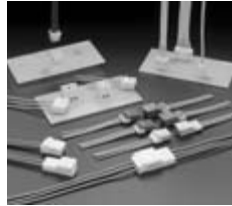
Technical Support is staffed with specialists well versed in Tyco Electronics products.



2.5 mm Signal Double Lock (2.5 SDL) Connectors9-16
 Product Facts9
 Performance Characteristics9
 Quick Reference Chart for Mating Part Numbers and Future Product Plans10
 Mating Configurations (Wire-To-Wire and Wire-To-Board)11
 Contacts and Double Lock Plates12
 Plug Housings13
 Cap Housings14
 Headers, PC Board, Vertical: Standard-Profile15
 High-Profile16



Micro MATE-N-LOK 3 mm Connector System17-46
 Product Facts17
 Performance Characteristics17-18
 Connector Application19-21
 Contacts22
 Receptacle Housings23-24
 Plug Housings25-28
 Vertical Header Assemblies29-36
 Right-Angle Header Assemblies37-46



Grace Inertia Connectors (GIC), 3.547-50
 Product Facts47
 Performance Characteristics47
 Contacts and Double Lock Plates48
 Housings: Plug and Cap49-50



.062 [1.57] Commercial Pin and Socket Connectors51-55
 Product Facts51
 Performance Characteristics51-52
 Contacts53
 Housings: Free-Hanging or Panel Mount54-55
 Recommended Panel Cutouts55



Power Double Lock (PDL) Connectors57-78
 Product Facts57
 Performance Characteristics57
 Quick Reference Chart for Mating Part Numbers58
 Contacts59
 Housings: Free-Hanging Plug (3.96 mm centerline)60-62
 Free-Hanging Cap (3.96 mm centerline)63-64
 Panel Mount Cap (3.96 mm centerline)65-68
 Double Lock Plates (3.96 mm centerline)69
 Tab Headers, PC Board, Vertical: 3.96 mm centerline70-72
 7.92 mm centerline72
 Housings: Free-Hanging Plug (6.5 mm centerline)73-74
 Double Lock Plates (6.5 mm centerline)75
 Tab Headers, PC Board, Vertical: 6.5 and 13 mm centerlines76-78



Produced under a Quality Management System certified to ISO 9001

ACTION PIN, AMP, AMP-DUAC, AMP-O-LECTRIC, AMPOMATOR, AMP-O-MATIC, CERTI-CRIMP, FASTON, MATE-N-LOK, PRO-CRIMPER and TYCO are trademarks.

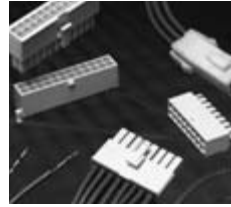
Kapton is a trademark of E.I. du Pont de Nemours and Company.

MOLEX Mini-Fit and Mini-Fit Jr. are trademarks of Molex, Incorporated.

Other products, logos, and Company names mentioned herein may be trademarks of their respective owners.

Table of Contents (Continued)

High Density
(Continued)



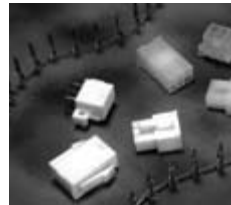
Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK Connectors79-92
 Product Facts.....79
 Performance Characteristics.....79-80
 Mating Combinations81
 Contacts, Keying Plug, Wire Seal and Test Probe Contact82
 Housings: Free-Hanging or Panel Mount.....83-84
 Hermaphroditic Free-Hanging85
 Headers, PC Board: Vertical Pin and Blindmate86-87
 Right-Angle Pin88
 Recommended PC Board Hole Layouts89
 Plug or Cap Housing Strain Reliefs90
 Splash-Proof Seals91-92



Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK 2 Connectors93-102
 Product Facts.....93
 Performance Characteristics.....93-94
 Contacts and Keying Plug94-95
 Housings: Free-Hanging95-96
 Headers, PC Board: Vertical Pin and Blindmate97-98
 Right-Angle Pin99
 Recommended PC Board Hole Layouts100
 Mating Combinations101



(MR) Miniature Rectangular Connectors103-112
 Product Facts.....103
 Performance Characteristics.....103-104
 Mating Combinations105
 Contacts and Keying Plug106
 Housings: Free-Hanging or Panel Mount.....107-108
 Recommended Panel Cutouts109
 Strain Reliefs, Adapting Grommets and Commoning Bars110
 Headers, PC Board: Vertical Pin111-112
 Recommended PC Board Hole Layouts.....111-112



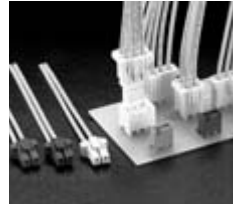
4.2 mm PE Series Connectors113-118
 Product Facts113
 Performance Characteristics113
 Contacts114
 Housings (Single Row): Panel Mount Plug.....114
 Free-Hanging Plug114
 Receptacle114
 Housings (Double Row): Panel Mount Plug115
 Free-Hanging Plug115
 Receptacle115
 Pin Headers, PC Board: Vertical and Right-Angle116
 Blind Mate Headers117



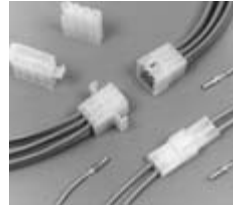
AMP-DUAC Connectors119-128
 Product Facts119
 Performance Characteristics119
 Receptacle Housings and Female Contacts.....120
 Plug Housings and Male Contacts.....121
 Headers, PC Board: Vertical122-127
 Right-Angle.....127
 Strain Relief, 6 Position (for Receptacle or Plug Housing)120-121

Table of Contents (Continued)

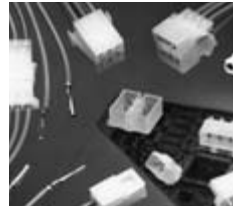
Standard Density



5.0 mm Power Key Connectors (5.0 PKC).....129-136
 Product Facts 129
 Performance Characteristics 129
 Quick Reference Chart for Mating Part Numbers 130
 Contacts and Double Lock Plates 131
 Plug Housings: 1 Row 132
 2 Row 133
 Headers, PC Board, Vertical: 1 Row 134
 2 Row 135



.093 [2.36] Commercial Pin and Socket Connectors137-144
 Product Facts 137
 Performance Characteristics 137-138
 Contacts 139
 Housings: Free-Hanging or Panel Mount 140-143



Commercial MATE-N-LOK Connectors145-158
 Product Facts 145
 Performance Characteristics 145-146
 Mating Combinations 147-148
 Contacts, Commoning Tabs and Keying Plug 149-150
 Housings: Free-Hanging 151
 Positive Lock 152
 Panel Mount 153
 Flange Mount and Motor Mount 154
 Headers, PC Board: Vertical Pin 155
 Surface Mount Right-Angle Pin and Vertical Socket 156
 Right-Angle Pin 157
 Insulation Displacement Connectors (IDC) and Dust Covers 157
 Right-Angle Pin Headers with Fix Belt 158



.140 MATE-N-LOK Connectors159-162
 Product Facts 159
 Performance Characteristics 159
 Contacts 160
 Housings: Free-Hanging 160
 Panel Mount 161

Table of Contents (Continued)

Standard Density
(Continued)



Universal MATE-N-LOK Connectors163-182
 Product Facts.....163
 Performance Characteristics.....163-164
 Mating Combinations165
 Contacts166-167
 Housings: Free-Hanging or Panel Mount.....168
 Cap Housing Panel Cutouts, Keying Plugs and
 Plug Housing Strain Reliefs.....169
 Plug or Cap Housing Strain Reliefs and Cap Housing Adapters.....170
 Flanged Cap Housings with Twist and Lock Feature.....171
 Sealed Bulkhead Connectors.....172-173
 Splash-Proof Seals.....174
 Contacts (used with Splash-Proof Seals)175
 Headers, PC Board: Vertical Pin176
 Vertical Socket.....177
 Recommended PC Board Hole Layouts178
 PC Board Vertical Pin Headers with ACTION PIN Contacts178
 Right-Angle Pin and Socket.....179
 Test Connectors.....179
 Circular Connectors180-181
 Universal MATE-N-LOK Connectors — Available in Colors182



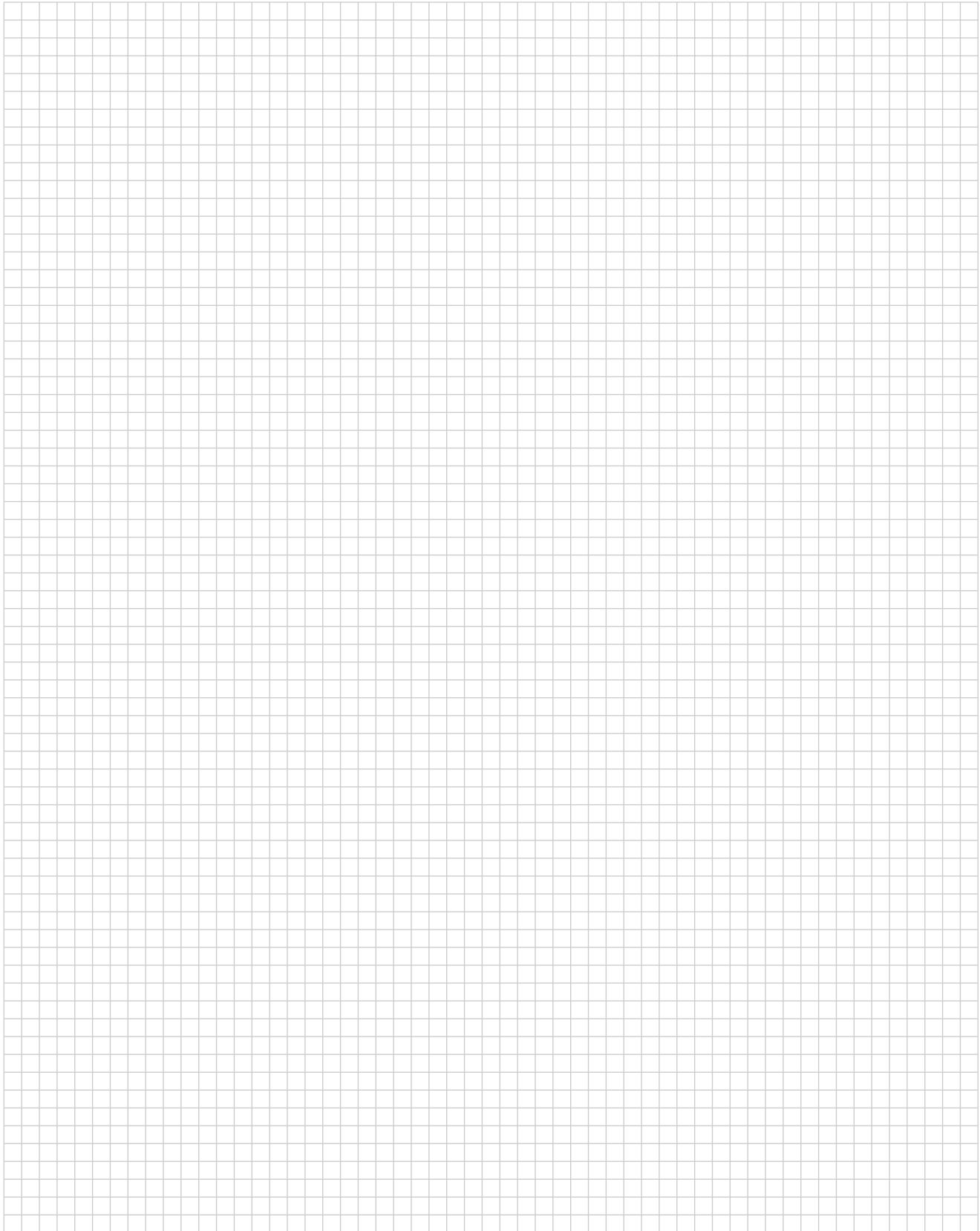
Universal MATE-N-LOK II Connectors183-196
 Product Facts.....183
 Performance Characteristics.....183-184
 Mating Combinations185
 Contacts186
 Housing Kits: Free-Hanging or Panel Mount187-188
 Housing Components: Free-Hanging or Panel Mount189
 Plug or Cap Housing Strain Reliefs and Keying Plug.....190
 Headers, PC Board: Vertical Pin191
 Vertical Socket.....192
 Recommended PC Board Hole Layouts193
 PC Board Vertical Pin Headers with ACTION PIN Contacts193
 Right-Angle Pin and Socket.....194
 High Current Contacts195
 High Current Vertical Pin Headers196



.156 MATE-N-LOK Connectors197-198
 Product Facts.....197
 Contacts197
 Housings: Free-Hanging.....198
 Panel Mount.....198




Technical Documents199-200
 Application Tooling201-204
 Applicator Options205-207
 Product Feature Comparisons.....208-209
 Non-Compliant to RoHS Compliant Part Number Cross Reference210-214
 Part Number Index215-220
 Tooling Part Number Index221
 Global Contacts223

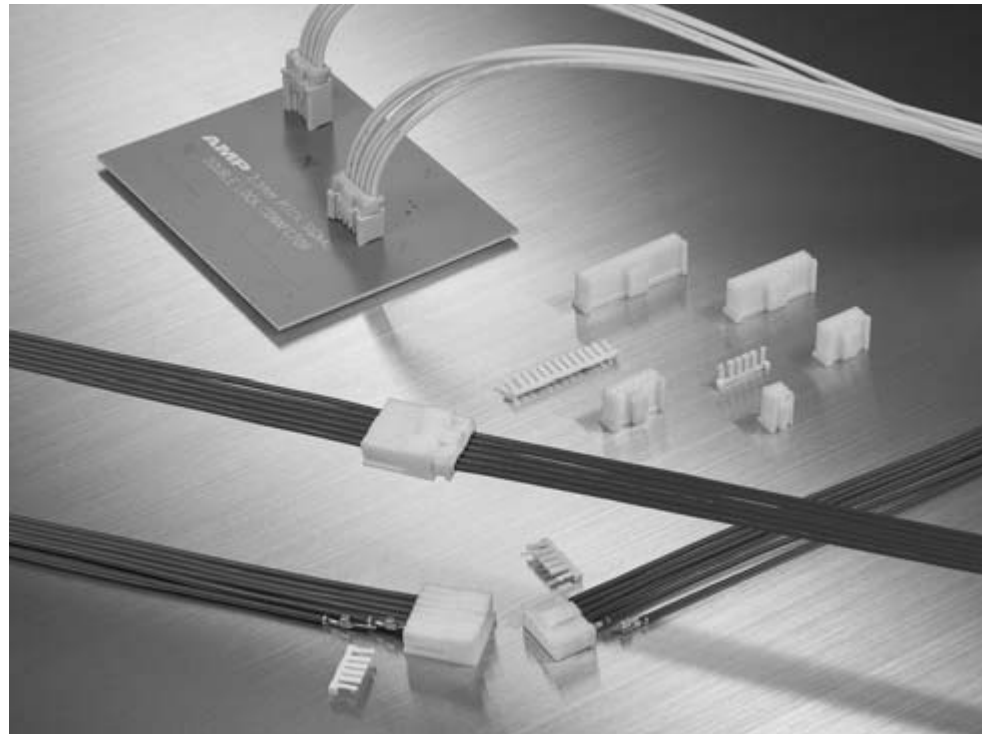
Engineering Notes



2.5 mm Signal Double Lock (2.5 SDL) Connectors (Wire-to-Board and Wire-to-Wire)

Product Facts

- Connector for signal circuits with one row of contacts on 2.5 mm centerline
- Wire-to-board and wire-to-wire connectors, consisting of plug and cap housings for wire termination and PC board-mount post headers
- Mounted to plug and cap housings for wire application, double lock plate provides for positive loading of contacts in the housing. It also helps contacts mate completely
- Double lock plate is contained within the plug and cap housing completely, which provides neat overall appearance
- Accepts 26-20 AWG wire (e.g. UL 1007, 1061, 1571, etc.) with insulation diameters of up to 1.8 mm
- PC board-mount post header is available in two styles: standard profile and high profile
- High-profile post header has locking feature at location fit to resin coating, which is applied onto the board for waterproof protection as in home appliances. It does not hamper mating and locking of post header with plug housing
- Locking structure is inner-lock type and has a clean surface
- Solder tail section of post header is provided with kinks to retain the header firmly on PC board during soldering
- Radial tape-mounted version of post header is also available that is applicable to radial mounting machines
- Recognized under the Component Program  of Underwriters Laboratories Inc., File No. E28476
- Certified by Canadian Standards Association,  File No. LR7189
- VDE Approved, File No.  B 04 11 39175013



2.5 mm Signal Double Lock Connectors (2.5 SDL) are 2.5 mm centerline, compact, one-row connectors for signal circuits.

With contacts on 2.5 mm centerline, both wire-to-wire and wire-to-board connectors are available.

The connectors consist of plug and cap housings for wire termination, double lock plates for plug and cap housings, crimp snap-in contacts, and a PC board-mount post header. A double lock plate is available for both plug and wire-to-wire cap housing to provide for positive loading. It helps prevent contacts from coming off or mating halfway. The plate is contained within the plug and cap housing completely. The plug and cap housing can be used without a double lock plate.

The connector accepts 26-20 AWG wire (e.g. UL 1007, 1061, 1571, etc.) with insu-

lation diameters of up to 1.8 mm.

The PC board-mount post header is available in two styles: standard profile and high profile.

The high-profile type connectors can be used for home appliances, which require waterproof protection. It does not hamper mating and locking of the post header with the plug housing, even if the board has resin coating on it.

The locking structure is inner-lock type and has a clean surface.

The solder tail of the loose-piece post header has kinks to secure the connector on the PC board until it is soldered.

Radial tape-mounted version of post header is also available and this is applicable to radial mounting machines.

Performance Characteristics

Voltage Rating—50 VAC/DC

Current Rating—3 A

Overall Resistance—
10 mΩ max. (initial)
20 mΩ max. (final)

Insulation Resistance—
500 Ω (500 VDC)

Dielectric Withstanding Voltage—
1,100 VAC, one minute

Contact Resistance—20 mΩ max.

Operating Temperature—
-30° ~ +105°C
(The upper limit includes temperature rise from power carrying)

Applicable Wire—26-20 AWG (UL 1007, 1061, 1571)

Wire Insulation Range—
0.93-1.8 mm

PC Board Thickness—1.6 mm

Technical Documents

Product Specification

108-5459

Application Specification

114-5203

Note: Dimensions shown are metric.

2.5 mm Signal Double Lock (2.5 SDL) Connectors
(Wire-to-Board and Wire-to-Wire) (Continued)

Quick Reference Chart for Mating Part Numbers

No. of Pos.	Plug Connector Part No. (Wire Side)		Mating Connectors (PC Board Mount & Wire Side)			
	Housing	Double Lock Plate	Post Header Part No.		Cap Connector Part No.	
			Standard-Profile Type*	High-Profile Type	Cap Housing	Double Lock Plate
2	917686-1	917698-1	917780-1	917722-1	316086-1	917698-1
3	917687-1	917699-1	917781-1	917723-1	316087-1	917699-1
4	917688-1	917700-1	917782-1	917724-1	316088-1	917700-1
5	917689-1	917701-1	917783-1	917725-1	316089-1	917701-1
6	917690-1	917702-1	917784-1	917726-1	316090-1	917702-1
7	917691-1	917703-1	917785-1	917727-1	316091-1	917703-1
8	917692-1	917704-1	917786-1	917728-1	316092-1	917704-1
9	917693-1	917705-1	917787-1	917729-1	—	917705-1
10	917694-1	917706-1	917788-1	917730-1	316094-1	917706-1
11	917695-1	917707-1	917789-1	917731-1	—	917707-1
12	917696-1	917708-1	917790-1	917732-1	—	917708-1
13	917697-1	917709-1	917791-1	917733-1	—	917709-1

*Included in Standard-Profile Post Header line are Radial Tape-Mounted version (2 to 8 positions). Refer to appropriate description in the catalog.

Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

Product Family List (Including Production Plans)

Description	Number of Positions												
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
Plug Housing	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Vertical Board Mount Post Header	Standard-Profile Type		Loose Piece										
	High-Profile Type		Radial Tape-Mounted										
Cap Housing	Standard-Profile Type		Loose Piece										
	High-Profile Type		Radial Tape-Mounted										
Double Lock Plate	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Horizontal Board Mount Post Header	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	
Horizontal Mount Post Header (Radial Tape-Mounted)	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	

Note: ● indicates products currently available; ○ indicates products planned for production.

Note: Dimensions shown are metric.

High Density

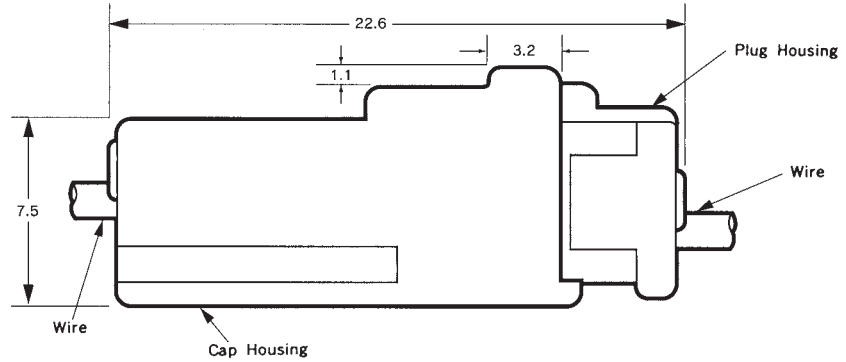
2.5 mm Signal Double Lock .098 [2.50] Centerline

**2.5 mm Signal Double Lock (2.5 SDL) Connectors
(Wire-to-Board and Wire-to-Wire) (Continued)**

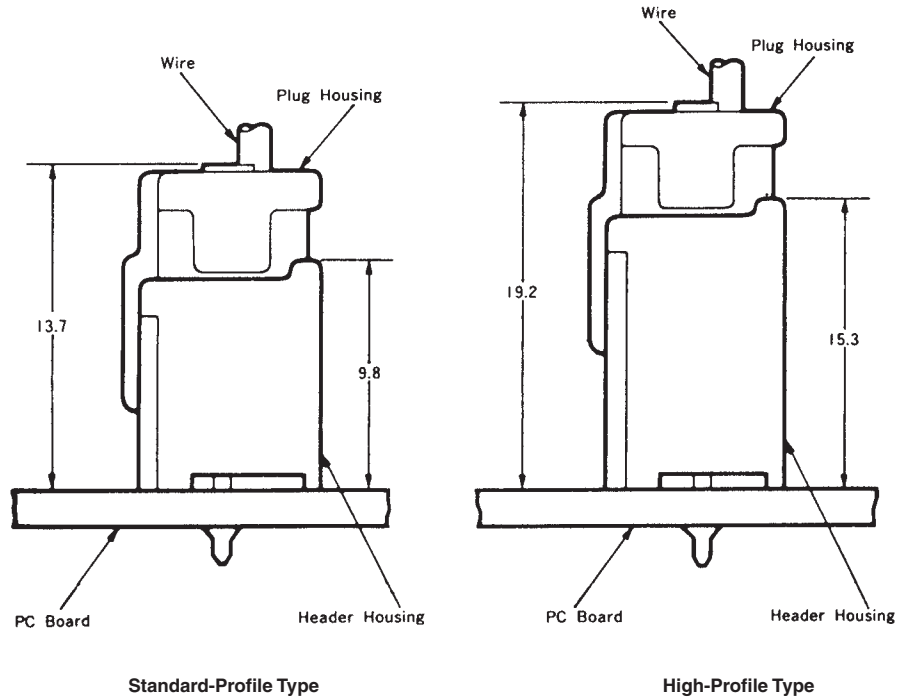
High Density
2.5 mm Signal Double Lock
.098 [2.50] Centerline

Mating Configurations

Wire-to-Wire Connections



Wire-to-PC Board Connections



Note: Dimensions shown are metric.

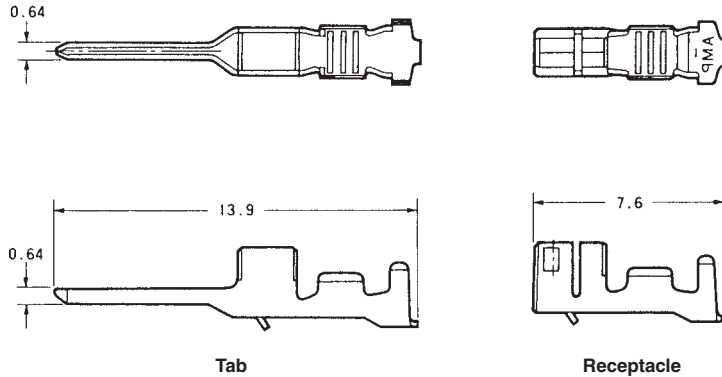
2.5 mm Signal Double Lock (2.5 SDL) Connectors
(Wire-to-Board and Wire-to-Wire) (Continued)

Contacts

Material and Finish

Pre-tinned phosphor bronze
(0.2 mm thick)

Receptacle for Plug Housing,
Tab for Cap Housing



Wire Range AWG	Wire Range mm ²	Wire Ins. Dia.	Contact Part Number				Applicator Part Number
			Tab		Receptacle		
			Strip Form	Loose Piece	Strip Form	Loose Piece	
26-22	0.12~0.35	0.93~1.50	917765-1	316399-1	917684-1	316401-1	*
22-20	0.30~0.53	1.40~1.80	917764-1	316398-1	917683-1	316400-1	*

Hand Tool Part No.: for 26-22 AWG = 234604-1 (Instruction Sheet 411-5736)
22-20 AWG = 234603-1 (Instruction Sheet 411-5735)

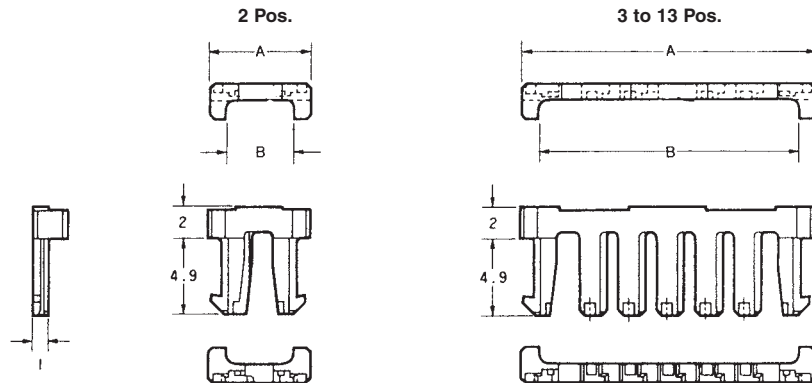
Extraction Tool Part No.: 234605-1 (Instruction Sheet 411-5737)

* Contact the Tooling Assistance Center (TAC) at 1-800-722-1111 for Applicator Part Number.

Double Lock Plates

Material

UL94V-0, 6/6 Nylon, glass filled,
natural color



No. of Pos.	Dimensions of Double Lock Plate		Double Lock Plate Part Number	Applicable Housing Part Number	
	A	B		Plug	Cap
2	06.5	04.3	917698-1	917686-1	316086-1
3	09.0	06.8	917699-1	917687-1	316087-1
4	11.5	09.3	917700-1	917688-1	316088-1
5	14.0	11.8	917701-1	917689-1	316089-1
6	16.5	14.3	917702-1	917690-1	316090-1
7	19.0	16.8	917703-1	917691-1	316091-1
8	21.5	19.3	917704-1	917692-1	316092-1
9	24.0	21.8	917705-1	917693-1	—
10	26.5	24.3	917706-1	917694-1	316094-1
11	29.0	26.8	917707-1	917695-1	—
12	31.5	29.3	917708-1	917696-1	—
13	34.0	31.8	917709-1	917697-1	—

Extraction Tool Part No. for Double Lock Plate: 234605-1 (Instruction Sheet 411-5737)

Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

Note: Dimensions shown are metric.

**2.5 mm Signal Double Lock (2.5 SDL) Connectors
(Wire-to-Board and Wire-to-Wire) (Continued)**

High Density
2.5 mm Signal Double Lock
.098 [2.50] Centerline

**Plug Housings
(For Receptacle Contacts)**

2 to 13 Positions

Material

UL94V-0, 6/6 Nylon, color (see chart)

Related Product Data

Receptacle Contact Part No.

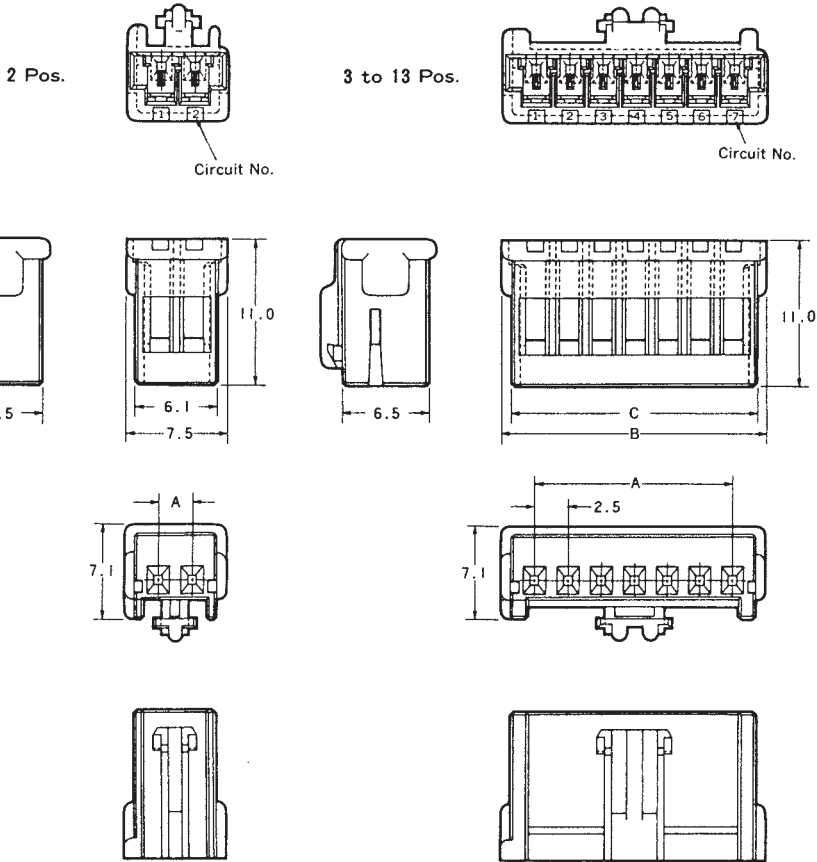
917684-1 (26-22 AWG)

917683-1 (22-20 AWG)

Double Lock Plate—page 12

Mating Cap Housings—page 14

Mating Post Headers—pages 15-16



No. of Pos.	Dimensions			Plug Housing Part Number					
	A	B	C	Natural	Red	Yellow	Green	Blue	Black
2	02.5	07.5	06.1	917686-1	917686-2	917686-4	917686-5	917686-6	917686-9
3	05.0	10.0	08.6	917687-1	917687-2	917687-4	—	917687-6	917687-9
4	07.5	12.5	11.1	917688-1	917688-2	917688-4	—	—	917688-9
5	10.0	15.0	13.6	917689-1	917689-2	—	—	917689-6	—
6	12.5	17.5	16.1	917690-1	917690-2	917690-4	—	917690-6	917690-9
7	15.0	20.0	18.6	917691-1	917691-2	917691-4	—	—	917691-9
8	17.5	22.5	21.1	917692-1	—	—	—	917692-6	—
9	20.0	25.0	23.6	917693-1	917693-2	917693-4	—	—	—
10	22.5	27.5	26.1	917694-1	—	917694-4	—	—	—
11	25.0	30.0	28.6	917695-1	—	—	—	—	—
12	27.5	32.5	31.1	917696-1	917696-2	—	—	—	—
13	30.0	35.0	33.6	917697-1	917697-2	—	—	—	—

Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

**2.5 mm Signal Double Lock (2.5 SDL) Connectors
(Wire-to-Wire)**

**Cap Housings
(For Tab Contacts)**

2 to 10 Positions

Material

UL94V-0, 6/6 Nylon, color (see chart)

Related Product Data

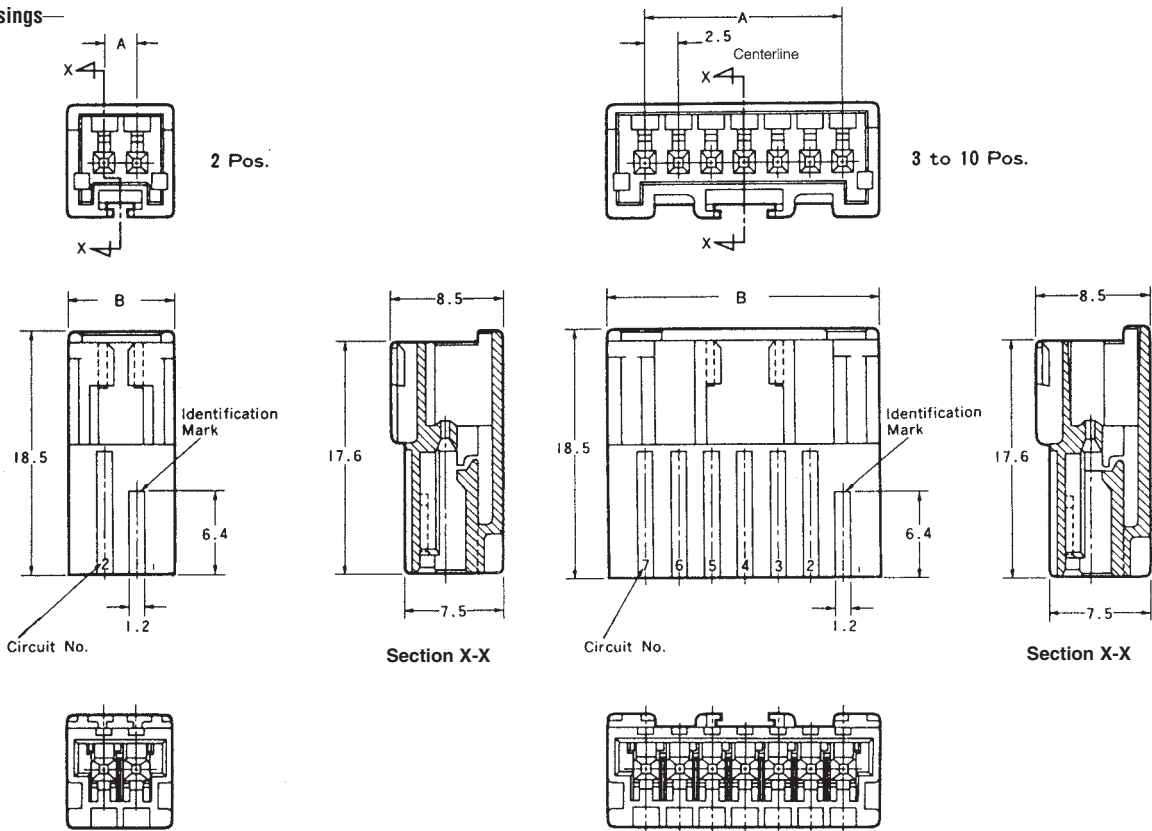
Tab Contact Part No.

917765-1 (26-22 AWG)

917764-1 (22-20 AWG)

Double Lock Plate—page 12

Mating Plug Housings—
page 13



No. of Pos.	Dimensions		Cap Housing Part Number				
	A	B	Natural	Red	Yellow	Blue	Black
2	02.5	08.1	316086-1	316086-2	316086-4	316086-6	316086-9
3	05.0	10.6	316087-1	—	316087-4	—	316087-9
4	07.5	13.1	316088-1	316088-2	306088-4	—	316088-9
5	10.0	15.6	316089-1	316089-2	—	—	—
6	12.5	18.1	316090-1	—	—	—	—
7	15.0	20.6	316091-1	—	—	—	316091-9
8	17.5	23.1	316092-1	—	—	—	—
10	22.5	28.1	316094-1	—	316094-4	—	—

Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

Note: Dimensions shown are metric.

**2.5 mm Signal Double Lock (2.5 SDL) Connectors
(Wire-to-Wire) (Continued)**

High Density

2.5 mm Signal Double Lock
.098 [2.50] Centerline

**Vertical Post Headers
(For PC Board Mount)**

Standard-Profile Type

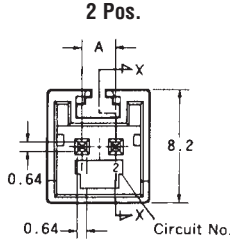
Material and Finish

Header Housings
UL94V-0, 6/6 Nylon, glass filled,
color (see chart)

Post Contact
Pre-tinned copper alloy

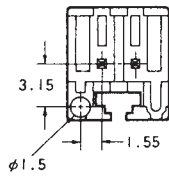
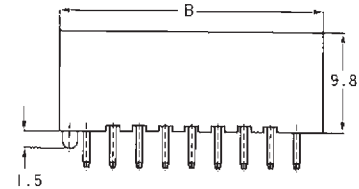
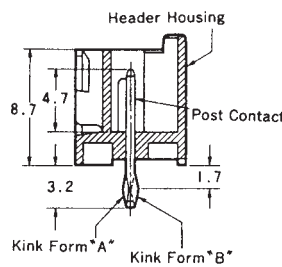
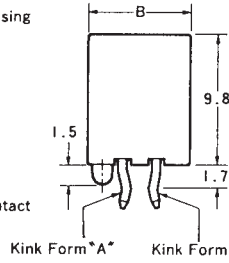
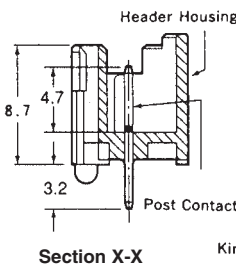
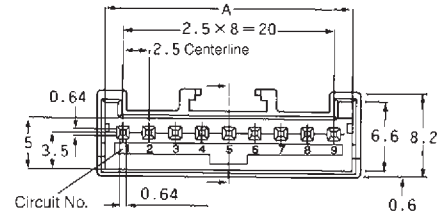
Related Product Data

Mating Plug Housings—
page 13

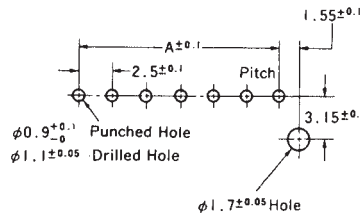
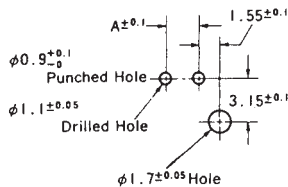
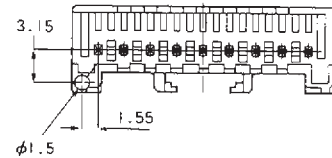


3 to 13 Pos.

Designs of 5 pos. to 8 pos. header housings are slightly different, please request the drawings.



Section X-X



No. of Pos.	Dimensions		Post Header Part Number										
	A	B	Loose Piece					Radial Tape-Mounted					(Qty.)
			Natural	Red	Yellow	Blue	Black	Natural	Red	Yellow			
2	02.5	07.5	□-917780-1*1	□-917780-2*1	—	—	□-917780-9*1	□-917894-1*3	—	—	—	(900)	
3	05.0	10.0	□-917781-1*1	□-917781-2*1	—	—	□-917781-9*1	□-917895-1*4	□-917895-2	—	—	(900)	
4	07.5	12.5	□-917782-1*1	□-917782-2*1	□-917782-4*1	—	□-917782-9*1	□-917896-1	—	—	—	(450)	
5	10.0	15.0	□-917783-1*1	□-917783-2*1	—	□-917783-6	—	□-917897-1	□-917897-2	—	—	(450)	
6	12.5	17.5	□-917784-1*1	□-917784-2*1	—	—	□-917784-9*1	□-917898-1	—	—	—	(450)	
7	15.0	20.0	□-917785-1*1	□-917785-2	□-917785-4*1	—	—	□-917899-1*5	3-917899-2*6	□-917899-4	—	(450)	
8	17.5	22.5	□-917786-1*1	—	—	□-917786-6*	—	□-917900-1	—	—	—	(450)	
9	20.0	25.0	□-917787-1*1	□-917787-2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
10	22.5	27.5	□-917788-1*1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
11	25.0	30.0	□-917789-1*1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
12	27.5	32.5	□-917790-1*1	□-917790-2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
13	30.0	35.0	□-917791-1*1	□-917791-2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	

*1 Leave the □ blank, meaning it is with the boss.

Enter 2 meaning it is without the boss.

*2 Leave the □ blank, meaning it is with the boss and the kink.

Enter 1 meaning it is without the boss and the kink.

Enter 2 meaning it is with the boss and with the kink.

*3 The blue housing 917894-6 is also available.

*4 The blue housing 917895-6 and the black housing 917895-9 are also available.

*5 Leave the □ blank, meaning it is without the boss. Enter 3 meaning it is with the boss.

*6 It is without the boss.

Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

Note: Dimensions shown are metric.

2.5 mm Signal Double Lock (2.5 SDL) Connectors (Wire-to-Wire) (Continued)

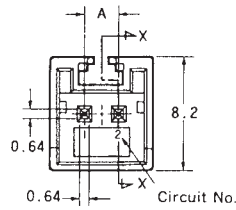
Vertical Post Headers (For PC Board Mount)

High-Profile Type

Material and Finish

Header Housing—UL94V-0, 6/6 Nylon, glass filled, color (see chart)

Post Contact—Pre-tinned copper alloy

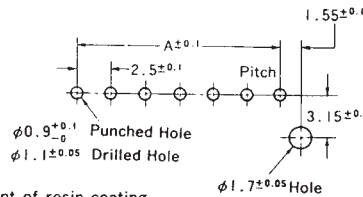
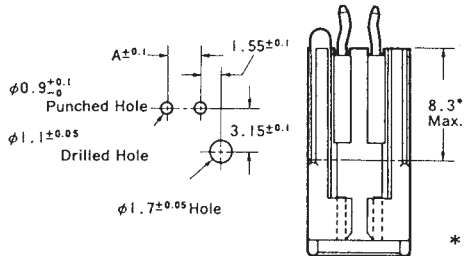
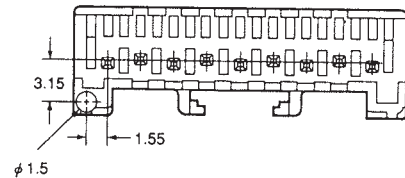
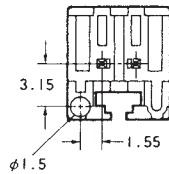
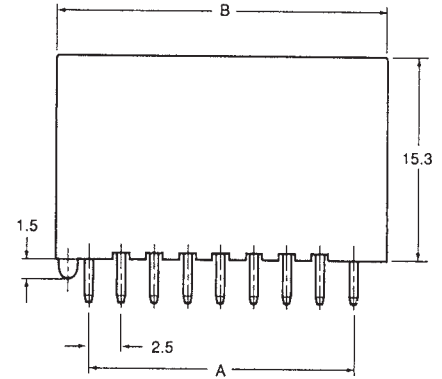
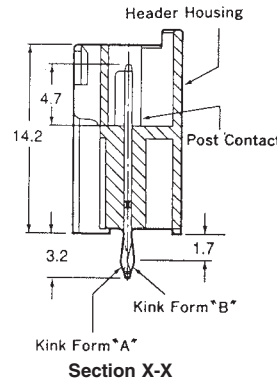
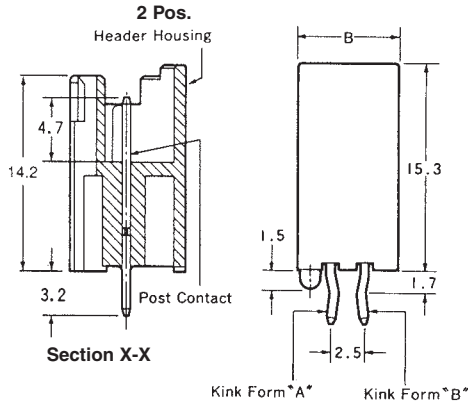
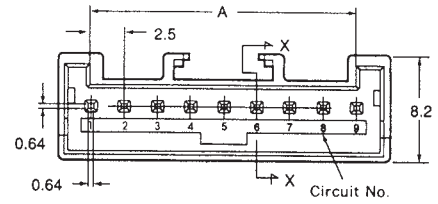


Related Product Data

Mating Plug Housings—page 13

3 to 13 Pos.

Designs of 5 pos. to 8 pos. header housings are slightly different, please request the drawings.



* Extent of resin coating.

Note: Dimensions shown are metric.

No. of Pos.	Dimensions		Post Header Part Number							Radial Tape-Mounted	(Qty.)
			Loose Piece								
			Natural	Red	Yellow	Green	Blue	Black	Natural		
2	02.5	07.5	□-917722-1*1	□-917722-2*1	□-917722-4*1	□-917722-5*1	□-917722-6*1	□-917722-9*1	316221-1	(900) ²	
3	05.0	10.0	□-917723-1*1	—	—	—	—	—	316222-1	(900)	
4	07.5	12.5	□-917724-1*1	—	—	—	—	—	316223-1	(450)	
5	10.0	15.0	□-917725-1*1	—	—	—	—	—	316224-1	(450)	
6	12.5	17.5	□-917726-1*1	—	□-917726-4*1	—	□-917726-6*1	—	316225-1	(450)	
7	15.0	20.0	□-917727-1*1	—	—	—	—	—	316226-1	(450)	
8	17.5	22.5	□-917728-1*1	—	—	—	—	—	316227-1	(450)	
9	20.0	25.0	□-917729-1*1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
10	22.5	27.5	□-917730-1*1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
11	25.0	30.0	□-917731-1*1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
12	27.5	32.5	□-917732-1*1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
13	30.0	35.0	□-917733-1*1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	



*1 Leave the □ blank, meaning it is with the boss. Enter 2 meaning it is without the boss.

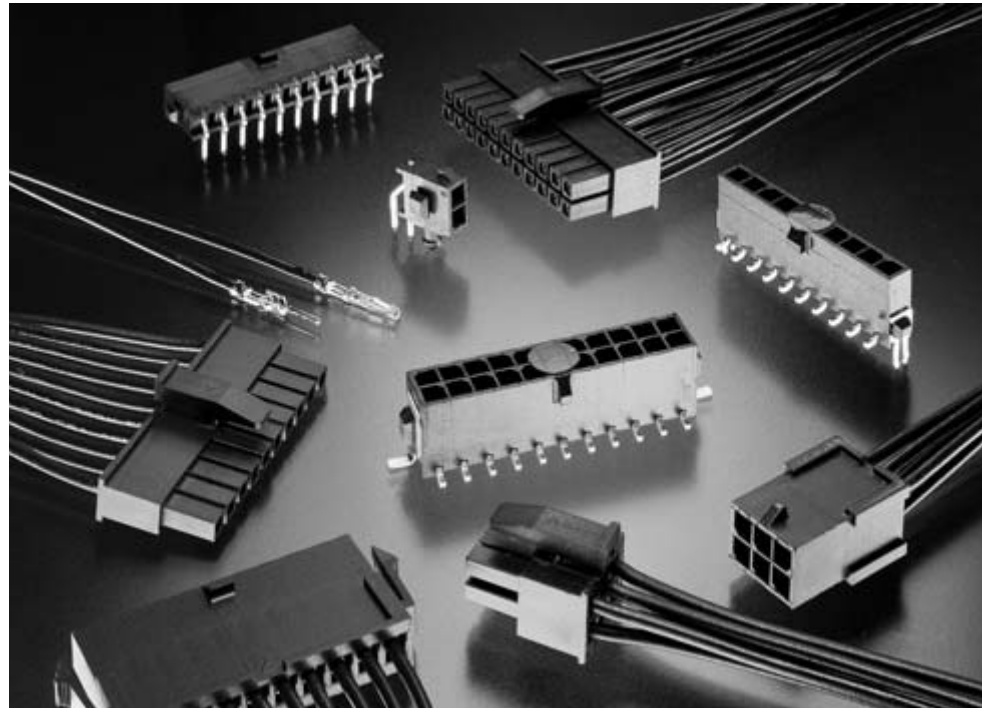
*2 The red housing 316221-2 and the yellow housing 316221-4 and the green housing 316221-5 and the blue housing 316221-6 and the black housing 316221-9 are also available.

Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

Micro MATE-N-LOK 3 mm Connector System

Product Facts

- Wire-to-wire and wire-to-board pin and receptacle connector system
- Contacts are on 3 mm [.118] centerline spacing
- 2-12 contact positions – single row
- 2-24 contact positions – dual row
- Panel mount or free-hanging wire-to-wire configurations
- Dual beam contact design for reliable interconnection
- Contacts accept 24-20 [0.2-0.6] and 30-26 [0.05-0.15] AWG wire with insulation diameter of .060 [1.52] maximum
- Contacts available in strip form or loose piece
- Pcb mount pin header assemblies in both vertical and right-angle styles
- Surface mount or through-hole pcb pin header attachment
- Pcb headers are IR reflow process compatible
- Recognized under the Component Program of Underwriters Laboratories Inc.  to US and Canadian Standards, File No. E28476
- Passed Tests for VDE under Registration Number 40005280/Continuous Surveillance 



The Micro MATE-N-LOK 3 mm Connector System is a wire-to-wire and wire-to-board connector system with contacts on a 3 mm [.118] centerline. Both single-row and dual-row configurations are available. Crimp, snap-in pin and receptacle contacts are used to terminate 24-20 [0.2-0.6] and 30-26 [0.05-0.15] AWG wire. Plug and receptacle housings allow wire-to-wire and wire-to-panel configurations.

Header assemblies for wire-to-board interconnections include vertical and right-angle components. These IR reflow process compatible headers are available in through-hole and surface mount configurations.

Typical uses of the Micro MATE-N-LOK 3 mm Connector System include the appliance, instrumentation, industrial machinery, home equipment, and security system industries.

Technical Documents

Application Specification

114-13000 Micro MATE-N-LOK Connectors

Product Specification

108-1836 3 mm Micro MATE-N-LOK Connector

Performance Characteristics

Voltage Rating—250 vac

Current Rating—5 amp max. on 20 AWG wire

Contact Resistance—20 milliohms max. final

Dielectric Withstanding Voltage—1500 VAC

Insulation Resistance—1000 megohms min.

Operating Temperature—-40°C to +105°C

Mating Force—1.5lb [6.67N] max per contact

Micro MATE-N-LOK 3 mm Connector System (Continued)

Connector Application 19-21
Crimp, Snap-In Contacts 22

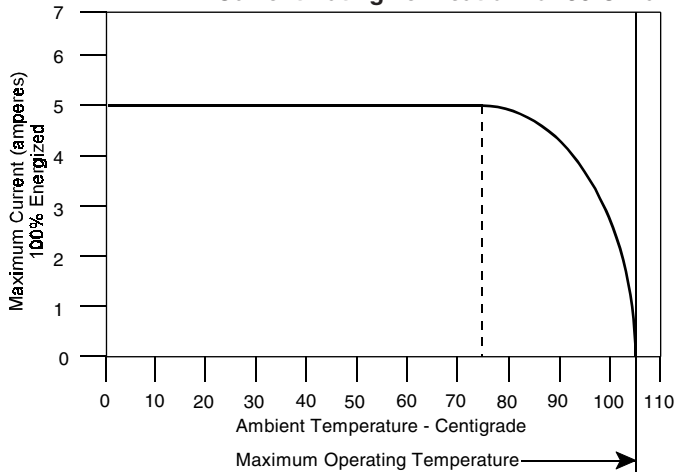
Receptacle Housings
Single Row 23
Dual Row 24

Plug Housings
Single Row, Free-Hanging 25
Single Row, Panel Mount 26
Dual Row, Free-Hanging 27
Dual Row, Panel Mount 28

Vertical Header Assemblies
Single Row, Through-Hole, with Retention Feature
 on Solder-tail and Polarization Feature to PCB 29
Single Row, Through-Hole, with Metal Through-Hole Hold-down 30
Single Row, Surface Mount, with Metal Through-Hole Hold-down 31
Single Row, Surface Mount, with Surface Mount Hold-down 32
Dual Row, Through-Hole, with Retention Feature on Solder-tail 33
Dual Row, Through-Hole, with Retention Feature
 on Solder-tail and Metal Through-Hole Hold-down 34
Dual Row, Surface Mount, with Metal Through-Hole Hold-down 35
Dual Row, Surface Mount, with Surface Mount Hold-down 36

Right-Angle Header Assemblies
Single Row, Through-Hole, with Metal Through-Hole Hold-down 37
Single Row, Through-Hole, with Plastic Boardlock 38
Single Row, Surface Mount, with Metal Through-Hole Hold-down 39
Single Row, Surface Mount, with Surface Mount Hold-down 40
Single Row, Surface Mount, with Plastic Boardlock 41
Dual Row, Through-Hole, with Metal Through-Hole Hold-down 42
Dual Row, Through-Hole, with Plastic Boardlock 43
Dual Row, Surface Mount, with Metal Through-Hole Hold-down 44
Dual Row, Surface Mount, with Plastic Boardlock 45
Dual Row, Surface Mount, with Surface Mount Hold-down 46

Current Rating Verification for 30°C Maximum Temperature Rise 100% Energized



Number of Circuit Positions	Multiplication Factor	
	Wire Size (AWG)	
2 to 6	0.40	1
8 to 20	0.40	0.85
22 to 24	0.36	0.85

To determine acceptable current carrying capacity for connector size and wire gage indicated, use the Multiplication Factor from the chart above and multiply it times the Base rated Current at the maximum ambient operating temperature shown in the current rating figure.

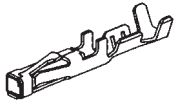
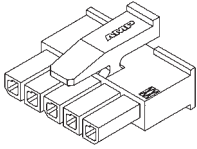
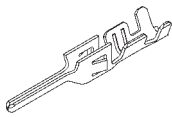
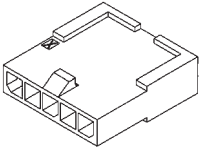
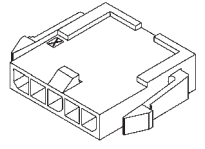
High Density

Micro MATE-N-LOK 3 mm Connector System
.118 [3.00] Centerline

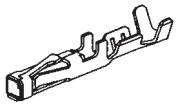
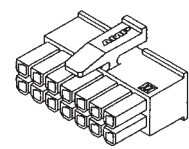
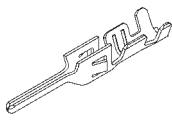
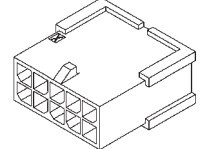
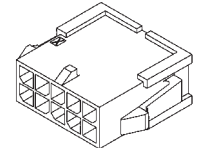
Micro MATE-N-LOK 3 mm Connector System (Continued)

**Connector Application —
Wire-to-Wire and
Wire-to-Panel**

Single Row

Receptacle		Plug	
Contact	Housing	Contact	Housing
 <p>794606-□, 794607-□, 794610-□, 794611-□ Page 22</p>	 <p>1445022-□ Page 23</p>	 <p>794608-□, 794609-□, 794612-□, 794613-□ Page 22</p>	 <p>Free-Hanging 1445049-□ Page 25</p>  <p>Panel Mount 1445048-□ Page 26</p>

Dual Row

Receptacle		Plug	
Contact	Housing	Contact	Housing
 <p>794606-□, 794607-□, 794610-□, 794611-□ Page 22</p>	 <p>794617-□ Page 24</p>	 <p>794608-□, 794609-□, 794612-□, 794613-□ Page 22</p>	 <p>Free-Hanging 794616-□ Page 27</p>  <p>Panel Mount 794615-□ Page 28</p>

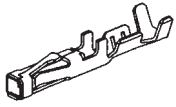
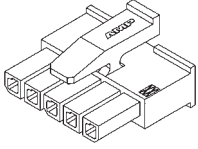
High Density

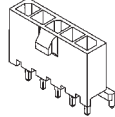
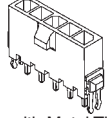
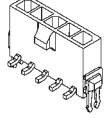
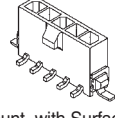
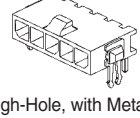
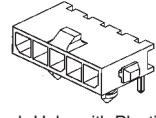
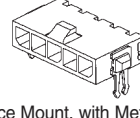
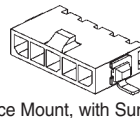
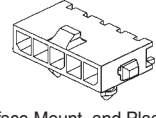
Micro MATE-N-LOK 3 mm Connector System
.118 [3.00] Centerline

Micro MATE-N-LOK 3 mm Connector System (Continued)

**Connector Application —
Wire-to-PCB**

Single Row

Receptacle	
Contact	Housing
 <p>794606-□, 794607-□, 794610-□, 794611-□ Page 22</p>	 <p>1445022-□ Page 23</p>

Header
 <p>Vertical Through-Hole, with Retention Feature on Solder Tail and Polarization Feature to PCB 1445050-□, 1445084-□, 1445093-□ (Page 29)</p>
 <p>Vertical Through-Hole, with Metal Through-Hole Hold-down 1445051-□, 1445085-□, 1445094-□ (Page 30)</p>
 <p>Vertical Surface Mount, with Metal Through-Hole Hold-down 1445052-□, 1445086-□, 1445095-□ (Page 31)</p>
 <p>Vertical Surface Mount, with Surface Mount Hold-down 1445053-□, 1445087-□, 1445096-□ (Page 32)</p>
 <p>Right-angle, Through-Hole, with Metal Through-Hole Hold-down 1445054-□, 1445088-□, 1445097-□ (Page 37)</p>
 <p>Right-angle, Through-Hole, with Plastic Boardlock 1445055-□, 1445089-□, 1445098-□ (Page 38)</p>
 <p>Right-angle, Surface Mount, with Metal Through-Hole Hold-down 1445056-□, 1445090-□, 1445099-□ (Page 39)</p>
 <p>Right-angle, Surface Mount, with Surface Mount Hold-down 1445057-□, 1445091-□, 1445100-□ (Page 40)</p>
 <p>Right-angle, Surface Mount, and Plastic Boardlock 1445058-□, 1445092-□, 1445101-□ (Page 41)</p>

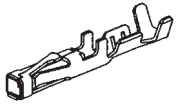
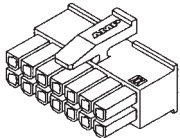
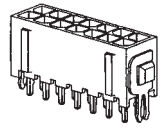
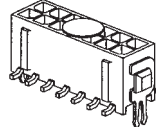
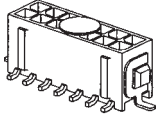
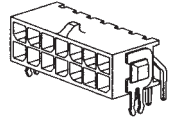
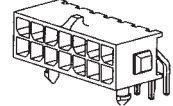
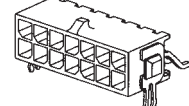
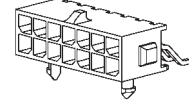
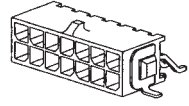


High Density
Micro MATE-N-LOK 3 mm Connector System
.118 [3.00] Centerline

Micro MATE-N-LOK 3 mm Connector System (Continued)

**Connector Application —
Wire-to-PCB**

Dual Row

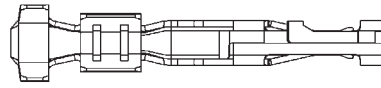
Receptacle		Header
Contact	Housing	
 <p>794606-□, 794607-□, 794610-□, 794611-□ Page 22</p>	 <p>794617-□ Page 24</p>	<div style="text-align: center;">  <p>Vertical Through-Hole, with Retention Feature on Solder-tail and Optional Metal Through-Hole Hold-down 794630-□, 794631-□, 794632-□, (Page 33) 794680-□, 794681-□, 794682-□ (Page 34)</p> </div> <div style="text-align: center;">  <p>Vertical Surface Mount, with Metal Through-Hole Hold-down 794633-□, 794634-□, 794635-□ (Page 35)</p> </div> <div style="text-align: center;">  <p>Vertical Surface Mount, with Surface Mount Hold-down 794636-□, 794637-□, 794638-□ (Page 36)</p> </div> <div style="text-align: center;">  <p>Right-angle, Through-Hole, with Metal Through-Hole Hold-down 794677-□, 794678-□, 794679-□ (Page 42)</p> </div> <div style="text-align: center;">  <p>Right-angle, Through-Hole, with Plastic Boardlock 794618-□, 794619-□, 794620-□ (Page 43)</p> </div> <div style="text-align: center;">  <p>Right-angle, Surface Mount, with Metal Through-Hole Hold-down 794624-□, 794625-□, 794626-□ (Page 44)</p> </div> <div style="text-align: center;">  <p>Right-angle, Surface Mount, with Plastic Boardlock 794621-□, 794622-□, 794623-□ (Page 45)</p> </div> <div style="text-align: center;">  <p>Right-angle, Surface Mount, with Surface Mount Hold-down 794627-□, 794628-□, 794629-□ (Page 46)</p> </div>

High Density

Micro MATE-N-LOK 3 mm Connector System
.118 [3.00] Centerline

Micro MATE-N-LOK 3 mm Connector System (Continued)

Crimp, Snap-In Contacts



Material and Finish

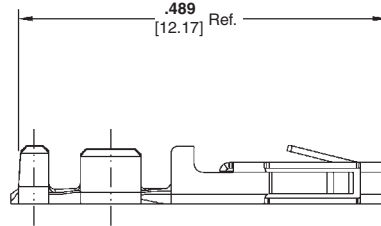
Receptacle — Phosphor Bronze

Plug — Brass

Plating A — .000100 (.000254) minimum bright tin entire stock over .000050 (.000127) minimum nickel entire stock

Plating B — .000015 (.000038) minimum gold in localized gold plate area. .000100 (.000254) minimum bright tin in localized tin plate area, both over .000050 (.000127) minimum nickel on entire stock

Plating C — .000030 (.000076) minimum gold in localized gold plate area. .000100 (.000254) minimum bright tin in localized tin plate area, both over .000050 (.000127) minimum nickel on entire stock



Receptacle Contacts

Wire Size Range AWG [mm ²]	Ins. Dia. Range	Finish	Contact Part Numbers		Tooling Part Numbers	
			Strip Form	Loose Piece	Applicator	Hand Tool
20-24 0.50 - 0.20	.035 - .060 0.89-1.52	Plating A	794606-1	794610-1	680893-□*	91501-1
		Plating B	1-794606-1	1-794610-1		
		Plating C	1-794606-2	1-794610-2		
26-30 0.12 - 0.05	.035 - .060 0.89-1.52	Plating A	794607-1	794611-1	680894-□*	91502-1
		Plating B	1-794607-1	1-794611-1		
		Plating C	1-794607-2	1-794611-2		

*1=AMPOMATOR CLS Machine, 2=AMP-O-LECTRIC Model K Terminator, 3=AMP-O-LECTRIC Model G Terminator

Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

Related Product Data

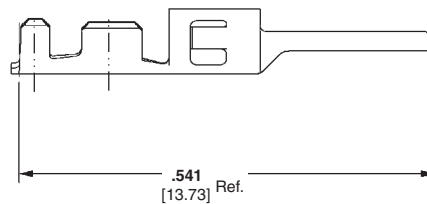
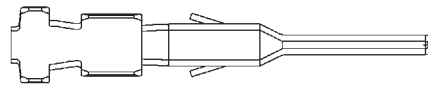
Connectors used with:

Receptacle Contacts used with Receptacle Housings — pages 23-24

Plug Contacts used with Plug Housings — pages 25-28

Application Tooling—

pages 201-204



Plug Contacts

Wire Size Range AWG [mm ²]	Ins. Dia. Range	Finish	Contact Part Numbers		Tooling Part Numbers	
			Strip Form	Loose Piece	Applicator	Hand Tool
20-24 0.50 - 0.20	.035 - .060 0.89-1.52	Plating A	1-794608-0	1-794612-0	1385194-□*	91501-1
		Plating B	1-794608-1	1-794612-1		
		Plating C	1-794608-2	1-794612-2		
26-30 0.12 - 0.05	.035 - .060 0.89-1.52	Plating A	1-794609-0	1-794613-0	1385377-□*	91502-1
		Plating B	1-794609-1	1-794613-1		
		Plating C	1-794609-2	1-794613-2		

*1=AMPOMATOR CLS Machine, 2=AMP-O-LECTRIC Model K Terminator, 3=AMP-O-LECTRIC Model G Terminator

Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

Contact Extraction Tools

Part Number 843996-6 for Receptacle Contacts Part Number 1586344-1 for Plug Contacts

Micro MATE-N-LOK 3 mm Connector System (Continued)

Receptacle Housings

Single Row

Material

Nylon, Black
Flammability Rating—UL 94V-0

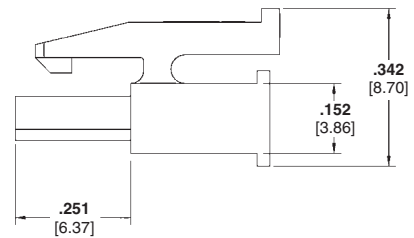
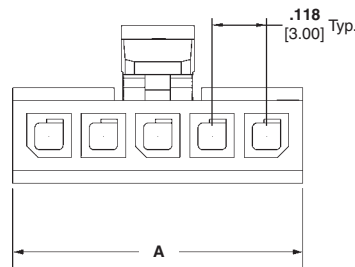
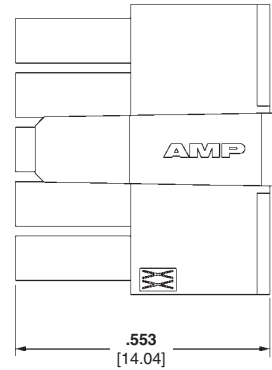
Related Product Data

Contacts:

Receptacle Contacts—page 22

Mateable Housings and Headers:

Single Row Plug Housings—
pages 25-26
Single Row Vertical Pin Header
Assemblies—pages 29-32
Single Row Right-Angle Pin Header
Assemblies—pages 37-41



Number of Circuits	Dimension A	Part Numbers
2	.276 7.00	1445022-2
3	.394 10.00	1445022-3
4	.512 13.00	1445022-4
5	.630 16.00	1445022-5
6	.748 19.00	1445022-6
7	.866 22.00	1445022-7
8	.984 25.00	1445022-8
9	1.102 28.00	1445022-9
10	1.220 31.00	1-1445022-0
11	1.339 34.00	1-1445022-1
12	1.457 37.00	1-1445022-2

Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

Micro MATE-N-LOK 3 mm Connector System (Continued)

Receptacle Housings

(Continued)

Dual Row

Material

Nylon, Black
Flammability Rating—UL 94V-0

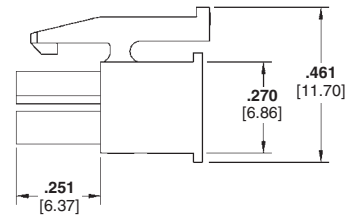
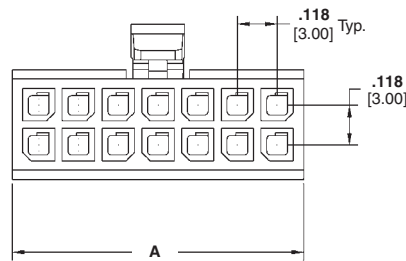
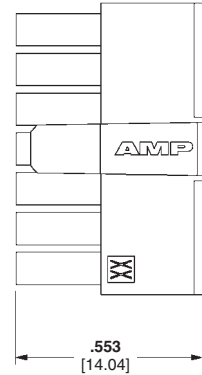
Related Product Data

Contacts:

Receptacle Contacts—page 22

Mateable Housings and Headers:

Dual Row Plug Housings—pages 27-28
Dual Row Vertical Pin Header Assemblies—pages 33-36
Dual Row Right-Angle Pin Header Assemblies—pages 42-46



Number of Circuits	Dimension A	Part Numbers
2	.157 4.00	794617-2
4	.276 7.00	794617-4
6	.394 10.00	794617-6
8	.512 13.00	794617-8
10	.630 16.00	1-794617-0
12	.748 19.00	1-794617-2
14	.866 22.00	1-794617-4
16	.984 25.00	1-794617-6
18	1.102 28.00	1-794617-8
20	1.220 31.00	2-794617-0
22	1.339 34.00	2-794617-2
24	1.457 37.00	2-794617-4

Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

Micro MATE-N-LOK 3 mm Connector System (Continued)

High Density

Micro MATE-N-LOK 3 mm Connector System
.118 [3.00] Centerline

Plug Housings

Single Row, Free-Hanging

Material

Nylon, Black
Flammability Rating—UL 94V-0

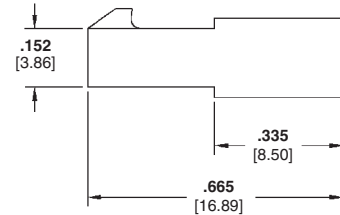
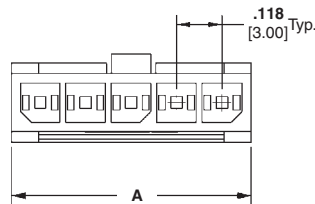
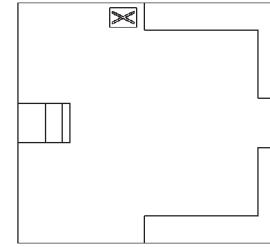
Related Product Data

Contacts:

Plug Contacts—page 22

Mateable Housings:

Single Row Receptacle Housings—
page 23



Number of Circuits	Dimension A	Part Numbers
2	.270 6.85	1445049-2
3	.388 9.85	1445049-3
4	.506 12.85	1445049-4
5	.624 15.85	1445049-5
6	.742 18.85	1445049-6
7	.860 21.85	1445049-7
8	.978 24.85	1445049-8
9	1.096 27.85	1445049-9
10	1.215 30.85	1-1445049-0
11	1.333 33.85	1-1445049-1
12	1.451 36.85	1-1445049-2

Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

Micro MATE-N-LOK 3 mm Connector System (Continued)

Plug Housings (Continued)

Single Row, Panel Mount

Material

Nylon, Black
Flammability Rating—UL 94V-0

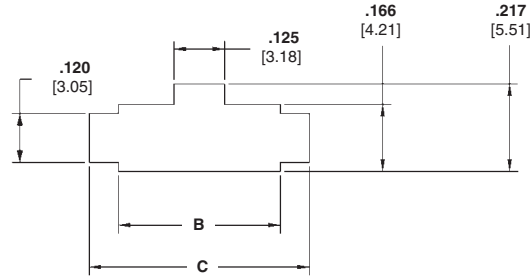
Related Product Data

Contacts:

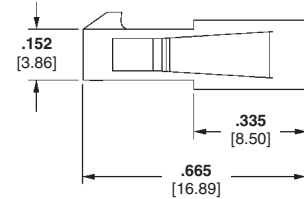
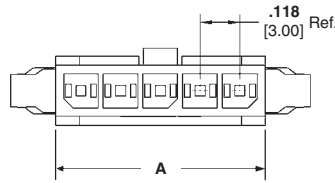
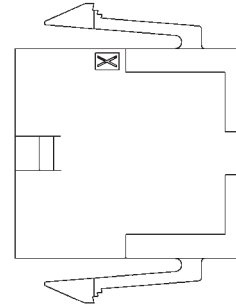
Plug Contacts—page 22

Mateable Housings:

Single Row Receptacle Housings—
page 23



Recommended Panel Cutout*



Number of Circuits	Dimensions			Part Numbers
	A	B	C	
2	.270 6.85	.283 7.20	.428 10.88	1445048-2
3	.388 9.85	.402 10.20	.546 13.88	1445048-3
4	.506 12.85	.520 13.20	.665 16.88	1445048-4
5	.624 15.85	.638 16.20	.783 19.88	1445048-5
6	.742 18.85	.756 19.20	.901 22.88	1445048-6
7	.860 21.85	.874 22.20	1.019 25.88	1445048-7
8	.978 24.85	.992 25.20	1.137 28.88	1445048-8
9	1.096 27.85	1.110 28.20	1.255 31.88	1445048-9
10	1.215 30.85	1.228 31.20	1.373 34.88	1-1445048-0
11	1.333 33.85	1.346 34.20	1.491 37.88	1-1445048-1
12	1.451 36.85	1.465 37.20	1.609 40.88	1-1445048-2

*Recommended panel thickness .062-.091 [1.57-2.30]. Always consult customer drawing for panel cutout dimensions.

Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

High Density
Micro MATE-N-LOK 3 mm Connector System
.118 [3.00] Centerline

Micro MATE-N-LOK 3 mm Connector System (Continued)

Plug Housings (Continued)

Dual Row, Free-Hanging

Material

Nylon, Black
Flammability Rating—UL 94V-0

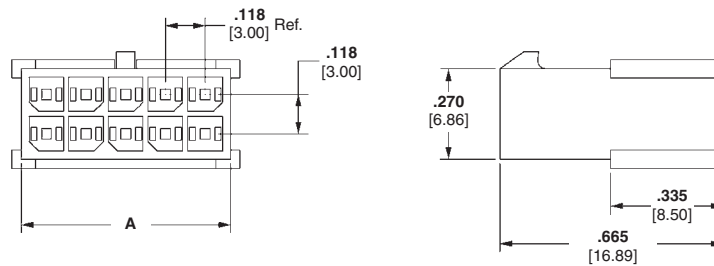
Related Product Data

Contacts:

Plug Contacts—page 22

Mateable Housings:

Dual Row Receptacle Housings—
page 24



Number of Circuits	Dimension A	Part Numbers
2	.157 3.85	794616-2
4	.276 6.85	794616-4
6	.394 9.85	794616-6
8	.512 12.85	794616-8
10	.630 15.85	1-794616-0
12	.748 18.85	1-794616-2
14	.866 21.85	1-794616-4
16	.984 24.85	1-794616-6
18	1.102 27.85	1-794616-8
20	1.220 30.85	2-794616-0
22	1.339 33.85	2-794616-2
24	1.457 36.85	2-794616-4

Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

Micro MATE-N-LOK 3 mm Connector System (Continued)

Plug Housings (Continued)

Dual Row, Panel Mount

Material

Nylon, Black
Flammability Rating—UL 94V-0

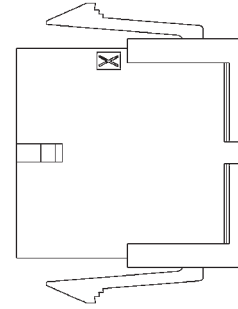
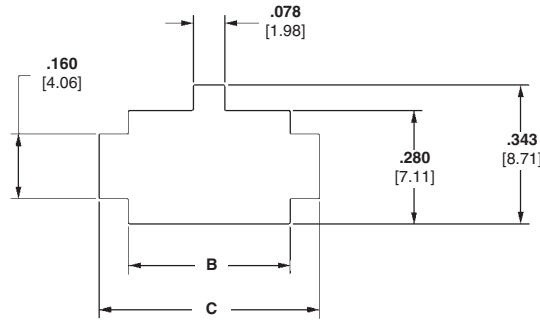
Related Product Data

Contacts:

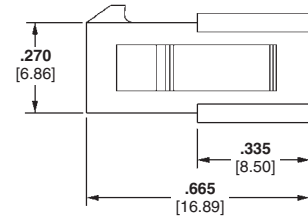
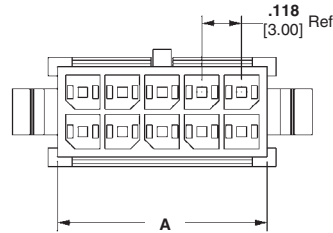
Plug Contacts—page 22

Mateable Housings:

Dual Row Receptacle Housings—
page 24



Recommended Panel Cutout*



Number of Circuits	Dimensions			Part Numbers
	A	B	C	
2	.157 3.85	.165 4.20	.310 7.88	794615-2
4	.276 6.85	.285 7.20	.428 10.88	794615-4
6	.394 9.85	.402 10.20	.546 13.88	794615-6
8	.512 12.85	.520 13.20	.665 16.88	794615-8
10	.630 15.85	.638 16.20	.783 19.88	1-794615-0
12	.748 18.85	.756 19.20	.901 22.88	1-794615-2
14	.866 21.85	.874 22.20	1.019 25.88	1-794615-4
16	.984 24.85	.992 25.20	1.137 28.88	1-794615-6
18	1.102 27.85	1.110 28.20	1.255 31.88	1-794615-8
20	1.220 30.85	1.228 31.20	1.373 34.88	2-794615-0
22	1.339 33.85	1.346 34.20	1.491 37.88	2-794615-2
24	1.457 36.85	1.469 37.20	1.609 40.88	2-794615-4

*Recommended panel thickness .062-.091 [1.57-2.30]. Always consult customer drawing for panel cutout dimensions.

Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

High Density
Micro MATE-N-LOK 3 mm Connector System
.118 [3.00] Centerline

Micro MATE-N-LOK 3 mm Connector System (Continued)

High Density

Micro MATE-N-LOK 3 mm Connector System
.118 [3.00] Centerline

Vertical Header Assemblies

Single Row, Through-Hole, with Retention Feature on Soldertail and Polarization Feature to PCB

Material and Finish

Housing — High Temperature Nylon, Black

Flammability Rating — UL 94V-0

Contacts — Brass

Plating A — .000100 [0.00254] min. tin over .000050 [0.00127] min. nickel

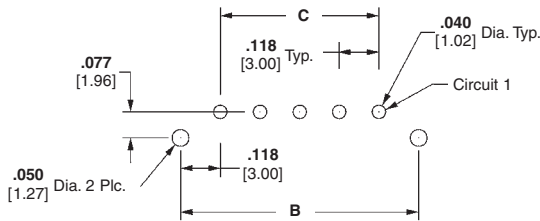
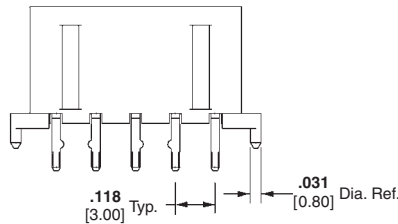
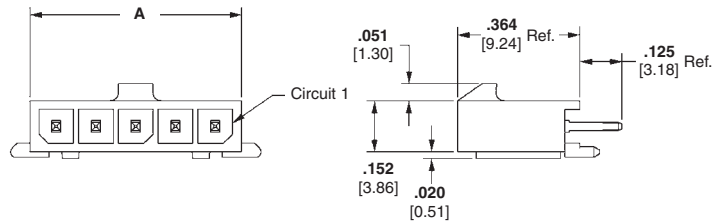
Plating B — .000015 [0.00038] gold in mating area, .000100 [0.00254] min. tin in solder area, with entire contact underplated .000050 [0.00127] min. nickel

Plating C — .000030 [0.00076] gold in mating area, .000100 [0.00254] min. tin in solder area, with entire contact underplated .000050 [0.00127] min. nickel

Related Product Data

Mateable Housings:

Single Row Receptacle Housings— page 23



Recommended PC Board Layout*

Number of Circuits	Dimensions			Header Part Numbers			Mates with Receptacle Housing Part Number
	A	B	C	Plating A	Plating B	Plating C	
2	.276 7.00	.360 9.14	.118 3.00	2-1445050-2	2-1445084-2	2-1445093-2	1445022-2
3	.394 10.00	.478 12.14	.236 6.00	2-1445050-3	2-1445084-3	2-1445093-3	1445022-3
4	.512 13.00	.596 15.14	.354 9.00	2-1445050-4	2-1445084-4	2-1445093-4	1445022-4
5	.630 16.00	.714 18.14	.472 12.00	2-1445050-5	2-1445084-5	2-1445093-5	1445022-5
6	.748 19.00	.832 21.14	.591 15.00	2-1445050-6	2-1445084-6	2-1445093-6	1445022-6
7	.866 22.00	.950 24.14	.709 18.00	2-1445050-7	2-1445084-7	2-1445093-7	1445022-7
8	.984 25.00	1.069 27.14	.827 21.00	2-1445050-8	2-1445084-8	2-1445093-8	1445022-8
9	1.102 28.00	1.187 30.14	.945 24.00	2-1445050-9	2-1445084-9	3-1445093-9	1445022-9
10	1.220 31.00	1.304 33.14	1.063 27.00	3-1445050-0	3-1445084-0	3-1445093-0	1-1445022-0
11	1.339 34.00	1.423 36.14	1.181 30.00	3-1445050-1	3-1445084-1	3-1445093-1	1-1445022-1
12	1.457 37.00	1.541 39.14	1.299 33.00	3-1445050-2	3-1445084-2	3-1445093-2	1-1445022-2

*Recommended PC Board thickness .062 [1.57]. Always consult customer drawing for PC Board layout dimensions.

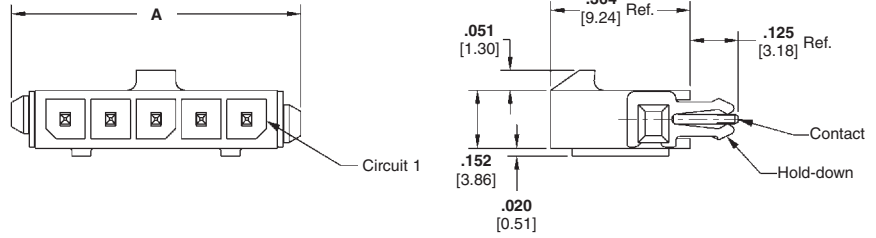
Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

Micro MATE-N-LOK 3 mm Connector System (Continued)

Vertical Header Assemblies

(Continued)

Single Row, Through-Hole, with Metal Through-Hole Hold-down



Material and Finish

Housing — High Temperature Nylon, Black

Flammability Rating — UL 94V-0

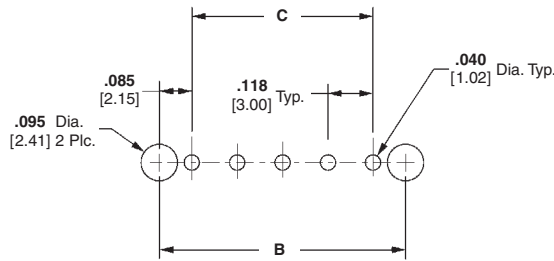
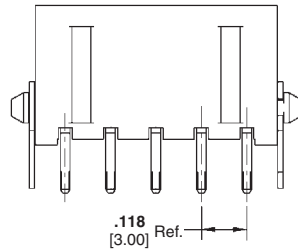
Contacts — Brass

Plating A — .000100 [0.00254] min. tin over .000050 [0.00127] min. nickel

Plating B — .000015 [0.00038] gold in mating area, .000100 [0.00254] min. tin in solder area, with entire contact underplated .000050 [0.00127] min. nickel

Plating C — .000030 [0.00076] gold in mating area, .000100 [0.00254] min. tin in solder area, with entire contact underplated .000050 [0.00127] min. nickel

Hold-downs — Phosphor Bronze, .000100 [0.00254] min. tin over .000050 [0.00127] min. nickel



Recommended PC Board Layout*

Related Product Data

Mateable Housings:

Single Row Receptacle Housing— page 23

Number of Circuits	Dimensions			Header Part Numbers			Mates with Receptacle Housing Part Number
	A	B	C	Plating A	Plating B	Plating C	
2	.399 10.14	.293 7.43	.118 3.00	2-1445051-2	2-1445085-2	2-1445094-2	1445022-2
3	.517 13.14	.411 10.43	.236 6.00	2-1445051-3	2-1445085-3	2-1445094-3	1445022-3
4	.635 16.14	.529 13.43	.354 9.00	2-1445051-4	2-1445085-4	2-1445094-4	1445022-4
5	.754 19.14	.647 16.43	.472 12.00	2-1445051-5	2-1445085-5	2-1445094-5	1445022-5
6	.871 22.14	.765 19.43	.591 15.00	2-1445051-6	2-1445085-6	2-1445094-6	1445022-6
7	.990 25.14	.883 22.43	.709 18.00	2-1445051-7	2-1445085-7	2-1445094-7	1445022-7
8	1.108 28.14	1.001 25.43	.827 21.00	2-1445051-8	2-1445085-8	2-1445094-8	1445022-8
9	1.226 31.14	1.119 28.43	.945 24.00	2-1445051-9	2-1445085-9	2-1445094-9	1445022-9
10	1.344 34.14	1.237 31.43	1.063 27.00	3-1445051-0	3-1445085-0	3-1445094-0	1-1445022-0
11	1.462 37.14	1.356 34.43	1.181 30.00	3-1445051-1	3-1445085-1	3-1445094-1	1-1445022-1
12	1.580 40.14	1.474 37.43	1.299 33.00	3-1445051-2	3-1445085-2	3-1445094-2	1-1445022-2

*Recommended PC Board thickness .062 [1.57]. Always consult customer drawing for PC Board layout dimensions.

Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

Micro MATE-N-LOK 3 mm Connector System (Continued)

Vertical Header Assemblies

(Continued)

Single Row, Surface Mount, with Metal Through-Hole Hold-down

Material and Finish

Housing — High Temperature Nylon, Black

Flammability Rating — UL 94V-0

Contacts—Brass

Plating A—.000100 [0.00254] min. tin over .000050 [0.00127] min. nickel

Plating B—.000015 [0.00038] gold in mating area, .000100 [0.00254] min. tin in solder area, with entire contact underplated .000050 [0.00127] min. nickel

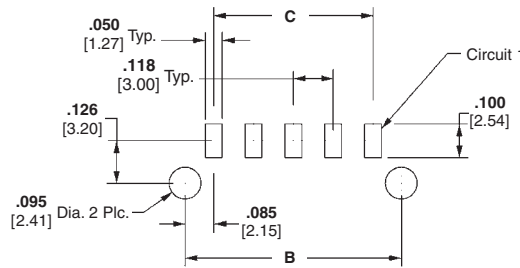
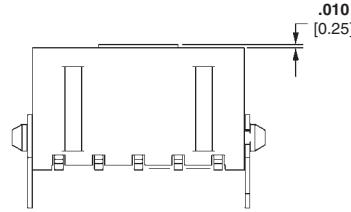
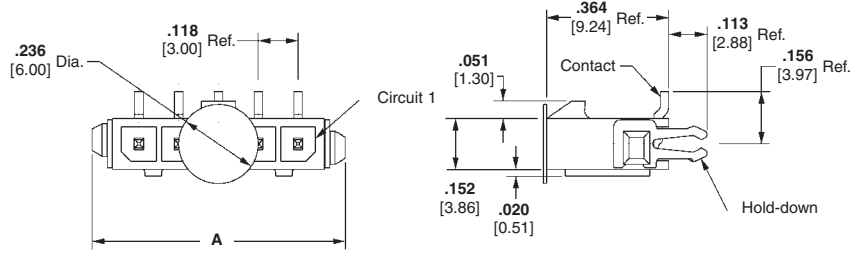
Plating C—.000030 [0.00076] gold in mating area, .000100 [0.00254] min. tin in solder area, with entire contact underplated .000050 [0.00127] min. nickel

Hold-downs—Phosphor Bronze, .000100 [0.00254] min. tin over .000050 [0.00127] min. nickel

Related Product Data

Mateable Housings:

Single Row Receptacle Housing—page 23



Recommended PC Board Layout*

Number of Circuits	Dimensions			Header Part Numbers			Mates with Receptacle Housing Part Number
	A	B	C	Plating A	Plating B	Plating C	
2	.394 10.00	.293 7.43	.118 3.00	2-1445052-2	2-1445086-2	2-1445095-2	1445022-2
3	.512 13.00	.411 10.43	.236 6.00	2-1445052-3	2-1445086-3	2-1445095-3	1445022-3
4	.630 16.00	.529 13.43	.354 9.00	2-1445052-4	2-1445086-4	2-1445095-4	1445022-4
5	.748 19.00	.647 16.43	.472 12.00	2-1445052-5	2-1445086-5	2-1445095-5	1445022-5
6	.866 22.00	.765 19.43	.591 15.00	2-1445052-6	2-1445086-6	2-1445095-6	1445022-6
7	.984 25.00	.883 22.43	.709 18.00	2-1445052-7	2-1445086-7	2-1445095-7	1445022-7
8	1.102 28.00	1.001 25.43	.827 21.00	2-1445052-8	2-1445086-8	2-1445095-8	1445022-8
9	1.220 31.00	1.119 28.43	.945 24.00	2-1445052-9	2-1445086-9	2-1445095-9	1445022-9
10	1.339 34.00	1.237 31.43	1.063 27.00	3-1445052-0	3-1445086-0	3-1445095-0	1-1445022-0
11	1.457 37.00	1.356 34.43	1.181 30.00	3-1445052-1	3-1445086-1	3-1445095-1	1-1445022-1
12	1.575 40.00	1.474 37.43	1.299 33.00	3-1445052-2	3-1445086-2	3-1445095-2	1-1445022-2

*Recommended PC Board thickness .062 [1.57]. Always consult customer drawing for PC Board layout dimensions.

Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

Micro MATE-N-LOK 3 mm Connector System (Continued)

Vertical Header Assemblies

(Continued)

Single Row, Surface Mount, with Surface Mount Hold-down

Material and Finish

Housing — High Temperature Nylon, Black

Flammability Rating — UL 94V-0

Contacts — Brass

Plating A — .000100 [0.00254] min. tin over .000050 [0.00127] min. nickel

Plating B — .000015 [0.00038] gold in mating area, .000100 [0.00254] min. tin in solder area, with entire contact underplated .000050 [0.00127] min. nickel

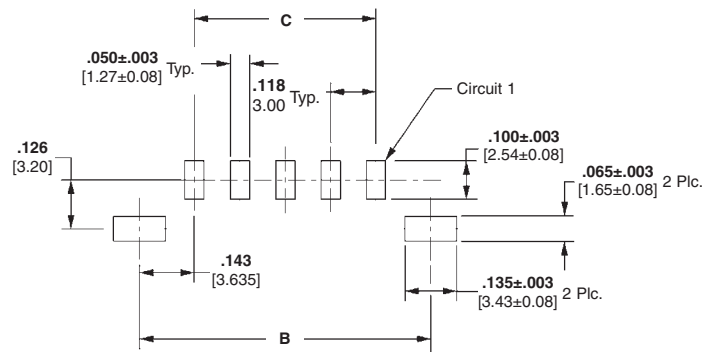
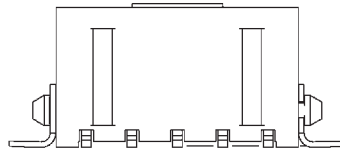
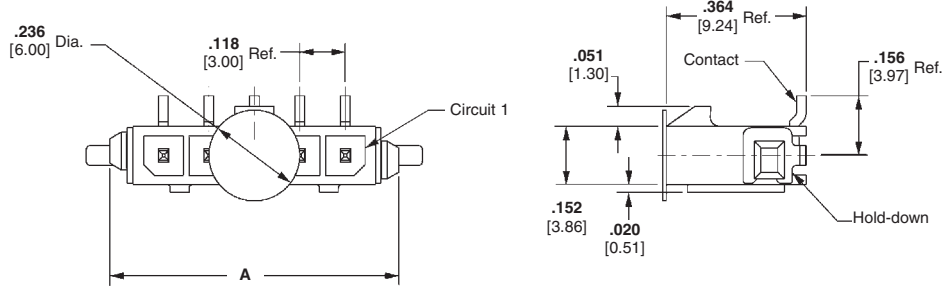
Plating C — .000030 [0.00076] gold in mating area, .000100 [0.00254] min. tin in solder area, with entire contact underplated .000050 [0.00127] min. nickel

Hold-downs — Phosphor Bronze, .000100 [0.00254] min. tin over .000050 [0.00127] min. nickel

Related Product Data

Mateable Housings:

Single Row Receptacle Housing— page 23



Recommended PC Board Layout*

Number of Circuits	Dimensions			Header Part Numbers			Mates with Receptacle Housing Part Number
	A	B	C	Plating A	Plating B	Plating C	
2	.394 10.00	.410 10.41	.118 3.00	2-1445053-2	2-1445087-2	2-1445096-2	1445022-2
3	.512 13.00	.528 13.41	.236 6.00	2-1445053-3	2-1445087-3	2-1445096-3	1445022-3
4	.630 16.00	.646 16.41	.354 9.00	2-1445053-4	2-1445087-4	2-1445096-4	1445022-4
5	.748 19.00	.765 19.41	.472 12.00	2-1445053-5	2-1445087-5	2-1445096-5	1445022-5
6	.866 22.00	.882 22.41	.591 15.00	2-1445053-6	2-1445087-6	2-1445096-6	1445022-6
7	.984 25.00	1.001 25.41	.709 18.00	2-1445053-7	2-1445087-7	2-1445096-7	1445022-7
8	1.102 28.00	1.119 28.41	.827 21.00	2-1445053-8	2-1445087-8	2-1445096-8	1445022-8
9	1.220 31.00	1.237 31.41	.945 24.00	2-1445053-9	2-1445087-9	2-1445096-9	1445022-9
10	1.339 34.00	1.355 34.41	1.063 27.00	3-1445053-0	3-1445087-0	3-1445096-0	1-1445022-0
11	1.457 37.00	1.473 37.41	1.181 30.00	3-1445053-1	3-1445087-1	3-1445096-1	1-1445022-1
12	1.575 40.00	1.591 40.41	1.299 33.00	3-1445053-2	3-1445087-2	3-1445096-2	1-1445022-2

*Always consult customer drawing for PC Board layout dimensions.

Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

Micro MATE-N-LOK 3 mm Connector System (Continued)

Vertical Header Assemblies

(Continued)

Dual Row, Through-Hole, with Retention Feature on Solder Tail

Material and Finish

Housing — High Temperature Nylon, Black

Flammability Rating — UL 94V-0

Contacts—Brass

Plating A— .000100 [0.00254] min. tin over .000050 [0.00127] min. nickel

Plating B— .000015 [0.00038] gold in mating area, .000100 [0.00254] min. tin in solder area, with entire contact underplated .000050 [0.00127] min. nickel

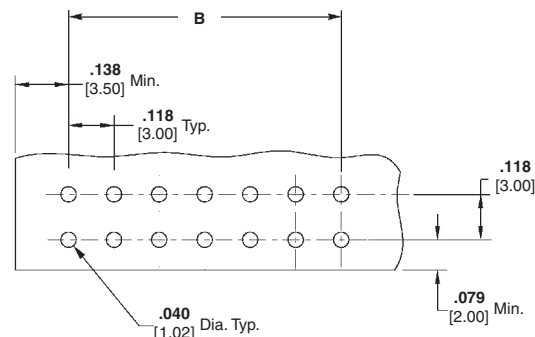
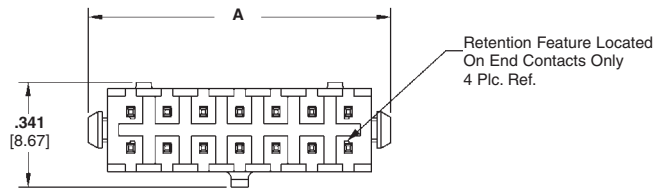
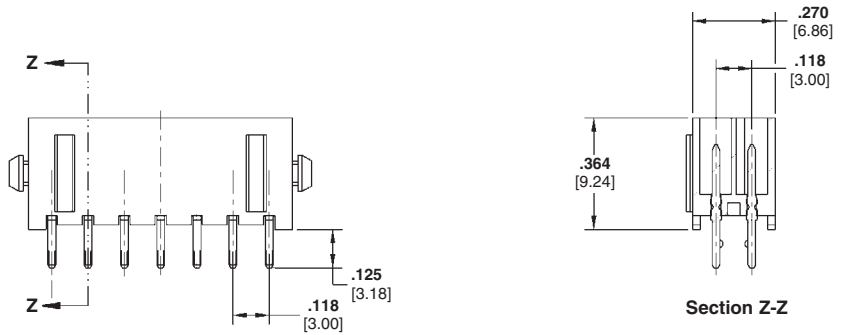
Plating C— .000030 [0.00076] gold in mating area, .000100 [0.00254] min. tin in solder area, with entire contact underplated .000050 [0.00127] min. nickel

Hold-downs—Phosphor Bronze, .000100 [0.00254] min. tin over .000050 [0.00127] min. nickel

Related Product Data

Mateable Housings:

Dual Row Receptacle Housing—page 24



Recommended PC Board Layout*

Number of Circuits	Dimensions		Header Part Numbers			Mates with Receptacle Housing Part Number
	A	B	Plating A	Plating B	Plating C	
2	.276 7.00	—	3-794630-2	3-794631-2	3-794632-2	794617-2
4	.394 10.00	.118 3.00	3-794630-4	3-794631-4	3-794632-4	794617-4
6	.512 13.00	.236 6.00	3-794630-6	3-794631-6	3-794632-6	794617-6
8	.630 16.00	.354 9.00	3-794630-8	3-794631-8	3-794632-8	794617-8
10	.748 19.00	.472 12.00	4-794630-0	4-794631-0	4-794632-0	1-794617-0
12	.866 22.00	.591 15.00	4-794630-2	4-794631-2	4-794632-2	1-794617-2
14	.984 25.00	.709 18.00	4-794630-4	4-794631-4	4-794632-4	1-794617-4
16	1.102 28.00	.827 21.00	4-794630-6	4-794631-6	4-794632-6	1-794617-6
18	1.220 31.00	.945 24.00	4-794630-8	4-794631-8	4-794632-8	1-794617-8
20	1.339 34.00	1.063 27.00	5-794630-0	5-794631-0	5-794632-0	2-794617-0
22	1.457 37.00	1.181 30.00	5-794630-2	5-794631-2	5-794632-2	2-794617-2
24	1.575 40.00	1.299 33.00	5-794630-4	5-794631-4	5-794632-4	2-794617-4

*Recommended PC Board thickness .062 [1.57]. Always consult customer drawing for PC Board layout dimensions.

Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

Micro MATE-N-LOK 3 mm Connector System (Continued)

Vertical Header Assemblies

(Continued)

Dual Row, Through-Hole, with Retention Feature on Solder Tail and Metal Through-Hole Hold-down

Material and Finish

Housing—High Temperature Nylon, Black

Flammability Rating—UL 94V-0

Contacts—Brass

Plating A— $.000100$ [0.00254] min. tin over $.000050$ [0.00127] min. nickel

Plating B— $.000015$ [0.00038] gold in mating area, $.000100$ [0.00254] min. tin in solder area, with entire contact underplated $.000050$ [0.00127] min. nickel

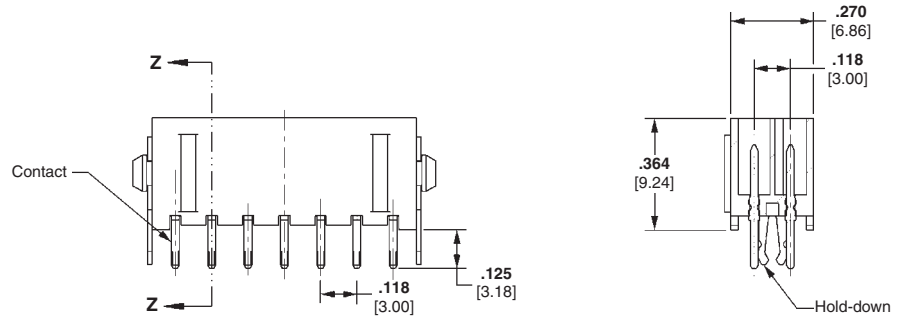
Plating C— $.000030$ [0.00076] gold in mating area, $.000100$ [0.00254] min. tin in solder area, with entire contact underplated $.000050$ [0.00127] min. nickel

Hold-downs—Phosphor Bronze, $.000100$ [0.00254] min. tin over $.000050$ [0.00127] min. nickel

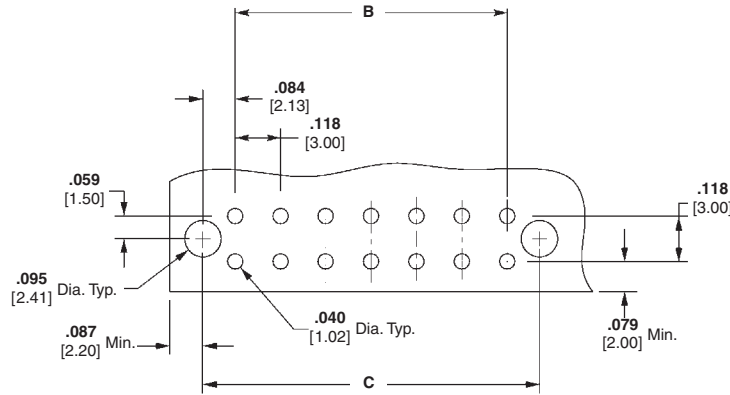
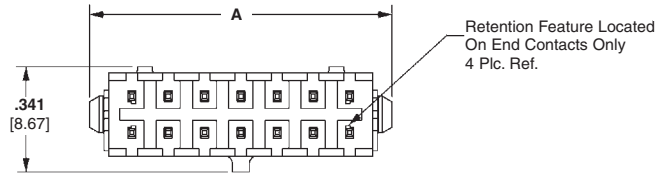
Related Product Data

Mateable Housings:

Dual Row Receptacle Housing—page 24



Section Z-Z



Recommended PC Board Layout*

Number of Circuits	Dimensions			Header Part Numbers			Mates with Receptacle Housing Part Number
	A	B	C	Plating A	Plating B	Plating C	
2	.276 7.00	—	.169 4.30	3-794680-2	3-794681-2	3-794682-2	794617-2
4	.394 10.00	.118 3.00	.287 7.30	3-794680-4	3-794681-4	3-794682-4	794617-4
6	.512 13.00	.236 6.00	.406 10.30	3-794680-6	3-794681-6	3-794682-6	794617-6
8	.630 16.00	.354 9.00	.524 13.30	3-794680-8	3-794681-8	3-794682-8	794617-8
10	.748 19.00	.472 12.00	.642 16.30	4-794680-0	4-794681-0	4-794682-0	1-794617-0
12	.866 22.00	.591 15.00	.760 19.30	4-794680-2	4-794681-2	4-794682-2	1-794617-2
14	.984 25.00	.709 18.00	.878 22.30	4-794680-4	4-794681-4	4-794682-4	1-794617-4
16	1.102 28.00	.827 21.00	.996 25.30	4-794680-6	4-794681-6	4-794682-6	1-794617-6
18	1.220 31.00	.945 24.00	1.114 28.30	4-794680-8	4-794681-8	4-794682-8	1-794617-8
20	1.339 34.00	1.063 27.00	1.232 31.30	5-794680-0	5-794681-0	5-794682-0	2-794617-0
22	1.457 37.00	1.181 30.00	1.350 34.30	5-794680-2	5-794681-2	5-794682-2	2-794617-2
24	1.575 40.00	1.299 33.00	1.469 37.30	5-794680-4	5-794681-4	5-794682-4	2-794617-4

*Recommended PC Board thickness $.062$ [1.57]. Always consult customer drawing for PC Board layout dimensions.

Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

Micro MATE-N-LOK 3 mm Connector System (Continued)

Vertical Header Assemblies

(Continued)

Dual Row, Surface Mount, with Metal Through-Hole Hold-down

Material and Finish

Housing—High Temperature Nylon, Black

Flammability Rating—UL 94V-0

Contacts—Brass

Plating A—.000100 [0.00254] min. tin over .000050 [0.00127] min. nickel

Plating B—.000015 [0.00038] gold in mating area, .000100 [0.00254] min. tin in solder area, with entire contact underplated .000050 [0.00127] min. nickel

Plating C—.000030 [0.00076] gold in mating area, .000100 [0.00254] min. tin in solder area, with entire contact underplated .000050 [0.00127] min. nickel

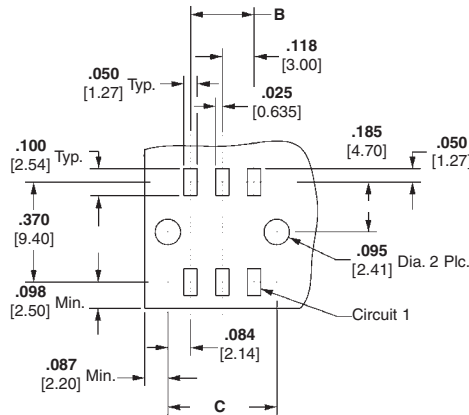
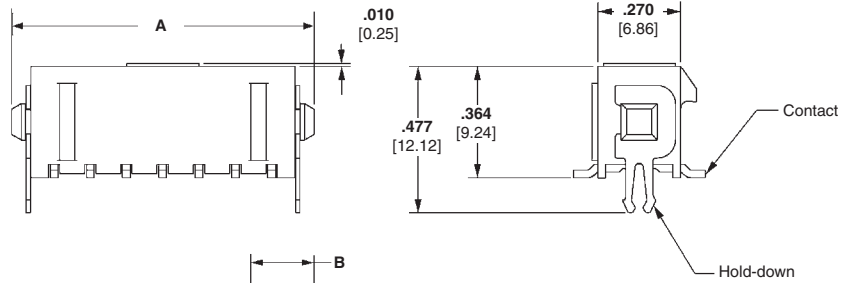
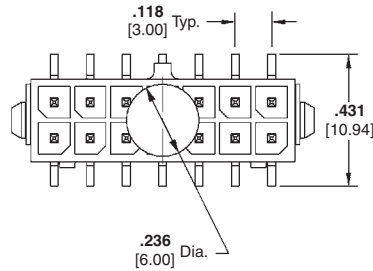
Hold-downs—Phosphor Bronze, .000100 [0.00254] min. tin over .000050 [0.00127] min. nickel

Pick-up Button—Kapton

Related Product Data

Mateable Housings:

Dual Row Receptacle Housing—page 24



Recommended PC Board Layout*

Number of Circuits	Dimensions			Header Part Numbers			Mates with Receptacle Housing Part Number
	A	B	C	Plating A	Plating B	Plating C	
2	.276 7.00	—	.169 4.30	3-794633-2	3-794634-2	3-794635-2	794617-2
4	.394 10.00	.118 3.00	.287 7.30	3-794633-4	3-794634-4	3-794635-4	794617-4
6	.512 13.00	.236 6.00	.406 10.30	3-794633-6	3-794634-6	3-794635-6	794617-6
8	.630 16.00	.354 9.00	.524 13.30	3-794633-8	3-794634-8	3-794635-8	794617-8
10	.748 19.00	.472 12.00	.642 16.30	4-794633-0	4-794634-0	4-794635-0	1-794617-0
12	.866 22.00	.591 15.00	.760 19.30	4-794633-2	4-794634-2	4-794635-2	1-794617-2
14	.984 25.00	.709 18.00	.878 22.30	4-794633-4	4-794634-4	4-794635-4	1-794617-4
16	1.10 28.00	2.827 21.00	.996 25.30	4-794633-6	4-794634-6	4-794635-6	1-794617-6
18	1.220 31.00	0.945 24.00	1.114 28.30	4-794633-8	4-794634-8	4-794635-8	1-794617-8
20	1.339 34.00	1.063 27.00	1.232 31.30	5-794633-0	5-794634-0	5-794635-0	2-794617-0
22	1.457 37.00	1.181 30.00	1.350 34.30	5-794633-2	5-794634-2	5-794635-2	2-794617-2
24	1.575 40.00	1.299 33.00	1.469 37.30	5-794633-4	5-794634-4	5-794635-4	2-794617-4

*Recommended PC Board thickness .062 [1.57]. Always consult customer drawing for PC Board layout dimensions.

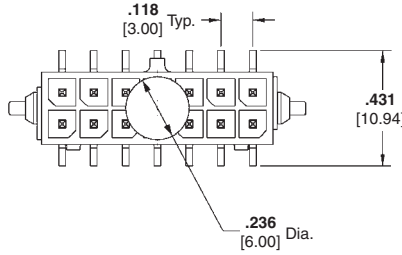
Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

Micro MATE-N-LOK 3 mm Connector System (Continued)

Vertical Header Assemblies

(Continued)

Dual Row, Surface Mount, with Surface Mount Hold-down



Material and Finish

Housing — High Temperature Nylon, Black

Flammability Rating — UL 94V-0

Contacts — Brass

Plating A — .000100 [0.00254] min. tin over .000050 [0.00127] min. nickel

Plating B — .000015 [0.00038] gold in mating area, .000100 [0.00254] min. tin in solder area, with entire contact underplated .000050 [0.00127] min. nickel

Plating C — .000030 [0.00076] gold in mating area, .000100 [0.00254] min. tin in solder area, with entire contact underplated .000050 [0.00127] min. nickel

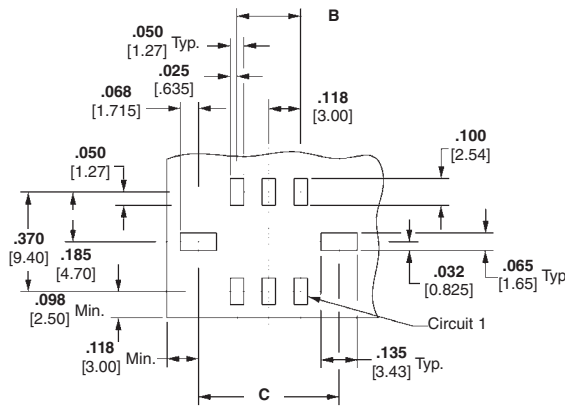
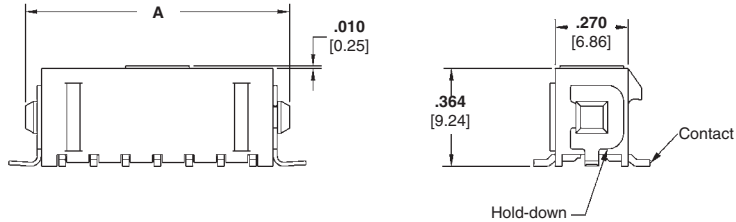
Hold-downs — Phosphor Bronze, .000100 [0.00254] min. tin over .000050 [0.00127] min. nickel

Pick-up Button — Kapton

Related Product Data

Mateable Housings:

Dual Row Receptacle Housing—page 24



Recommended PC Board Layout*

Number of Circuits	Dimensions			Header Part Numbers			Mates with Receptacle Housing Part Number
	A	B	C	Plating A	Plating B	Plating C	
2	.276 7.00	—	.286 7.27	3-794636-2	3-794637-2	3-794638-2	794617-2
4	.394 10.00	.118 3.00	.404 10.27	3-794636-4	3-794637-4	3-794638-4	794617-4
6	.512 13.00	.236 6.00	.522 13.27	3-794636-6	3-794637-6	3-794638-6	794617-6
8	.630 16.00	.354 9.00	.640 16.27	3-794636-8	3-794637-8	3-794638-8	794617-8
10	.748 19.00	.472 12.00	.758 19.27	4-794636-0	4-794637-0	4-794638-0	1-794617-0
12	.866 22.00	.591 15.00	.876 22.27	4-794636-2	4-794637-2	4-794638-2	1-794617-2
14	.984 25.00	.709 18.00	.994 25.27	4-794636-4	4-794637-4	4-794638-4	1-794617-4
16	1.102 28.00	.827 21.00	1.112 28.27	4-794636-6	4-794637-6	4-794638-6	1-794617-6
18	1.220 31.00	.945 24.00	1.230 31.27	4-794636-8	4-794637-8	4-794638-8	1-794617-8
20	1.339 34.00	1.063 27.00	1.349 34.27	5-794636-0	5-794637-0	5-794638-0	2-794617-0
22	1.457 37.00	1.181 30.00	1.467 37.27	5-794636-2	5-794637-2	5-794638-2	2-794617-2
24	1.575 40.00	1.299 33.00	1.585 40.27	5-794636-4	5-794637-4	5-794638-4	2-794617-4

*Always consult customer drawing for PC Board layout dimensions.

Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

Micro MATE-N-LOK 3 mm Connector System (Continued)

Right-Angle Header Assemblies

Single Row, Through-Hole, with Metal Through-Hole Hold-down

Material and Finish

Housing—High Temperature Nylon, Black

Flammability Rating—UL 94V-0

Contacts—Brass

Plating A—.000100 [0.00254] min. tin over .000050 [0.00127] min. nickel

Plating B—.000015 [0.00038] gold in mating area, .000100 [0.00254] min. tin in solder area, with entire contact underplated .000050 [0.00127] min. nickel

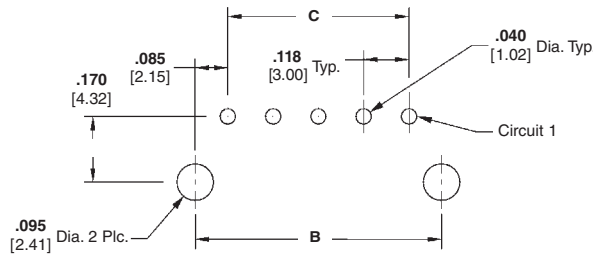
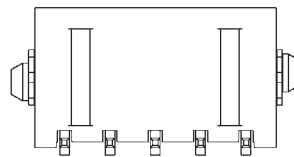
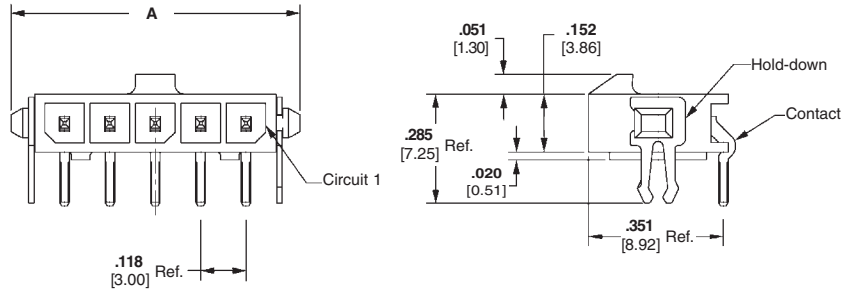
Plating C—.000030 [0.00076] gold in mating area, .000100 [0.00254] min. tin in solder area, with entire contact underplated .000050 [0.00127] min. nickel

Hold-downs—Phosphor Bronze, .000100 [0.00254] min. tin over .000050 [0.00127] min. nickel

Related Product Data

Mateable Housings:

Single Row Receptacle Housing—page 23



Recommended PC Board Layout*

Number of Circuits	Dimensions			Header Part Numbers			Mates with Receptacle Housing Part Number
	A	B	C	Plating A	Plating B	Plating C	
2	.399 10.14	.293 7.43	.118 3.00	2-1445054-2	2-1445088-2	2-1445097-2	1445022-2
3	.517 13.14	.411 10.43	.236 6.00	2-1445054-3	2-1445088-3	2-1445097-3	1445022-3
4	.635 16.14	.529 13.43	.354 9.00	2-1445054-4	2-1445088-4	2-1445097-4	1445022-4
5	.754 19.14	.647 16.43	.472 12.00	2-1445054-5	2-1445088-5	2-1445097-5	1445022-5
6	.871 22.14	.765 19.43	.591 15.00	2-1445054-6	2-1445088-6	2-1445097-6	1445022-6
7	.990 25.14	.883 22.43	.709 18.00	2-1445054-7	2-1445088-7	2-1445097-7	1445022-7
8	1.108 28.14	1.001 25.43	.827 21.00	2-1445054-8	2-1445088-8	2-1445097-8	1445022-8
9	1.226 31.14	1.119 28.43	.945 24.00	2-1445054-9	2-1445088-9	2-1445097-9	1445022-9
10	1.344 34.14	1.237 31.43	1.063 27.00	3-1445054-0	3-1445088-0	3-1445097-0	1-1445022-0
11	1.462 37.14	1.356 34.43	1.181 30.00	3-1445054-1	3-1445088-1	3-1445097-1	1-1445022-1
12	1.580 40.14	1.474 37.43	1.299 33.00	3-1445054-2	3-1445088-2	3-1445097-2	1-1445022-2

*Recommended PC Board thickness .062 [1.57]. Always consult customer drawing for PC Board layout dimensions.

Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

Micro MATE-N-LOK 3 mm Connector System (Continued)

Right-Angle Header Assemblies (Continued)

Single Row, Through-Hole, with Plastic Boardlock

Material and Finish

Housing — High Temperature Nylon, Black

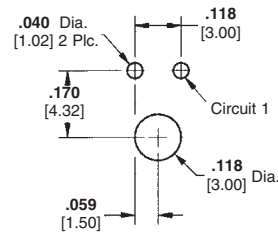
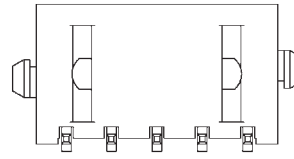
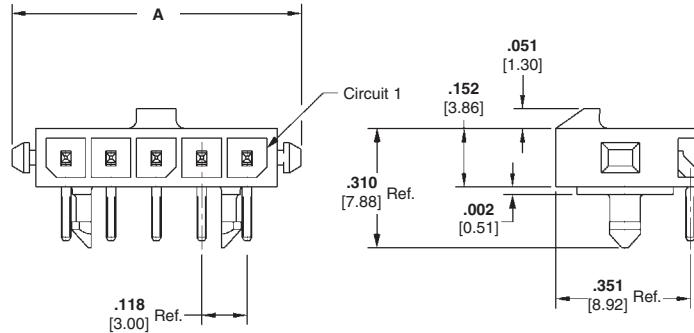
Flammability Rating — UL 94V-0

Contacts—Brass

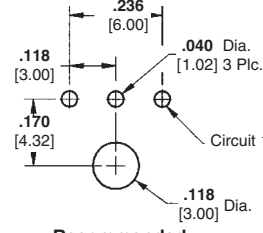
Plating A— .000100 [0.00254] min. tin over .000050 [0.00127] min. nickel

Plating B— .000015 [0.00038] gold in mating area, .000100 [0.00254] min. tin in solder area, with entire contact underplated .000050 [0.00127] min. nickel

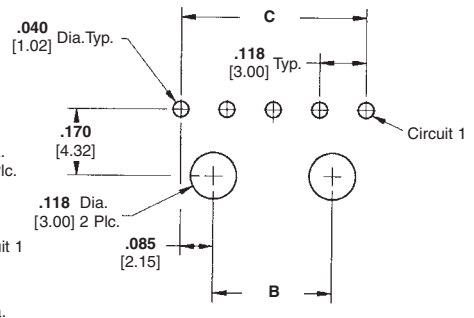
Plating C— .000030 [0.00076] gold in mating area, .000100 [0.00254] min. tin in solder area, with entire contact underplated .000050 [0.00127] min. nickel



Recommended PC Board Layout 2 Position*



Recommended PC Board Layout 3 Position*



Recommended PC Board Layout 4-12 Position*

Related Product Data

Mateable Housings:

Single Row Receptacle Housing— page 23

Number of Circuits	Dimensions			Header Part Numbers			Mates with Receptacle Housing Part Number
	A	B	C	Plating A	Plating B	Plating C	
2	.399 10.14	—	—	2-1445055-2	2-1445089-2	2-1445098-2	1445022-2
3	.517 13.14	—	—	2-1445055-3	2-1445089-3	2-1445098-3	1445022-3
4	.635 16.14	.185 4.70	.354 9.00	2-1445055-4	2-1445089-4	2-1445098-4	1445022-4
5	.754 19.14	.303 7.70	.472 12.00	2-1445055-5	2-1445089-5	2-1445098-5	1445022-5
6	.871 22.14	.421 10.70	.591 15.00	2-1445055-6	2-1445089-6	2-1445098-6	1445022-6
7	.990 25.14	.539 13.70	.709 18.00	2-1445055-7	2-1445089-7	2-1445098-7	1445022-7
8	1.108 28.14	.657 16.70	.827 21.00	2-1445055-8	2-1445089-8	2-1445098-8	1445022-8
9	1.226 31.14	.775 19.70	.945 24.00	2-1445055-9	2-1445089-9	2-1445098-9	1445022-9
10	1.344 34.14	.894 22.70	1.063 27.00	3-1445055-0	3-1445089-0	3-1445098-0	1-1445022-0
11	1.462 37.14	1.012 25.70	1.181 30.00	3-1445055-1	3-1445089-1	3-1445098-1	1-1445022-1
12	1.580 40.14	1.300 28.70	1.299 33.00	3-1445055-2	3-1445089-2	3-1445098-2	1-1445022-2

*Recommended PC Board thickness .062 [1.57]. Always consult customer drawing for PC Board layout dimensions.

Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

Micro MATE-N-LOK 3 mm Connector System (Continued)

High Density

Micro MATE-N-LOK 3 mm Connector System
.118 [3.00] Centerline

Right-Angle Header Assemblies (Continued)

Single Row, Surface Mount, with Metal Through-Hole Hold-down

Material and Finish

Housing — High Temperature Nylon, Black

Flammability Rating — UL 94V-0

Contacts — Brass

Plating A — .000100 [0.00254] min. tin over .000050 [0.00127] min. nickel

Plating B — .000015 [0.00038] gold in mating area, .000100 [0.00254] min. tin in solder area, with entire contact underplated .000050 [0.00127] min. nickel

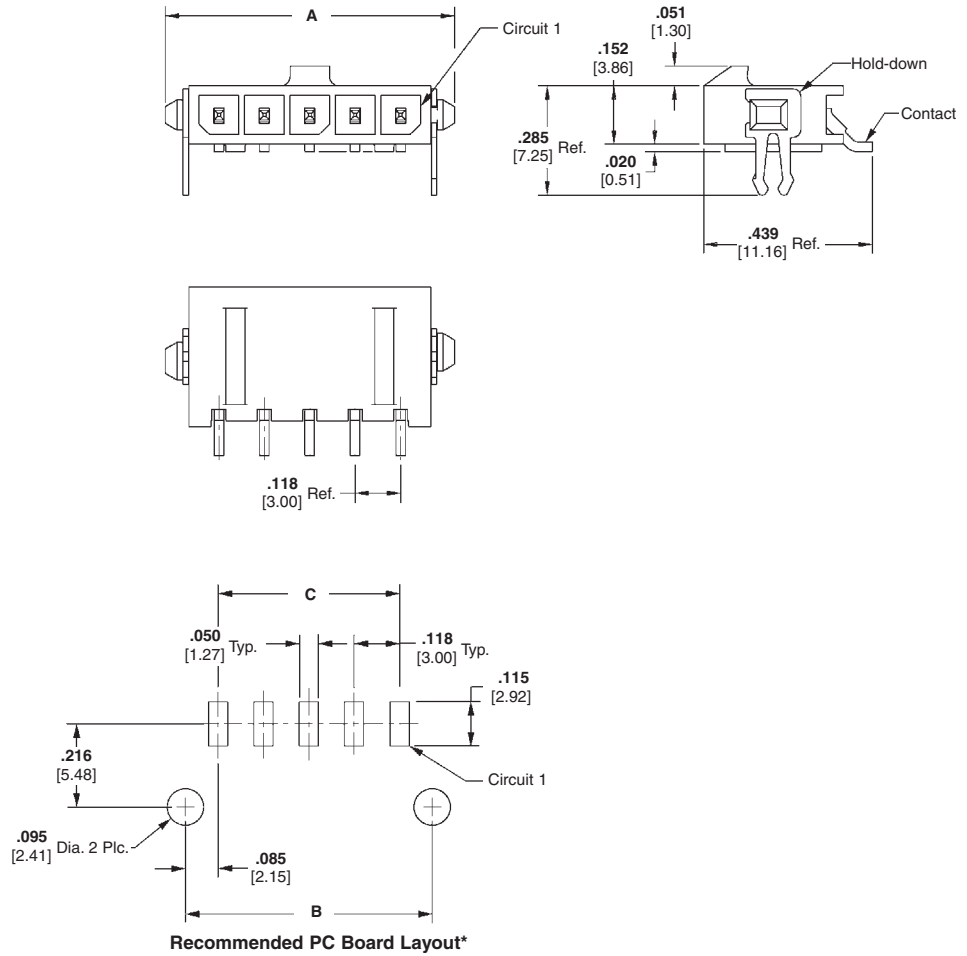
Plating C — .000030 [0.00076] gold in mating area, .000100 [0.00254] min. tin in solder area, with entire contact underplated .000050 [0.00127] min. nickel

Hold-downs — Phosphor Bronze, .000100 [0.00254] min. tin over .000050 [0.00127] min. nickel

Related Product Data

Mateable Housings:

Single Row Receptacle Housing — page 23



Number of Circuits	Dimensions			Header Part Numbers			Mates with Receptacle Housing Part Number
	A	B	C	Plating A	Plating B	Plating C	
2	.394 10.00	.293 7.43	.118 3.00	2-1445056-2	2-1445090-2	2-1445099-2	1445022-2
3	.512 13.00	.411 10.43	.236 6.00	2-1445056-3	2-1445090-3	2-1445099-3	1445022-3
4	.630 16.00	.529 13.43	.354 9.00	2-1445056-4	2-1445090-4	2-1445099-4	1445022-4
5	.748 19.00	.647 16.43	.472 12.00	2-1445056-5	2-1445090-5	2-1445099-5	1445022-5
6	.866 22.00	.765 19.43	.591 15.00	2-1445056-6	2-1445090-6	2-1445099-6	1445022-6
7	.984 25.00	.883 22.43	.709 18.00	2-1445056-7	2-1445090-7	2-1445099-7	1445022-7
8	1.102 28.00	1.001 25.43	.827 21.00	2-1445056-8	2-1445090-8	2-1445099-8	1445022-8
9	1.220 31.00	1.119 28.43	0.945 24.00	2-1445056-9	2-1445090-9	2-1445099-9	1445022-9
10	1.339 34.00	1.237 31.43	1.063 27.00	3-1445056-0	3-1445090-0	3-1445099-0	1-1445022-0
11	1.457 37.00	1.356 34.43	1.181 30.00	3-1445056-1	3-1445090-1	3-1445099-1	1-1445022-1
12	1.575 40.00	1.474 37.43	1.299 33.00	3-1445056-2	3-1445090-2	3-1445099-2	1-1445022-2

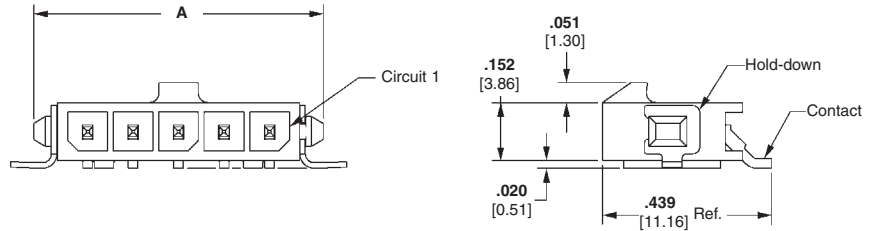
*Recommended PC Board thickness .062 [1.57]. Always consult customer drawing for PC Board layout dimensions.

Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

Micro MATE-N-LOK 3 mm Connector System (Continued)

Right-Angle Header Assemblies (Continued)

Single Row, Surface Mount, with Surface Mount Hold-down



Material and Finish

Housing — High Temperature Nylon, Black

Flammability Rating — UL 94V-0

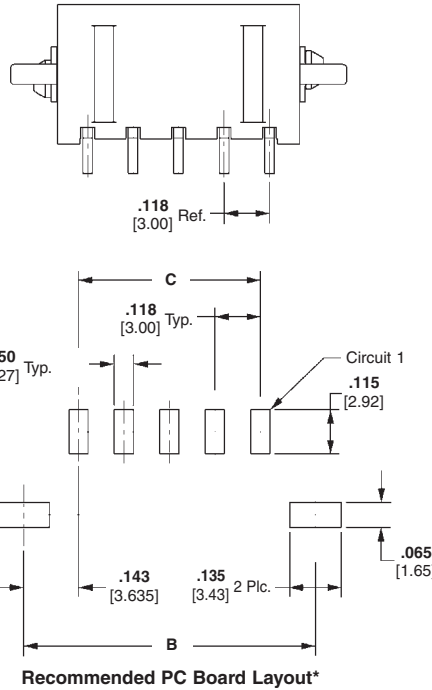
Contacts—Brass

Plating A—.000100 [0.00254] min. tin over .000050 [0.00127] min. nickel

Plating B—.000015 [0.00038] gold in mating area, .000100 [0.00254] min. tin in solder area, with entire contact underplated .000050 [0.00127] min. nickel

Plating C—.000030 [0.00076] gold in mating area, .000100 [0.00254] min. tin in solder area, with entire contact underplated .000050 [0.00127] min. nickel

Hold-downs—Phosphor Bronze, .000100 [0.00254] min. tin over .000050 [0.00127] min. nickel



Related Product Data

Mateable Housings:

Single Row Receptacle Housing—page 23

Number of Circuits	Dimensions			Header Part Numbers			Mates with Receptacle Housing Part Number
	A	B	C	Plating A	Plating B	Plating C	
2	.394 10.00	.410 10.41	.118 3.00	2-1445057-2	2-1445091-2	2-1445100-2	1445022-2
3	.512 13.00	.528 13.41	.236 6.00	2-1445057-3	2-1445091-3	2-1445100-3	1445022-3
4	.630 16.00	.646 16.41	.354 9.00	2-1445057-4	2-1445091-4	2-1445100-4	1445022-4
5	.748 19.00	.764 19.41	.472 12.00	2-1445057-5	2-1445091-5	2-1445100-5	1445022-5
6	.866 22.00	.882 22.41	.591 15.00	2-1445057-6	2-1445091-6	2-1445100-6	1445022-6
7	.984 25.00	1.000 25.41	.709 18.00	2-1445057-7	2-1445091-7	2-1445100-7	1445022-7
8	1.102 28.00	1.119 28.41	.827 21.00	2-1445057-8	2-1445091-8	2-1445100-8	1445022-8
9	1.220 31.00	1.237 31.41	.945 24.00	2-1445057-9	2-1445091-9	2-1445100-9	1445022-9
10	1.339 34.00	1.355 34.41	1.063 27.00	3-1445057-0	3-1445091-0	3-1445100-0	1-1445022-0
11	1.457 37.00	1.472 37.41	1.181 30.00	3-1445057-1	3-1445091-1	3-1445100-1	1-1445022-1
12	1.575 40.00	1.591 40.41	1.299 33.00	3-1445057-2	3-1445091-2	3-1445100-2	1-1445022-2

*Always consult customer drawing for PC Board layout dimensions.

Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

Micro MATE-N-LOK 3 mm Connector System (Continued)

High Density

Micro MATE-N-LOK 3 mm Connector System
.118 [3.00] Centerline

Right-Angle Header Assemblies (Continued)

Single Row, Surface Mount, with Plastic Boardlock

Material and Finish

Housing — High Temperature Nylon, Black

Flammability Rating — UL 94V-0

Contacts — Brass

Plating A — .000100 [0.00254] min. tin over .000050 [0.00127] min. nickel

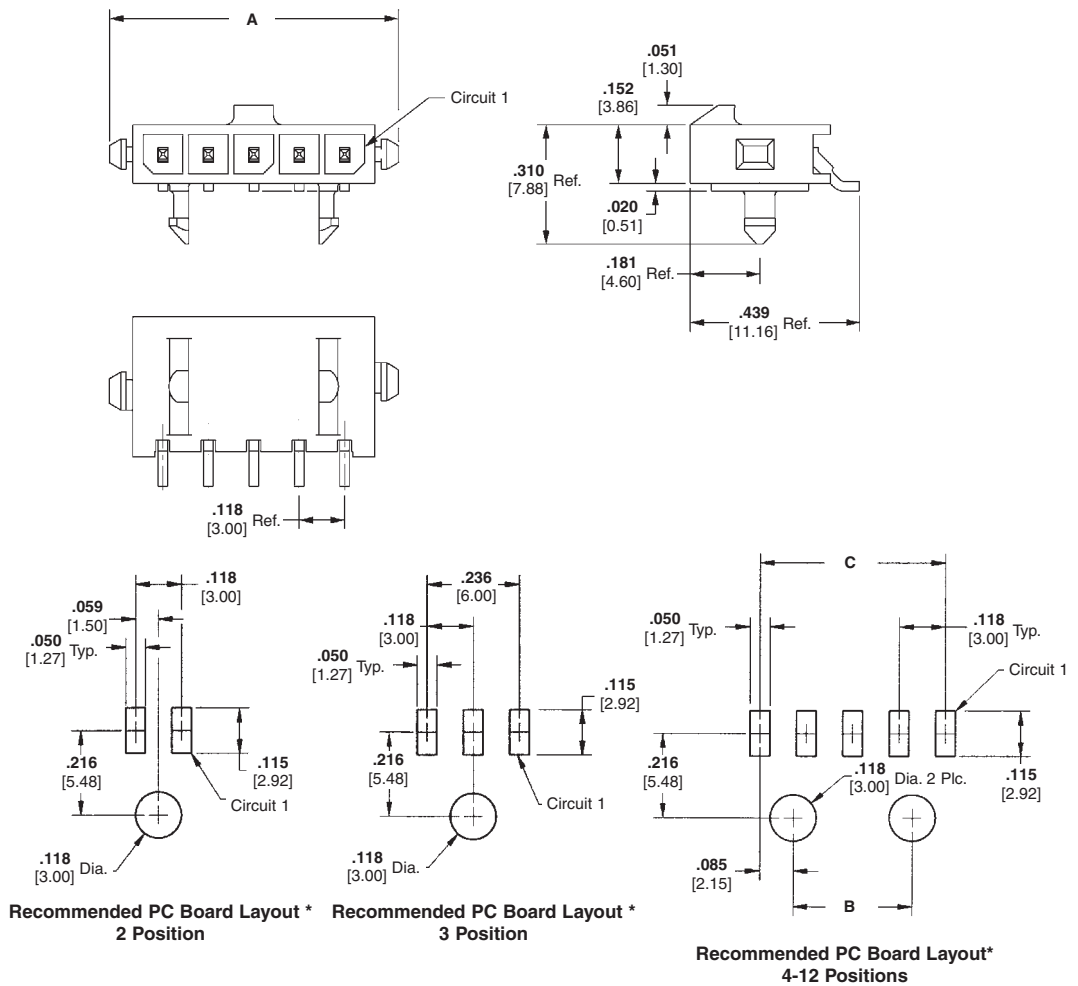
Plating B — .000015 [0.00038] gold in mating area, .000100 [0.00254] min. tin in solder area, with entire contact underplated .000050 [0.00127] min. nickel

Plating C — .000030 [0.00076] gold in mating area, .000100 [0.00254] min. tin in solder area, with entire contact underplated .000050 [0.00127] min. nickel

Related Product Data

Mateable Housings:

Single Row Receptacle Housing— page 23



Number of Circuits	Dimensions			Header Part Numbers			Mates with Receptacle Housing Part Number
	A	B	C	Plating A	Plating B	Plating C	
2	.394 10.00	—	—	2-1445058-2	2-1445092-2	2-1445101-2	1445022-2
3	.512 13.00	—	—	2-1445058-3	2-1445092-3	2-1445101-3	1445022-3
4	.630 16.00	.185 4.70	.354 9.00	2-1445058-4	2-1445092-4	2-1445101-4	1445022-4
5	.748 19.00	.303 7.70	.472 12.00	2-1445058-5	2-1445092-5	2-1445101-5	1445022-5
6	.866 22.00	.421 10.70	.591 15.00	2-1445058-6	2-1445092-6	2-1445101-6	1445022-6
7	.984 25.00	.539 13.70	.709 18.00	2-1445058-7	2-1445092-7	2-1445101-7	1445022-7
8	1.102 28.00	.657 16.70	.827 21.00	2-1445058-8	2-1445092-8	2-1445101-8	1445022-8
9	1.220 31.00	.776 19.70	.945 24.00	2-1445058-9	2-1445092-9	2-1445101-9	1445022-9
10	1.339 34.00	.894 22.70	1.063 27.00	3-1445058-0	3-1445092-0	3-1445101-0	1-1445022-0
11	1.457 37.00	1.012 25.70	1.181 30.00	3-1445058-1	3-1445092-1	3-1445101-1	1-1445022-1
12	1.575 40.00	1.130 28.70	1.299 33.00	3-1445058-2	3-1445092-2	3-1445101-2	1-1445022-2

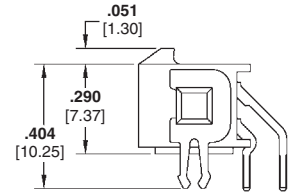
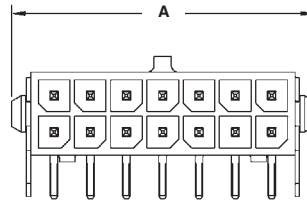
*Recommended PC Board thickness .062 [1.57]. Always consult customer drawing for PC Board layout dimensions.

Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

Micro MATE-N-LOK 3 mm Connector System (Continued)

Right-Angle Header Assemblies (Continued)

Dual Row, Through-Hole, with Metal Through-Hole Hold-down



Material and Finish

Housing — High Temperature Nylon, Black

Flammability Rating — UL 94V-0

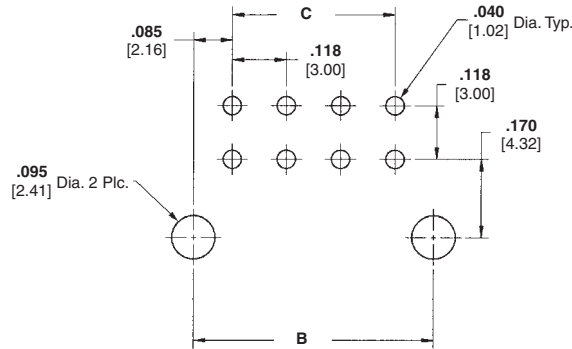
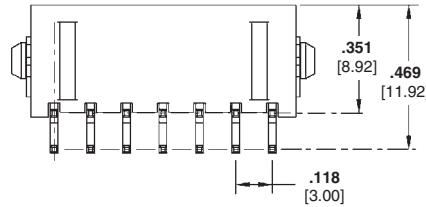
Contacts — Brass

Plating A — .000100 [0.00254] min. tin over .000050 [0.00127] min. nickel

Plating B — .000015 [0.00038] gold in mating area, .000100 [0.00254] min. tin in solder area, with entire contact underplated .000050 [0.00127] min. nickel

Plating C — .000030 [0.00076] gold in mating area, .000100 [0.00254] min. tin in solder area, with entire contact underplated .000050 [0.00127] min. nickel

Hold-downs — Phosphor Bronze, .000100 [0.00254] min. tin over .000050 [0.00127] min. nickel



Recommended PC Board Layout*

Related Product Data

Mateable Housings:

Dual Row Receptacle Housing—page 24

Number of Circuits	Dimensions			Header Part Numbers			Mates with Receptacle Housing Part Number
	A	B	C	Plating A	Plating B	Plating C	
2	.276 7.00	.169 4.30	—	3-794677-2	3-794678-2	3-794679-2	794617-2
4	.394 10.00	.287 7.30	.118 3.00	3-794677-4	3-794678-4	3-794679-4	794617-4
6	.512 13.00	.406 10.30	.236 6.00	3-794677-6	3-794678-6	3-794679-6	794617-6
8	.630 16.00	.524 13.30	.354 9.00	3-794677-8	3-794678-8	3-794679-8	794617-8
10	.748 19.00	.642 16.30	.472 12.00	4-794677-0	4-794678-0	4-794679-0	1-794617-0
12	.866 22.00	.760 19.30	.591 15.00	4-794677-2	4-794678-2	4-794679-2	1-794617-2
14	.984 25.00	.878 22.30	.709 18.00	4-794677-4	4-794678-4	4-794679-4	1-794617-4
16	1.102 28.00	.996 25.30	.827 21.00	4-794677-6	4-794678-6	4-794679-6	1-794617-6
18	1.220 31.00	1.114 28.30	.945 24.00	4-794677-8	4-794678-8	4-794679-8	1-794617-8
20	1.339 34.00	1.232 31.30	1.063 27.00	5-794677-0	5-794678-0	5-794679-0	2-794617-0
22	1.457 37.00	1.350 34.30	1.181 30.00	5-794677-2	5-794678-2	5-794679-2	2-794617-2
24	1.575 40.00	1.469 37.30	1.299 33.00	5-794677-4	5-794678-4	5-794679-4	2-794617-4

*Recommended PC Board thickness .062 [1.57]. Always consult customer drawing for PC Board layout dimensions.

Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

Micro MATE-N-LOK 3 mm Connector System (Continued)

High Density

Micro MATE-N-LOK 3 mm Connector System
.118 [3.00] Centerline

Right-Angle Header Assemblies (Continued)

Dual Row, Through-Hole, with Plastic Boardlock

Material and Finish

Housing — High Temperature Nylon, Black

Flammability Rating — UL 94V-0

Contacts—Brass

Plating A—.000100 [0.00254] min. tin over .000050 [0.00127] min. nickel

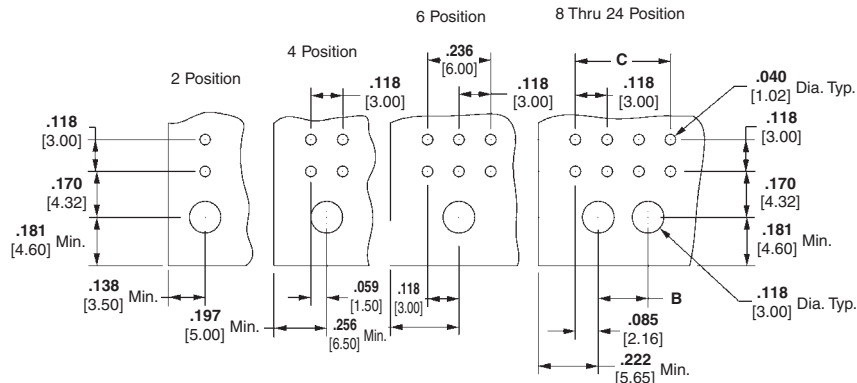
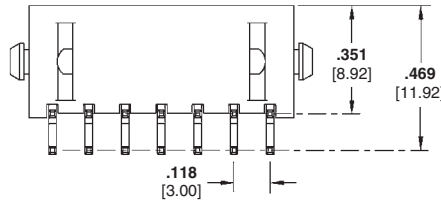
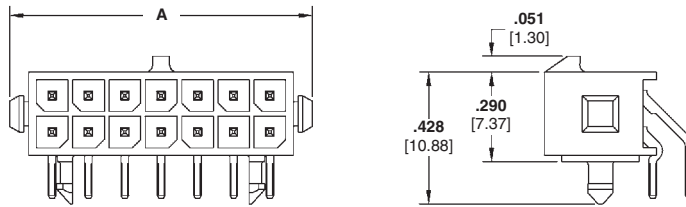
Plating B—.000015 [0.00038] gold in mating area, .000100 [0.00254] min. tin in solder area, with entire contact underplated .000050 [0.00127] min. nickel

Plating C—.000030 [0.00076] gold in mating area, .000100 [0.00254] min. tin in solder area, with entire contact underplated .000050 [0.00127] min. nickel

Related Product Data

Mateable Housings:

Dual Row Receptacle Housing—page 24



Recommended PC Board Layout*

Number of Circuits	Dimensions			Header Part Numbers			Mates with Receptacle Housing Part Number
	A	B	C	Plating A	Plating B	Plating C	
2	.276 7.00	—	—	3-794618-2	3-794619-2	3-794620-2	794617-2
4	.394 10.00	—	.118 3.00	3-794618-4	3-794619-4	3-794620-4	794617-4
6	.512 13.00	—	.236 6.00	3-794618-6	3-794619-6	3-794620-6	794617-6
8	.630 16.00	.185 4.70	.354 9.00	3-794618-8	3-794619-8	3-794620-8	794617-8
10	.748 19.00	.303 7.70	.472 12.00	4-794618-0	4-794619-0	4-794620-0	1-794617-0
12	.866 22.00	.421 10.70	.591 15.00	4-794618-2	4-794619-2	4-794620-2	1-794617-2
14	.984 25.00	.539 13.70	.709 18.00	4-794618-4	4-794619-4	4-794620-4	1-794617-4
16	1.102 28.00	.657 16.70	.827 21.00	4-794618-6	4-794619-6	4-794620-6	1-794617-6
18	1.220 31.00	.776 19.70	.945 24.00	4-794618-8	4-794619-8	4-794620-8	1-794617-8
20	1.339 34.00	.894 22.70	1.063 27.00	5-794618-0	5-794619-0	5-794620-0	2-794617-0
22	1.457 37.00	1.012 25.70	1.181 30.00	5-794618-2	5-794619-2	5-794620-2	2-794617-2
24	1.575 40.00	1.130 28.70	1.299 33.00	5-794618-4	5-794619-4	5-794620-4	2-794617-4

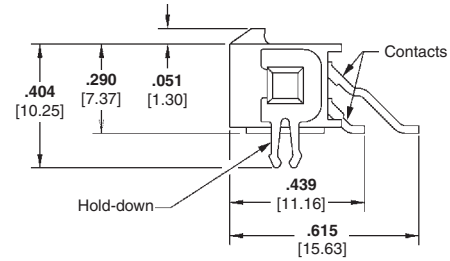
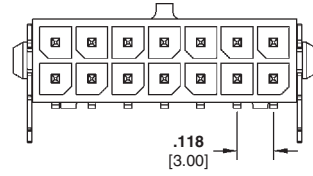
*Recommended PC Board thickness .062 [1.57]. Always consult customer drawing for PC Board layout dimensions.

Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

Micro MATE-N-LOK 3 mm Connector System (Continued)

Right-Angle Header Assemblies (Continued)

Dual Row, Surface Mount, with Metal Through-Hole Hold-down



Material and Finish

Housing — High Temperature Nylon, Black

Flammability Rating — UL 94V-0

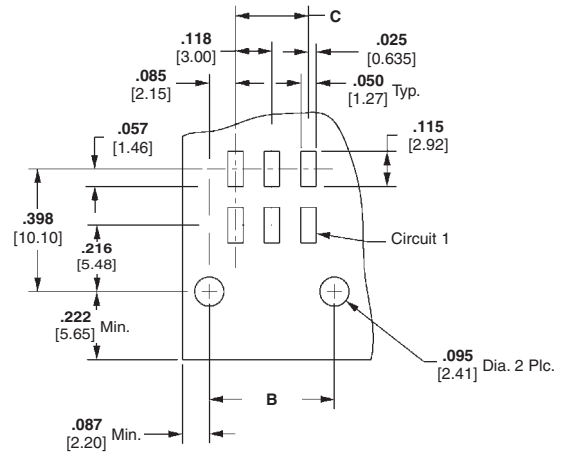
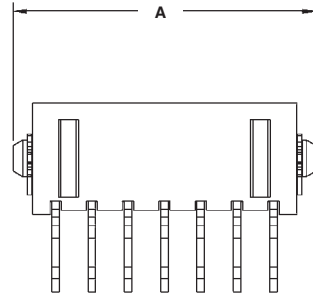
Contacts—Brass

Plating A—.000100 [0.00254] min. tin over .000050 [0.00127] min. nickel

Plating B—.000015 [0.00038] gold in mating area, .000100 [0.00254] min. tin in solder area, with entire contact underplated .000050 [0.00127] min. nickel

Plating C—.000030 [0.00076] gold in mating area, .000100 [0.00254] min. tin in solder area, with entire contact underplated .000050 [0.00127] min. nickel

Hold-downs—Phosphor Bronze, .000100 [0.00254] min. tin over .000050 [0.00127] min. nickel



Recommended PC Board Layout*

Related Product Data

Mateable Housings:

Dual Row Receptacle Housing—page 24

Number of Circuits	Dimensions			Header Part Numbers			Mates with Receptacle Housing Part Number
	A	B	C	Plating A	Plating B	Plating C	
2	.276 7.00	.169 4.30	—	3-794624-2	3-794625-2	3-794626-2	794617-2
4	.394 10.00	.287 7.30	.118 3.00	3-794624-4	3-794625-4	3-794626-4	794617-4
6	.512 13.00	.406 10.30	.236 6.00	3-794624-6	3-794625-6	3-794626-6	794617-6
8	.630 16.00	.524 13.30	.354 9.00	3-794624-8	3-794625-8	3-794626-8	794617-8
10	.748 19.00	.642 16.30	.472 12.00	4-794624-0	4-794625-0	4-794626-0	1-794617-0
12	.866 22.00	.760 19.30	.591 15.00	4-794624-2	4-794625-2	4-794626-2	1-794617-2
14	.984 25.00	.878 22.30	.709 18.00	4-794624-4	4-794625-4	4-794626-4	1-794617-4
16	1.102 28.00	.996 25.30	.827 21.00	4-794624-6	4-794625-6	4-794626-6	1-794617-6
18	1.220 31.00	1.114 28.30	.945 24.00	4-794624-8	4-794625-8	4-794626-8	1-794617-8
20	1.339 34.00	1.232 31.30	1.063 27.00	5-794624-0	5-794625-0	5-794626-0	2-794617-0
22	1.457 37.00	1.350 34.30	1.181 30.00	5-794624-2	5-794625-2	5-794626-2	2-794617-2
24	1.575 40.00	1.469 37.30	1.299 33.00	5-794624-4	5-794625-4	5-794626-4	2-794617-4

*Recommended PC Board thickness .062 [1.57]. Always consult customer drawing for PC Board layout dimensions.

Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

Micro MATE-N-LOK 3 mm Connector System (Continued)

High Density

Micro MATE-N-LOK 3 mm Connector System
.118 [3.00] Centerline

Right-Angle Header Assemblies (Continued)
Dual Row, Surface Mount, with Plastic Boardlock

Material and Finish

Housing — High Temperature Nylon, Black

Flammability Rating — UL 94V-0

Contacts — Brass

Plating A — .000100 [0.00254] min. tin over .000050 [0.00127] min. nickel

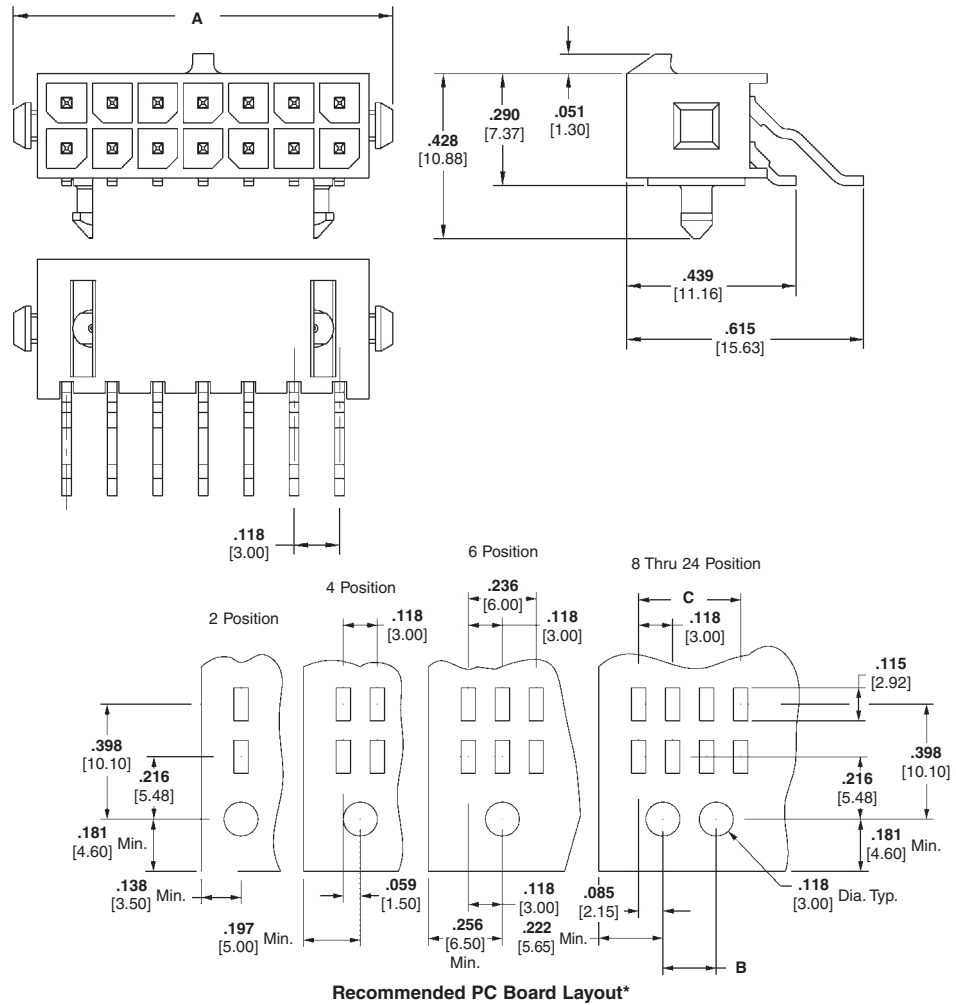
Plating B — .000015 [0.00038] gold in mating area, .000100 [0.00254] min. tin in solder area, with entire contact underplated .000050 [0.00127] min. nickel

Plating C — .000030 [0.00076] gold in mating area, .000100 [0.00254] min. tin in solder area, with entire contact underplated .000050 [0.00127] min. nickel

Related Product Data

Mateable Housings:

Dual Row Receptacle Housing—page 24



Recommended PC Board Layout*

Number of Circuits	Dimensions			Header Part Numbers			Mates with Receptacle Housing Part Number
	A	B	C	Plating A	Plating B	Plating C	
2	.276 7.00	—	—	3-794621-2	3-794622-2	3-794623-2	794617-2
4	.394 10.00	—	.118 3.00	3-794621-4	3-794622-4	3-794623-4	794617-4
6	.512 13.00	—	.236 6.00	3-794621-6	3-794622-6	3-794623-6	794617-6
8	.630 16.00	.185 4.70	.354 9.00	3-794621-8	3-794622-8	3-794623-8	794617-8
10	.748 19.00	.303 7.70	.472 12.00	4-794621-0	4-794622-0	4-794623-0	1-794617-0
12	.866 22.00	.421 10.70	.591 15.00	4-794621-2	4-794622-2	4-794623-2	1-794617-2
14	.984 25.00	.539 13.70	.709 18.00	4-794621-4	4-794622-4	4-794623-4	1-794617-4
16	1.102 28.00	.657 16.70	.827 21.00	4-794621-6	4-794622-6	4-794623-6	1-794617-6
18	1.220 31.00	.776 19.70	.945 24.00	4-794621-8	4-794622-8	4-794623-8	1-794617-8
20	1.339 34.00	.894 22.70	1.063 27.00	5-794621-0	5-794622-0	5-794623-0	2-794617-0
22	1.457 37.00	1.012 25.70	1.181 30.00	5-794621-2	5-794622-2	5-794623-2	2-794617-2
24	1.575 40.00	1.130 28.70	1.299 33.00	5-794621-4	5-794622-4	5-794623-4	2-794617-4

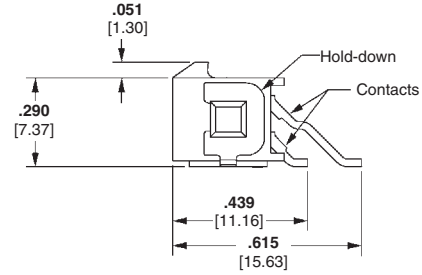
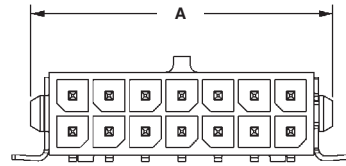
*Recommended PC Board thickness .062 [1.57]. Always consult customer drawing for PC Board layout dimensions.

Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

Micro MATE-N-LOK 3 mm Connector System (Continued)

Right-Angle Header Assemblies (Continued)

Dual Row, Surface Mount, with Surface Mount Hold-down



Material and Finish

Housing — High Temperature Nylon, Black

Flammability Rating — UL 94V-0

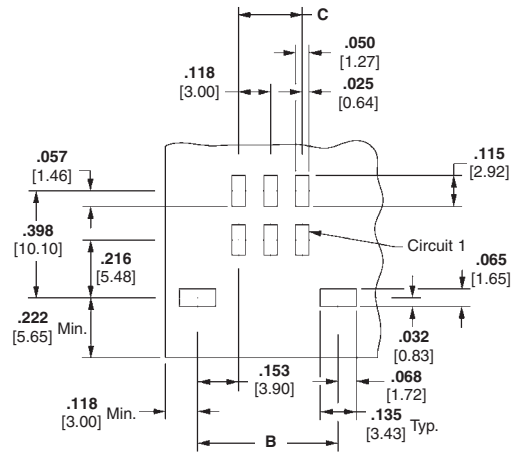
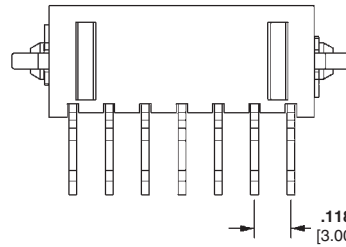
Contacts—Brass

Plating A— .000100 [0.00254] min. tin over .000050 [0.00127] min. nickel

Plating B— .00015 [0.0038] gold in mating area, .000100 [0.00254] min. tin in solder area, with entire contact underplated .000050 [0.00127] min. nickel

Plating C— .000030 [0.00076] gold in mating area, .000100 [0.00254] min. tin in solder area, with entire contact underplated .000050 [0.00127] min. nickel

Hold-downs—Phosphor Bronze, .000100 [0.00254] min. tin over .000050 [0.00127] min. nickel



Recommended PC Board Layout*

Related Product Data

Mateable Housings:

Dual Row Receptacle Housing—page 24

Number of Circuits	Dimensions			Header Part Numbers			Mates with Receptacle Housing Part Number
	A	B	C	Plating A	Plating B	Plating C	
2	.276 7.00	.276 7.27	—	3-794627-2	3-794628-2	3-794629-2	794617-2
4	.394 10.00	.394 10.27	.118 3.00	3-794627-4	3-794628-4	3-794629-4	794617-4
6	.512 13.00	.512 13.27	.236 6.00	3-794627-6	3-794628-6	3-794629-6	794617-6
8	.630 16.00	.630 16.27	.354 9.00	3-794627-8	3-794628-8	3-794629-8	794617-8
10	.748 19.00	.748 19.27	.472 12.00	4-794627-0	4-794628-0	4-794629-0	1-794617-0
12	.866 22.00	.866 22.27	.591 15.00	4-794627-2	4-794628-2	4-794629-2	1-794617-2
14	.984 25.00	.984 25.27	.709 18.00	4-794627-4	4-794628-4	4-794629-4	1-794617-4
16	1.102 28.00	1.102 28.27	.827 21.00	4-794627-6	4-794628-6	4-794629-6	1-794617-6
18	1.220 31.00	1.220 31.27	.945 24.00	4-794627-8	4-794628-8	4-794629-8	1-794617-8
20	1.339 34.00	1.339 34.27	1.063 27.00	5-794627-0	5-794628-0	5-794629-0	2-794617-0
22	1.457 37.00	1.457 37.27	1.181 30.00	5-794627-2	5-794628-2	5-794629-2	2-794617-2
24	1.575 40.00	1.575 40.27	1.299 33.00	5-794627-4	5-794628-4	5-794629-4	2-794617-4

*Always consult customer drawing for PC Board layout dimensions.

Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

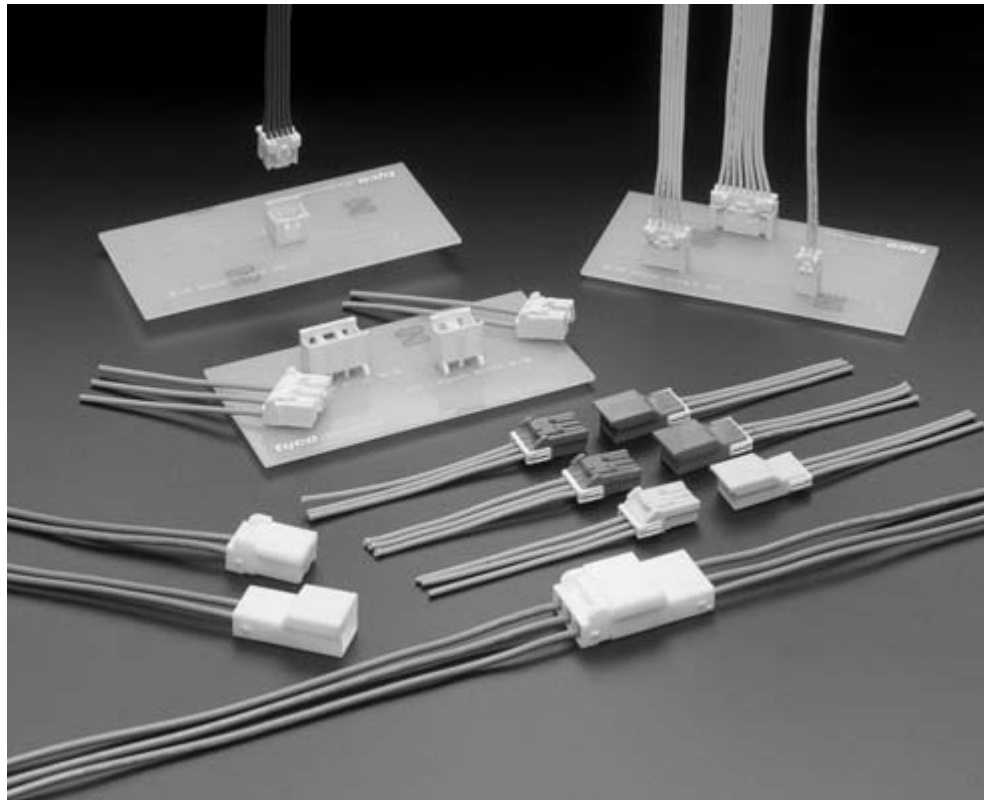
High Density

Micro MATE-N-LOK 3 mm Connector System
.118 [3.00] Centerline

Grace Inertia Connectors (GIC), 3.5 mm Centerline (Wire-to-Wire Connectors)

Product Facts

- Small wire-to-wire connectors (3.5 mm centerline) can handle 18 AWG wire
- Locking mechanism helps prevent connectors from being disconnected during movement or transportation
- Four kinds of keying per color-coded housing
- Improved housing shape offers easier mating
- Complies with lead free requirements
- Recognized under the Component Program of Underwriters Laboratories Inc., File No. E28476
- Certified by Canadian Standards Association, File No. E28476



Performance Characteristics

Voltage Rating—300 VAC
Current Rating—7 A (max.)
Centerline—3.5 mm
Applicable Wire—26 to 18 AWG
Temperature Rating—
 -30°C to 105°C

This connector employs the inertia locking mechanism, which simultaneously locks when mated to help prevent mismatching. It is widely used for large-sized household electric appliances, such as refrigerators, washing machines, or dispensers. Depending on the working environment, a locking sound is difficult to confirm during mating of a connector. However, this connector supports secure mating operation even in such a working environment.

Material and Finish

Housing—6/6 Nylon UL94V-0
 (CTI 600 V or more)
Terminal—Pre-tin Copper alloy

Technical Documents

Product Specification
 108-5810
Application Specification
 114-5306

Note: All dimensions shown are metric.

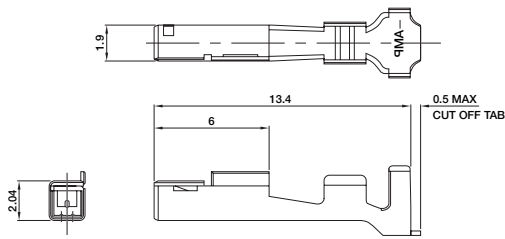
**Grace Inertia Connectors (GIC), 3.5 mm Centerline
(Wire-to-Wire Connectors)** (Continued)

Contacts

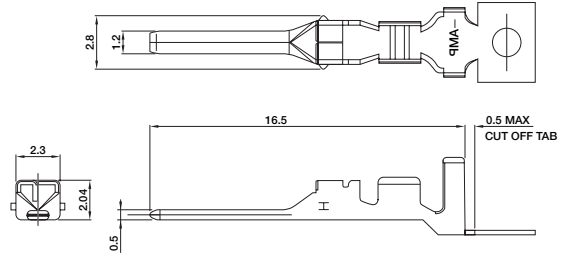
Material and Finish

Pre-tinned Copper Alloy

Receptacle Contact (For Plug Housing)



Tab Contact (For Cap Housing)



Wire Range		Insulation Dia. mm	Contact Part Number		Tool Part Number	
AWG	mm ²		Receptacle	Tab	Terminator/Applicator	CERTI-CRIMP Hand Tool
26-22	0.13-0.34	1.3-2.0	1612334-1	1612335-1	**	—
22-18	0.3-0.9	1.5-2.7	1565079-1	1565080-1	**	1596277-1

*Cut the contact carrier strip when using a hand tool.

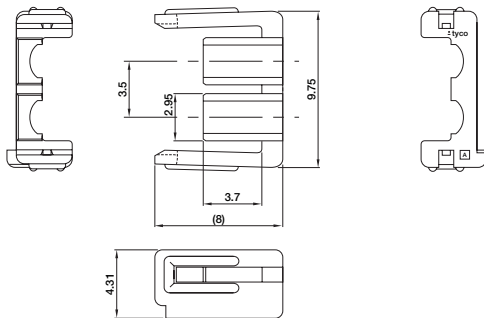
** Contact the Tooling Assistance Center (TAC) at 1-800-722-1111 for Terminator or Applicator Part Numbers.

Double Lock Plates

Material

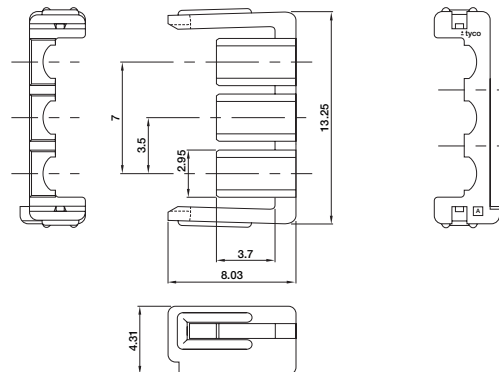
6/6 Nylon glass filled (UL94V-0)

2 Position



P/N 1565089-1
*Two four-positions are used.

3 Position



P/N 1565090-1
*Two six-positions are used.

Note: All dimensions shown are metric.

Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

**Grace Inertia Connectors (GIC), 3.5 mm Centerline
(Wire-to-Wire Connectors)** (Continued)

High Density

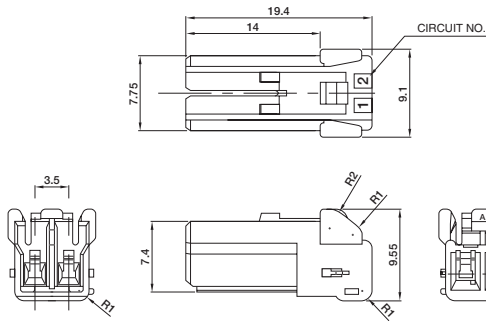
Grace Inertia Connectors
.137 [3.50] Centerline

2 Position

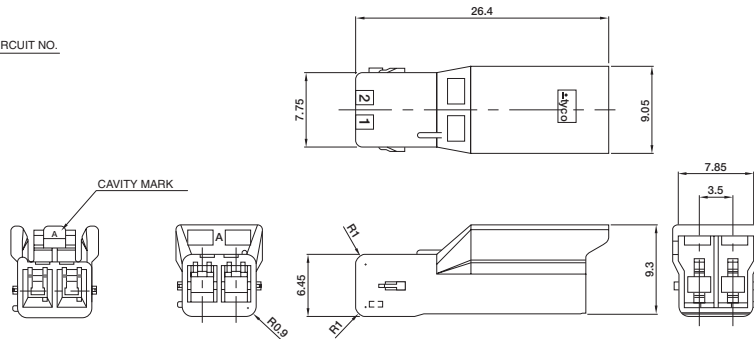
Material

6/6 Nylon, UL94V-0 (CTI 600 V or more)

Plug Housing (For Receptacles)



Cap Housing (For Tabs)



Related Product Data

Receptacle and Tab Contacts—page 48

Double Lock Plate—page 48

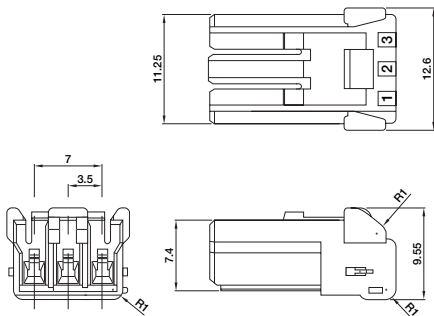
Color	Keying	Part Number	
		Plug Housing	Cap Housing
Natural	A	1565081-1	1565085-1
Red	B	1-1565081-2	1-1565085-2
Blue	C	2-1565081-3	2-1565085-3
Yellow	D	3-1565081-4	3-1565085-4

3 Position

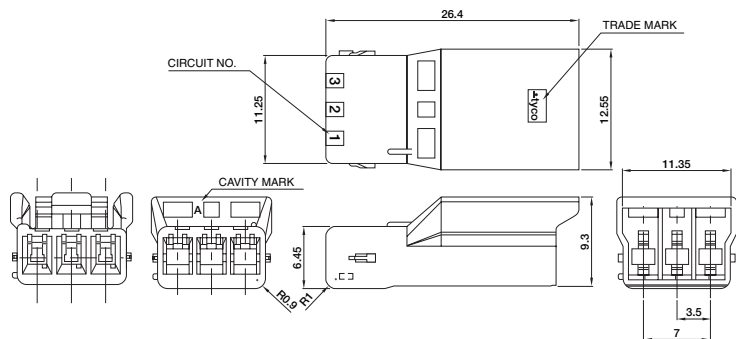
Material

6/6 Nylon, UL94V-0 (CTI 600 V or more)

Plug Housing (For Receptacles)



Cap Housing (For Tabs)



Color	Keying	Part Number	
		Plug Housing	Cap Housing
Natural	A	1565082-1	1565086-1
Red	B	1-1565082-2	1-1565086-2
Blue	C	2-1565082-3	2-1565086-3
Yellow	D	3-1565082-4	3-1565086-4

Note: All dimensions shown are metric.

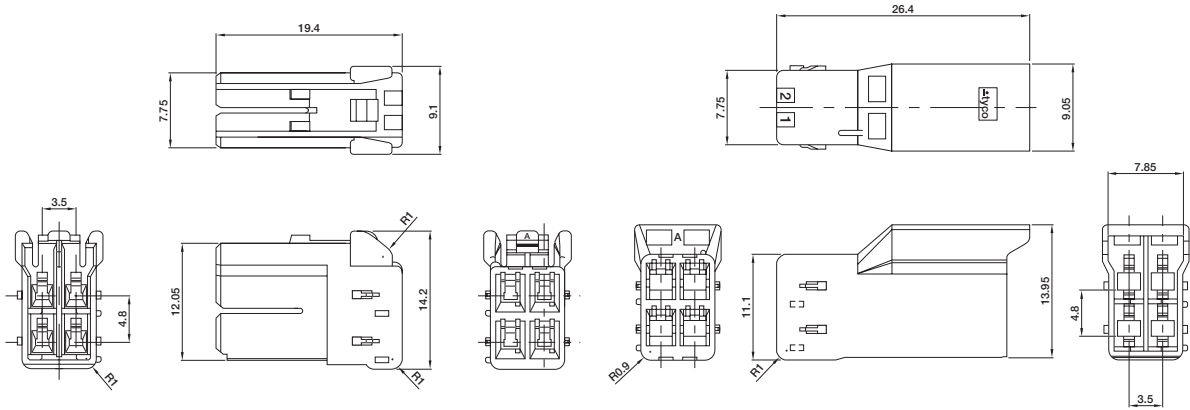
Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

**Grace Inertia Connectors (GIC), 3.5 mm Centerline
(Wire-to-Wire Connectors)** (Continued)

4 Position

Plug Housing (For Receptacles)

Cap Housing (For Tabs)



Material

6/6 Nylon, UL94V-0 (CTI 600 V or more)

Related Product Data

Receptacle and Tab Contacts—page 48

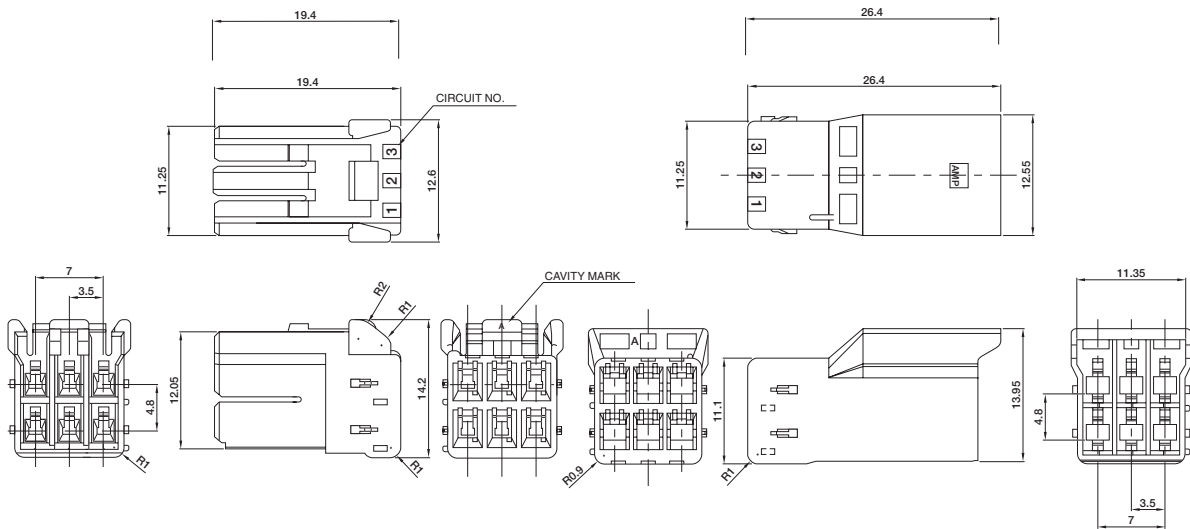
Double Lock Plate—page 48

Color	Keying	Part Number	
		Plug Housing	Cap Housing
Natural	A	1565083-1	1565087-1
Red	B	1-1565083-2	1-1565087-2
Blue	C	2-1565083-3	2-1565087-3
Yellow	D	3-1565083-4	3-1565087-4

6 Position

Plug Housing (For Receptacles)

Cap Housing (For Tabs)



Material

6/6 Nylon, UL94V-0 (CTI 600 V or more)

Color	Keying	Part Number	
		Plug Housing	Cap Housing
Natural	A	1565084-1	1565088-1
Red	B	1-1565084-2	1-1565088-2
Blue	C	2-1565084-3	2-1565088-3
Yellow	D	3-1565084-4	3-1565088-4

Note: All dimensions shown are metric.

Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

.062 [1.57] Commercial Pin and Socket Connectors

Product Facts

- Polarized
- Cavity identification
- Low contact-mating force
- Dual locking lances
- Detent and positive locking
- Contacts available in brass and phosphor bronze with tin and gold plating
- Panel mount and free-hanging styles
- "F" crimp contacts
- Applicator and hand tool available
- Economical commercial-grade connectors
- Compatible with high-speed application machinery and most other manufacturers' soft shells
- Wire range 30 to 18 AWG [0.05 to 0.9 mm²]
- Accepts wires with insulation diameters as large as .110 [2.79]
- Housings available in 1 to 9 positions
- .062 plug and receptacle housings accept pin or socket contacts. The preferred convention is to use socket contacts with receptacle housings
- Not for interrupting current
- Recognized under the Component Program of Underwriters Laboratories Inc., File No. E28476
- Certified by Canadian Standards Association, File No. LR 7189



Performance Characteristics

The .062 Commercial Pin and Socket Connectors performance characteristics found on pages 51-52 are based on free-hanging and panel mount connectors, loaded with contacts crimped on stranded wire.

- Durability**—10 mating cycles
- Dielectric Withstanding Voltage**—1.0 kVAC
- Insulation Resistance**—1000 megohms min. initial
- Voltage Rating**—250 V AC or DC
- Connector Mating**—2.5 lb. [11.1 N] max. per contact
- Connector Unmating**—0.3 lb. [1.3 N] min. per contact
- Contact Insertion Force**—4.0 lb. [17.8 N] max. per contact
- Contact Retention**—7 lb. [31.1 N] min.
15 lb. [66.6 N] min. for contacts 770983-1 and 794380-1

Technical Documents

- Product Specification**
108-1037 .062 Commercial Pin and Socket Connectors
- Application Specification**
114-1013 .062 Commercial Pin and Socket Connectors

High Density

.062 [1.57] Commercial Pin and Socket Connectors
.145 [3.68] Centerline

.062 [1.57] Commercial Pin and Socket Connectors (Continued)

Performance Characteristics
(Continued)

Maximum Current—Maximum current rating of .062 Commercial Pin and Socket connectors is limited by the maximum operating temperature of the housings which is 105°C including the temperature rise of the contacts which is a maximum of 30°C. There are several variables which have a direct effect on this maximum current-carrying capability for a given connector and must be considered for each application. These variables are:

Wire Size—Larger wire will carry more current since it has less internal resistance to current flow and thus generates less heat. Longer wire lengths also enhance current-carrying capabilities since the wire conducts heat away from the connector.

Connector Size—In general, the more circuits in a connector, the less current can be carried.

Ambient Temperature—The higher the ambient temperature, the less current can be carried in any given connector.

Related Product Data

Product Specification —
108-1037

Application Specification —
114-1013

Current Rating Verification for 30°C Maximum Temperature Rise 100% Energized

Wire-to-Wire

.062 Commercial Pin and Socket Connectors Calculated Current Table

Number of Circuits	Wire Gauge			
	18	20	22	24
2	7.00	6.00	5.00	4.00
3	7.00	6.00	5.00	4.00
4	6.00	6.00	5.00	4.00
4	6.00	5.00	4.00	3.00
6	6.00	5.00	4.00	3.00
9	5.00	4.00	4.00	3.00

Values are based on initial Temperature Rise versus Current Testing and are intended to be a guide in the selection of a connector family. All applications should be tested by the end user. The values listed are per circuit for fully loaded housings being 100% energized. **Note:** All combinations were not tested, and this chart contains interpolated and extrapolated values.

Minimum Wire Lengths for T-Rise vs. Current Testing

AWG	Min. Length (in.)	AWG	Min. Length (in.)
30	2.6	18	9.4
28	3.2	16	11.3
26	4.1	14	13.7
24	5.1	12	16.4
20	7.8	10	19.3

Note: If wire lengths used are less than those listed above, the current-carrying ability of the system will be reduced due to less heat being conducted away from the connector. The customer should fully test all applications.

Termination Resistance/Contact Crimp Tensile Force

Wire Size		Termination Resistance		Contact Crimp Tensile Force	
AWG	mm ²	Test Current (Amps)	Resistance Milliohms (Max. Init.)	Force (Min.)	
				lbs.	N
24	0.2	1.5	3.50	10	44.5
22	0.3–0.4	3.0	3.50	10	44.5
20	0.5–0.6	4.5	3.00	13	57.8
18	0.8–0.9	6.0	3.00	14	62.3

Note: This is the total resistance between wire crimps of a mated pin and socket.

High Density

.062 [1.57] Commercial Pin and Socket Connectors
.145 [3.68] Centerline

.062 [1.57] Commercial Pin and Socket Connectors (Continued)

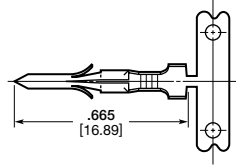
Contacts

Pin Diameter .062 [1.57]

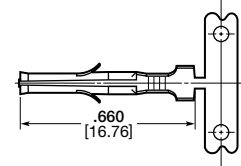
Material

.008 [0.20] Stock Thickness

Pin and socket contacts can be used in either plug or receptacle housings. It is preferred to use socket contacts in receptacle housings.



Pin



Socket

Related Product Data

Performance Characteristics—pages 51-52

Housings—pages 54-55

Panel Cutouts—page 55

Technical Documents—pages 51 and 199-200

Application Tooling—pages 201-204

Product Specification—108-1037-1

Wire Size AWG	mm ²	Ins. Dia.	Material & Finish	Contact Part Numbers				HDM Applicator Part No.	Hand Tool Part No.
				Pin		Socket			
				Strip Form	Loose Pieces	Strip Form	Loose Pieces		
30-24	0.05-0.2	.060 1.52 Max.	Brass Pre-tin	640391-1	794018-1	640392-1	794019-1	466686-1 ³ 466686-2 ³ 466686-3 ³	90870-1
			Phos. Brz., Pre-tin	—	—	640392-2	—		
			Brass Pre-tin	350629-1	794017-1	350628-1	794016-1		
			Brass Pre-tin	770983-14	—	794380-14 794103-12	—		
24-18	0.2-0.9	.050-.110 1.27-2.79	Phos. Brz., Pre-tin	350629-8	—	350628-2	—	687996-1 ³ 687996-2 ³ 687996-3 ³	90869-1
			Brass, Select Gold ¹	350629-5 ¹	—	350628-5 ¹	—		
			Phos. Brz., Select Gold ¹	—	—	350628-6 ¹	—		

¹Select Gold—.000030 [.000762] min. in mating area over .000050 [.00127] nickel.

²Lanceless Socket for Overmolding.

³HDM Applicator part number ending in -1 is used on AMPOMATOR CLS Machine with T or G Terminators, -2 is used on AMP-O-LECTRIC Model K Machine, -3 is used on AMP-O-LECTRIC Model G Machine. See pages 201-204 for further information.

⁴Contact Retention 15 lbs. [66.6 N] min.

Note: Phosphor bronze contacts should be used in high-temperature/humidity cycling applications.

Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.



**Contact Insertion Tool
(for Pins and Sockets)**
Part No. 91002-1
IS 408-7347



Contact Extraction Tool
Part No. 318831-1
IS 408-4370

.062 [1.57] Commercial Pin and Socket Connectors (Continued)

Housings

Free-Hanging or Panel Mount

.145 [3.68] Centerline spacing

Material

Housing—Nylon, natural color

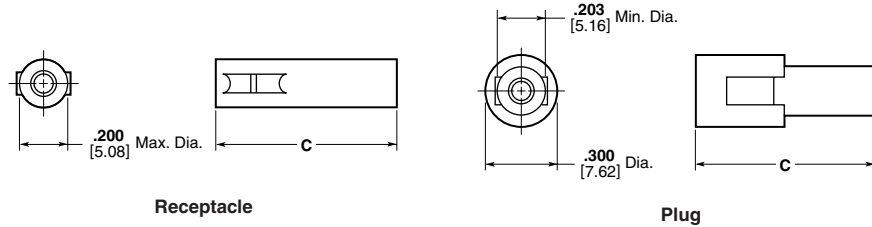
Flammability Rating—UL94V-2

Related Product Data

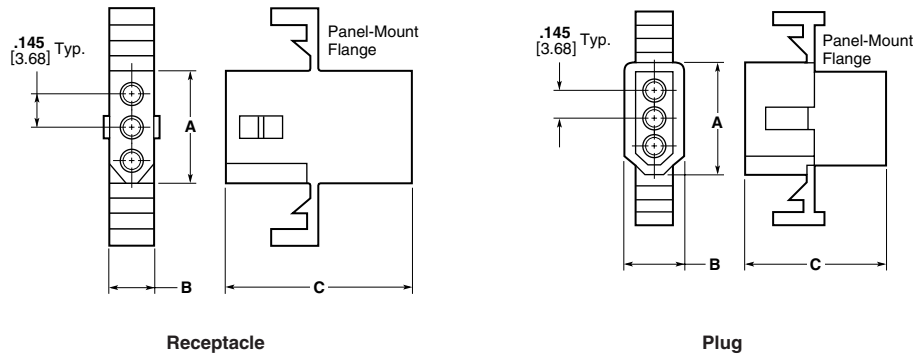
Contacts—page 53

Product Specification—
108-1037

1 Circuit



2, 3, and 4 Circuit, In-Line



No. of Circuits	Dimensions						Receptacle Part Numbers		Plug Part Numbers	
	Receptacle			Plug			Panel Mount	Free-Hanging	Panel Mount	Free-Hanging
	A	B	C	A	B	C				
1	—	—	.785 19.94	—	—	.750 19.05	—	770277-1	—	770278-1
2	.340 8.64	.199 5.05	.820 20.83	.440 11.18	.300 7.62	.780 19.81	770343-1	770342-1 770419-1 ¹	770341-1	770340-1
3	.490 12.45	.199 5.05	.785 19.94	.590 14.99	.300 7.62	.750 19.05	770326-1	770333-1	770332-1	770331-1
4 (In-Line)	.635 16.13	.199 5.05	.785 19.94	.733 18.62	.300 7.62	.750 19.05	770335-1	770274-1	770334-1	770275-1
4 (Matrix)	.345 8.76	.345 8.76	.878 22.30	.445 11.30	.445 11.30	.868 22.04	770441-1	770442-1	770443-1	770433-1
6	.345 8.76	.495 12.57	.785 19.94	.445 11.30	.600 15.24	.750 19.05	770354-1	770356-1	770353-1	770355-1
9	.490 12.45	.495 12.57	.790 20.07	.590 14.99	.600 15.24	.750 19.05	770427-1	770429-1	770426-1	770428-1

¹Positive Lock

Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

High Density
Commercial Pin and Socket Connectors
.145 [3.68] Centerline

.062 [1.57] Commercial Pin and Socket Connectors (Continued)

Housings

Free-Hanging or Panel Mount

.145 [3.68] Centerline spacing

Material

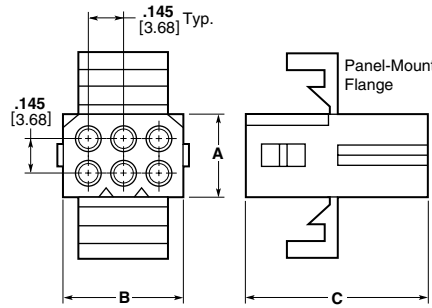
Housing — Nylon, natural color

Flammability Rating — UL94V-2

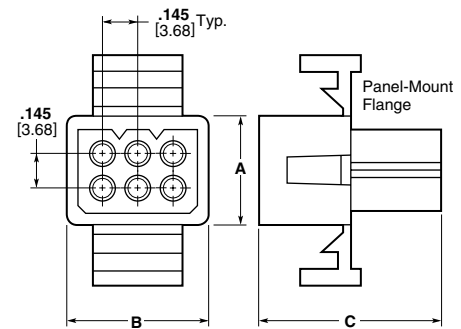
Related Product Data

Contacts — page 53

4, 6, and 9 Circuit, Matrix



Receptacle



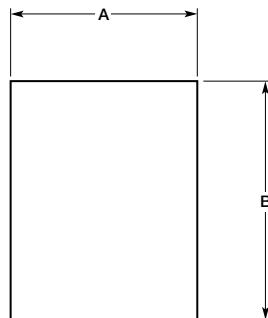
Plug

Recommended Panel Cutouts

Maximum panel thickness is .060 [1.52].

Related Product Data

Product Specification — 108-1037

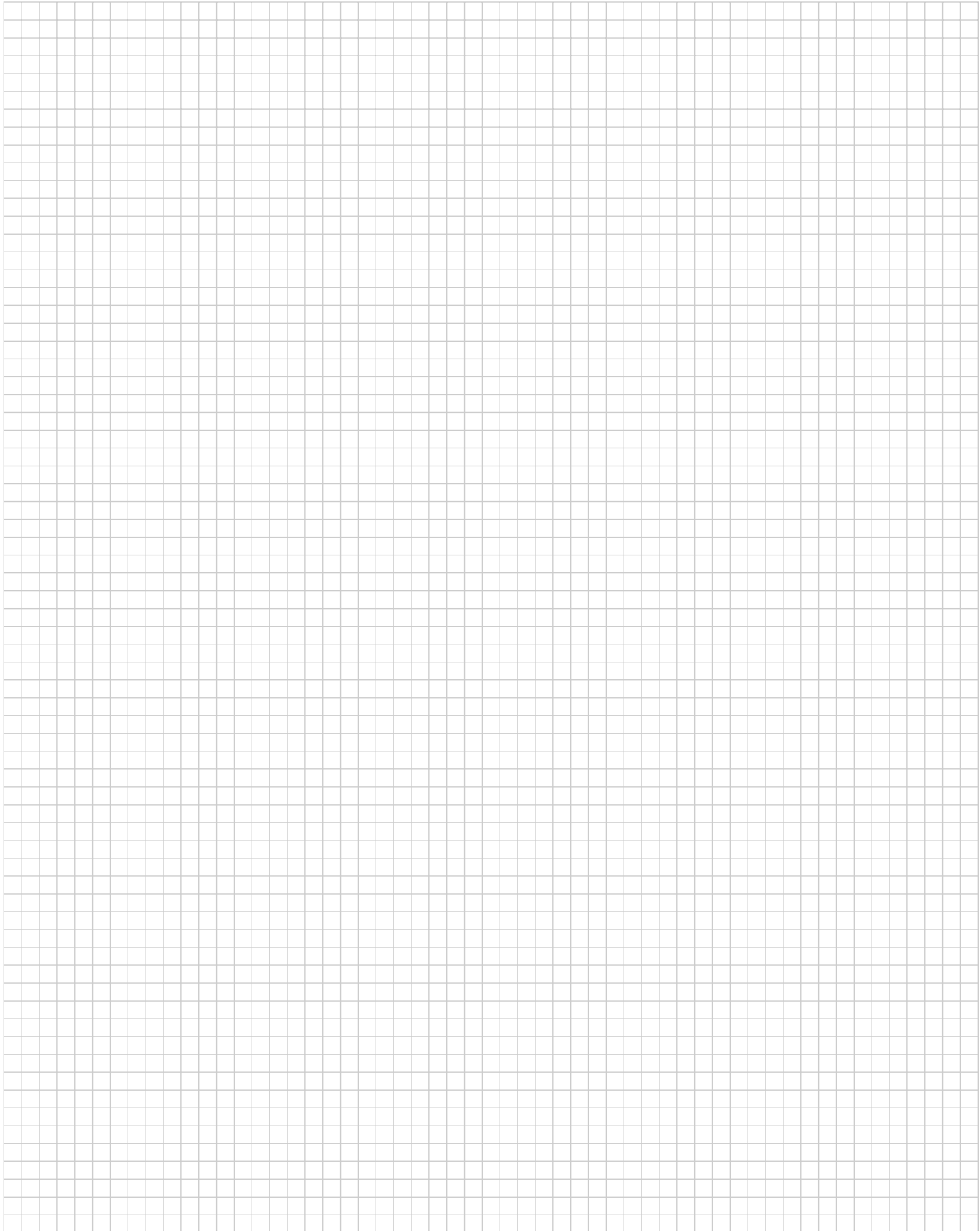


No. of Circuits	Panel Cutout Dimensions			
	Receptacle		Plug	
	A	B	A	B
2	.265	.505	.318	.609
	6.73	12.83	8.08	15.47
3	.265	.650	.318	.754
	6.73	16.51	8.08	19.15
4 (In-Line)	.260	.785	.312	.865
	6.60	19.94	7.92	21.97
4 (Matrix)	.400	.506	.465	.615
	10.16	12.85	11.81	15.62
6	.505	.552	.607	.615
	12.83	14.02	15.42	15.62
9	.552	.650	.615	.752
	14.02	16.51	15.62	19.10

Note: The panel should be punched so that the housing enters in the same direction as the punch.

Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

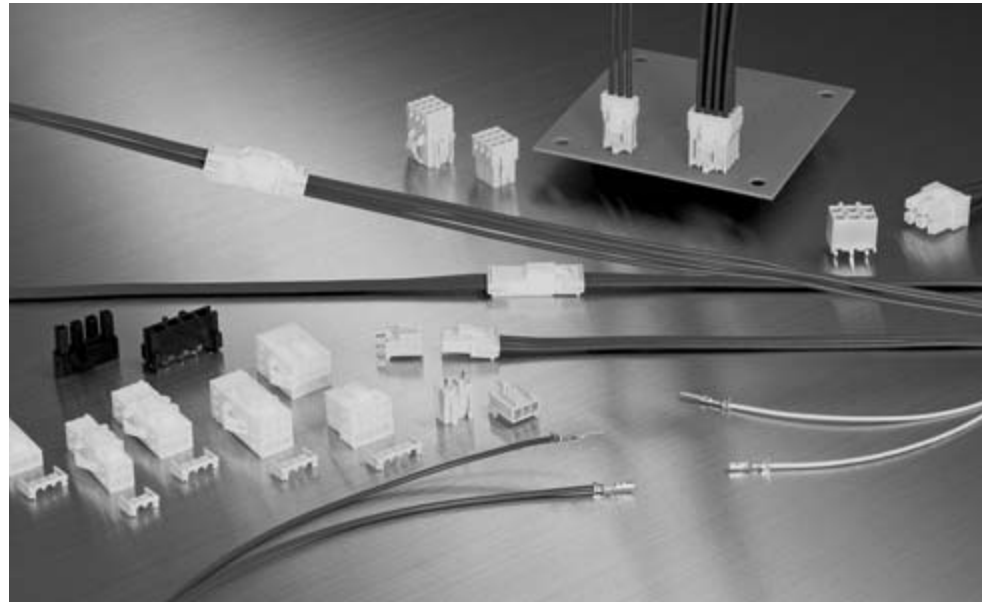
Engineering Notes



Power Double Lock (PDL) Connectors (Wire-to-Board and Wire-to-Wire)

Product Facts

- Power circuit connectors of compact design
- Uses double lock plate on the wire side that helps prevent partial mating of contacts
- Double lock plate compatible with high-count positions of more than 3 rows
- Tab and receptacle contacts resist scooping of contacts at mating / unmating
- Locking of plug to cap housings and plug to board-mounted headers made by the semi-inner locking system that helps preclude the possibility of disengagement by external pressure
- Both wire-to-wire and wire-to-board applications available from the same Series lineup
- Board-mounted header compatible with resin coating, causing no hindrance with the plug locking function
- Design complies with a range of safety standards
- The housing lance design provides no lance on contacts and helps prevent entanglement of contacts with one another
- Fully polarized
- The following contact centerline by row centerline arrangements available:
 - For wire-to-wire application:
3.96 mm x 4.6 mm
 - For wire-to-board application:
3.96 mm x 4.6 mm
7.92 mm x 4.6 mm
6.5 mm x 6.5 mm
- Recognized under the Component Program of Underwriters Laboratories Inc., File No. E28476
- Certified by Canadian Standards Association, File No. LR7189
- VDE Approved, File No. B 04 11 39175010



Power Double Lock Connectors are compact connectors designed for use in power circuit applications and are ideally suited for wiring in refrigerators, air conditioners, washing machines, gas equipment, copying machines and automatic vending machines. These connectors can be used alone by inserting wire-terminated crimp snap-in contacts into the housing. However, to achieve more positive contact mounting, plug and cap housings can be equipped with a double lock plate that helps to completely insert contacts. There are three contact centerline spacings available: 3.96 mm, 6.5 mm and 7.92 mm. Of these, the 7.92 mm centerline contact arrangement is for 2-position board-mounted headers. The mating wire-mounted plug connector uses the second circuit of the 3-position 3.96 mm centerline housing with no contact loaded. Available with the 3.96 mm centerline contact arrangement are wire-mounted plug housings and the mating wire-mounted cap housings (for free-hanging and panel mounted

applications) and board-mounted tab headers.

The 6.5 mm centerline contact arrangement is used in wire-mounted plug housings and the mating board-mounted tab headers. The plug housings are loaded with receptacle contacts and the cap housings with tab contacts. The tab headers for board mounting are preloaded with solder-dipping tab contacts with tail.

Contacts accept two wire size ranges: 28-22 AWG (with insulation outer diameter of 1.3 to 2.0 mm) and 20-18 AWG (with insulation outer diameter of 2.0 to 3.1 mm).

The tab header for board mounting has a locking mechanism where it is compatible with resin coating that is applied to the board for waterproof.

It is designed to work with the plug locking function.

The solder tail section of tab contact has kink feature.

Interacting with the mounting boss with kink feature, the solder tab secures the header on the board firmly during soldering.

The double lock plate is compatible with high-count positions of more than 3 rows. Also, the housing lance design of this connector, featuring no lance on contacts, makes handling of the connector very easy, as there is minimal entanglement of contacts with one another.

Performance Characteristics

Voltage Rating—300 VAC (for 3.96 mm wire-to-wire, 6.5 mm wire-to-board and 7.92 mm wire-to-board applications)
50 VAC (for 3.96 mm wire-to-board application)

Current Rating—10A max. (Using 16 AWG wire on 2-position connector)

Fine Rating—1 mV, 1µA min.

Operating Temperature—
-30° ~ +105°C

Technical Documents

Product Specifications

108-5410
108-5439 (SMT)

Application Specification

114-5175

Instruction Sheet

411-5638

High Density

Power Double Lock (PDL) Connectors
.156 [3.96], .256 [6.50], .312 [7.92] and .512 [13.00] Centerlines

Power Double Lock (PDL) Connectors (Wire-to-Board and Wire-to-Wire) (Continued)

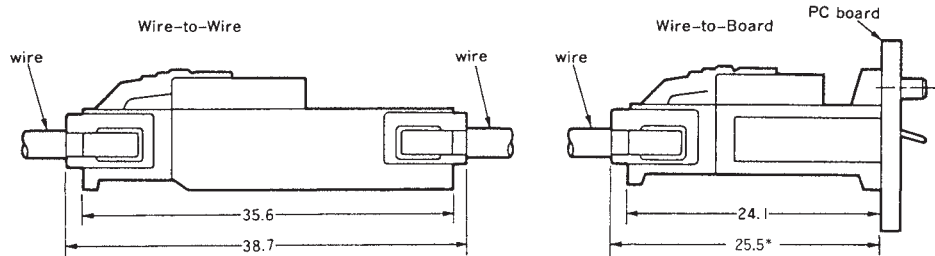
Quick Reference Chart for Mating Part Numbers

Quick Reference Chart

Plug Connector (Wire Side)			Mating Connectors (Wire and PC Board Mount Side)		
No. of Pos.	Housing Part No.	Part No. of Applicable Double Lock Plate	No. of Pos.	Part No. of Cap Housing and Tab Header	Part No. of Applicable Double Lock Plate
■ 3.96 mm and 7.92 mm Centerline					
1	316768-□	316770-1x1	1	316769-□ (Free-Hanging)	316770-1x1
2	177898-□	177918-1x1	2	179463-□ (Free-Hanging)	177918-1x1
				177906-□ (Panel Mount)	
3	177899-□	177919-1x1	3	179838-□ (PC Board Mount)	—
				179464-□ (Free-Hanging)	177919-1x1
				177907-□ (Panel Mount)	
4 (1 Row)	316501-□	177920-1x1	2	179839-□ (PC Board Mount)	—
4 (2 Rows)	177900-□	177918-1x2	4	179844-□ (PC Board Mount 7.92 mm Centerline)	—
				316502-□ (Panel Mount)	177920-1x1
6	177901-□	177919-1x2	4	179465-□ (Free-Hanging)	177918-1x2
				177908-□ (Panel Mount)	
				179840-□ (PC Board Mount)	—
8	177902-□	177920-1x2	6	179466-□ (Free-Hanging)	177919-1x2
				177909-□ (Panel Mount)	
				179841-□ (PC Board Mount)	—
9	177903-□	177919-1x3	8	179467-□ (Free-Hanging)	177920-1x2
10	177904-□	177921-1x2	8	917845-□ (PC Board Mount)	
12	177905-□	177920-1x3	9	177911-□ (Panel Mount)	177919-1x3
				177912-□ (Panel Mount)	177921-1x2
			10	177913-□ (Panel Mount)	177920-1x3
			12	179843-□ (PC Board Mount)	—
■ 6.5 mm and 13.0 mm Centerline					
3	179938-□	316062-1x1	3	179846-□ (PC Board Mount)	—
				179944-□ (PC Board Mount/SMT)	
4 (1 Row)	179939-□	316063-1x1	2	917745-□ (PC Board Mount 13 mm Centerline)	—
				179847-□ (PC Board Mount)	
4 (2 Rows)	179861-□	316061-1x2	4	179945-□ (PC Board Mount/SMT)	—
6	179862-□	316062-1x2		179848-□ (PC Board Mount)	
				179849-□ (PC Board Mount)	—
12	917354-□	353891-1x2	6	179849-□ (PC Board Mount)	—
			12	917353-□ (PC Board Mount)	—

*For details on 6.5 mm and 13.0 mm Centerline products, contact Technical Support

Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.



Note: All dimensions shown are metric.

High Density
Power Double Lock (PDL) Connectors
.156 [3.96], .256 [6.50], .312 [7.92] and .512 [13.00] Centerlines

Power Double Lock (PDL) Connectors (Wire-to-Board and Wire-to-Wire) (Continued)

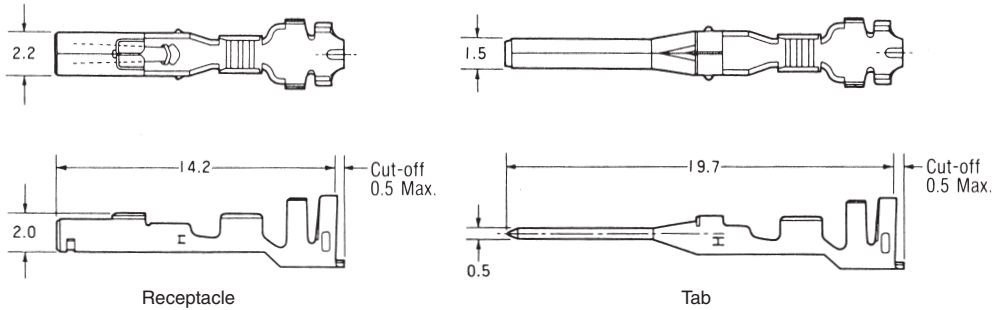
Contacts and Product Composition

Contacts

Material and Finish

Pre-tinned copper alloy

Receptacle for Plug Housing,
Tab for Cap Housing



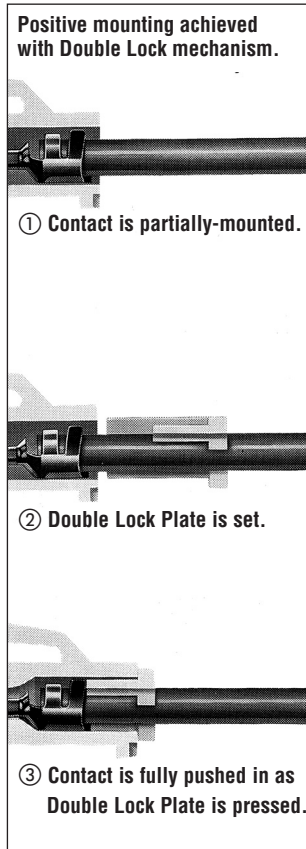
Wire Range		Ins. Dia. (Note)	Contact Part No.				CERTI-CRIMP II Hand Tool Part No.
AWG	mm ²		Receptacle		Tab		
			Strip Form	Loose Piece	Strip Form	Loose Piece	
26-22	0.14~0.34	1.30~2.00	177914-1	179592-1	177916-1	179594-1	91567-1
			177914-2*	179592-2*			
20-16	0.51~1.38	2.00~3.10	177915-1	179593-1	177917-1	179595-1	91569-1
			177915-2*	179593-2*			

Note: Maximum diameter is 2.8 mm when Double Lock Plate is used.

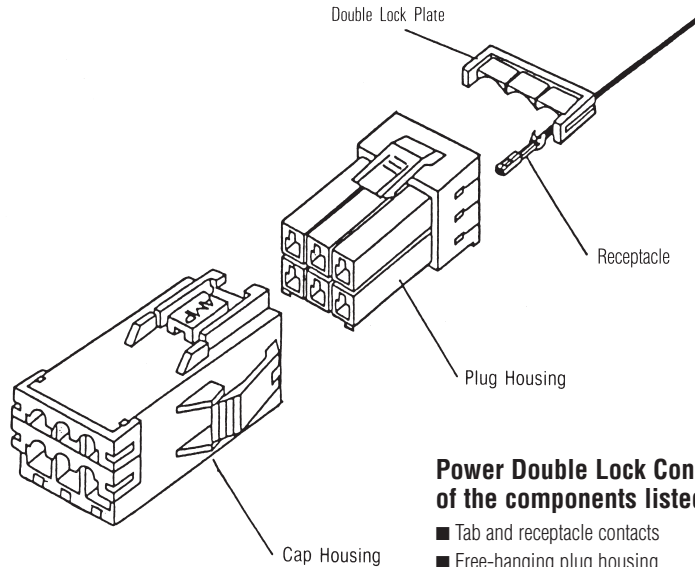
*Part Number suffix -2 represents high contact pressure type.

Extraction Tool P/N : 234912-1 (For receptacle contact)
234914-1 (For tab contact)

Note: Contact the Tooling Assistance Center (TAC) at 1-800-722-1111 for Applicator Part Number.



Product Composition



Power Double Lock Connector is composed of the components listed below:

- Tab and receptacle contacts
- Free-hanging plug housing
- Free-hanging cap housing
- Panel mount cap housing
- PC Board-mount tab header
- Double Lock Plate

Note: All dimensions shown are metric.

Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

Power Double Lock (PDL) Connectors (Wire-to-Board and Wire-to-Wire) (Continued)

3.96 mm Centerline Free-Hanging Plug Housing

1 Circuit

Wire-to-Wire

Material—UL94V-0, 6/6 Nylon

Part Number

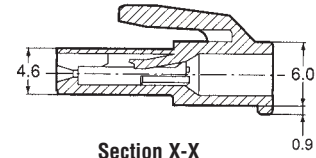
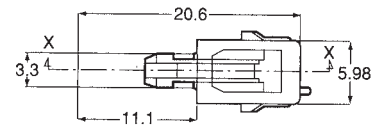
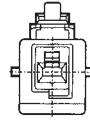
- 316768-1 (Natural)
- 316768-2 (Red)
- 316768-4 (Yellow)
- 316768-6 (Blue)
- 316768-9 (Black)

Related Product Data

Receptacle Contacts—page 59

Mating Cap Housings
(Free-Hanging)—pages 63-64

Double Lock Plate—page 69



Section X-X

2 Circuits

Wire-to-Board and Wire-to-Wire

Material—UL94V-0, 6/6 Nylon

Part Number

- 177898-1 (Natural)
- 177898-2 (Red)
- 177898-4 (Yellow)
- 177898-6 (Blue)
- 177898-9 (Black)

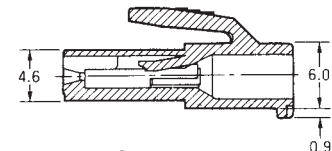
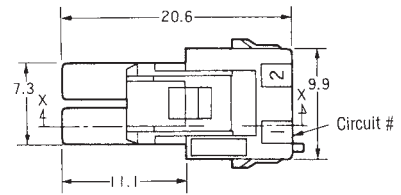
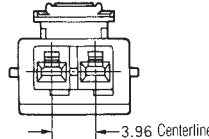
Related Product Data

Receptacle Contacts—page 59

Mating Cap Housings
(Free-Hanging)—pages 63-64
(Panel Mount)—pages 65-68

Double Lock Plate—page 69

Mating Tab Headers—
pages 70-72



Section X-X

3 Circuits

Wire-to-Board and Wire-to-Wire

Material—UL94V-0, 6/6 Nylon

Part Number

- 177899-1 (Natural)
- 177899-2 (Red)
- 177899-4 (Yellow)
- 177899-6 (Blue)
- 177899-9 (Black)

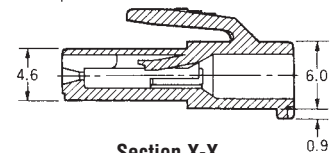
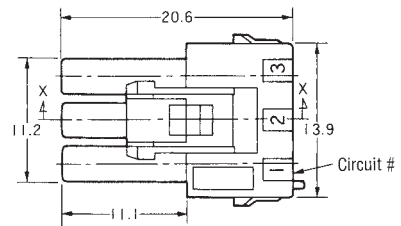
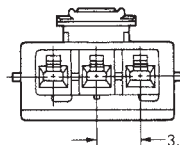
Related Product Data

Receptacle Contacts—page 59

Mating Cap Housings
(Free-Hanging)—pages 63-64
(Panel Mount)—pages 65-68

Double Lock Plate—page 69

Mating Tab Headers—
pages 70-72 and
(2 circuit, 7.92 mm
centerline)—page 72



Section X-X

4 Circuits (1 Row)

Wire-to-Wire

Material—UL94V-0, 6/6 Nylon

Part Number

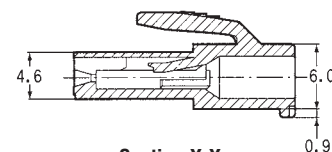
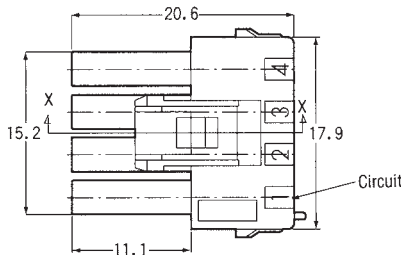
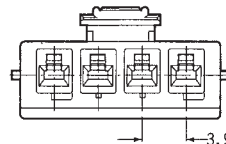
- 316501-1 (Natural)
- 316501-4 (Yellow)
- 316501-6 (Blue)

Related Product Data

Receptacle Contacts—page 59

Mating Cap Housings
(Panel Mount)—pages 65-68

Double Lock Plate—page 69



Section X-X

Note: All dimensions shown are metric.

Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

High Density

Power Double Lock (PDL) Connectors
.156 [3.96] Centerlines

Power Double Lock (PDL) Connectors (Wire-to-Board and Wire-to-Wire) (Continued)

3.96 mm Centerline Free-Hanging Plug Housing

4 Circuits (2 Rows)

Wire-to-Board and Wire-to-Wire

Material

UL94V-0, 6/6 Nylon

Part Number

177900-1 (Natural)
177900-4 (Yellow)
177900-6 (Blue)

Lock Type II

3-177900-1 (Natural)

Related Product Data

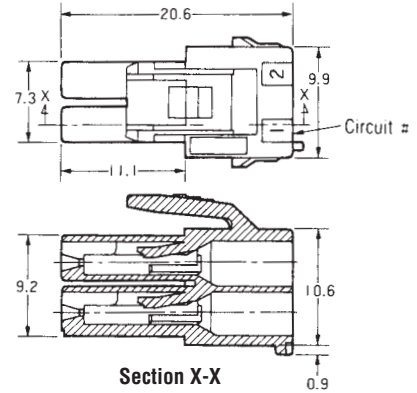
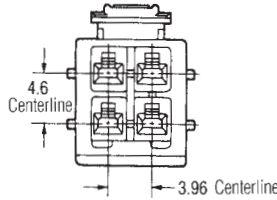
Receptacle Contacts—page 59

Mating Cap Housings

(Free-Hanging)—pages 63-64
(Panel Mount)—pages 65-68

Double Lock Plate—page 69

Mating Tab Headers—
pages 70-72



6 Circuits

Wire-to-Board and Wire-to-Wire

Material

UL94V-0, 6/6 Nylon

Part Number

177901-1 (Natural)
177901-4 (Yellow)
177901-6 (Blue)

Lock Type II

3-177901-1 (Natural)

Related Product Data

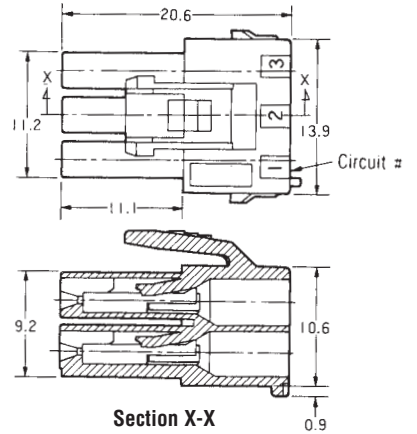
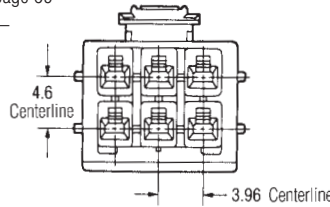
Receptacle Contacts—page 59

Mating Cap Housings

(Free-Hanging)—pages 63-64
(Panel Mount)—pages 65-68

Double Lock Plate—page 69

Mating Tab Headers—
pages 70-72



8 Circuits

Wire-to-Board and Wire-to-Wire

Material

UL94V-0, 6/6 Nylon

Part Number

177902-1 (Natural)
177902-4 (Yellow)
177902-6 (Blue)

Lock Type II

3-177902-1 (Natural)

Related Product Data

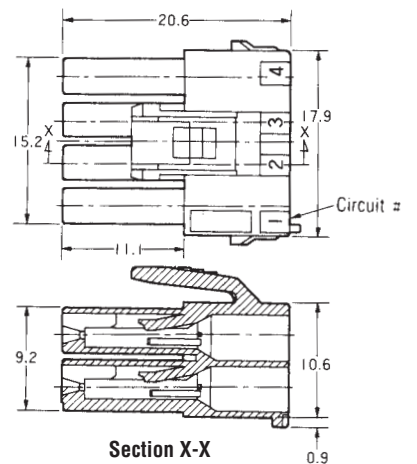
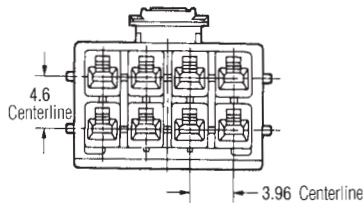
Receptacle Contacts—page 59

Mating Cap Housings

(Free-Hanging)—pages 63-64

Double Lock Plate—page 69

Mating Tab Headers—pages 70-72



Note: All dimensions shown are metric.

Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

Power Double Lock (PDL) Connectors (Wire-to-Board and Wire-to-Wire) (Continued)

3.96 mm Centerline Free-Hanging Plug Housing

9 Circuits

Wire-to-Wire

Material

UL94V-0, 6/6 Nylon

Part Number

177903-1 (Natural)
177903-4 (Yellow)
177903-6 (Blue)

Lock Type II

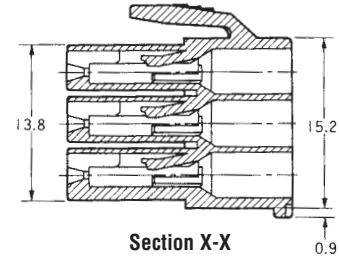
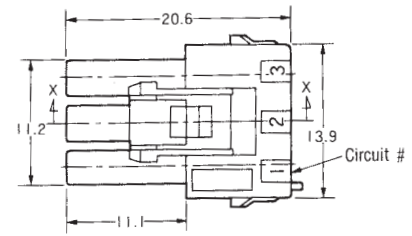
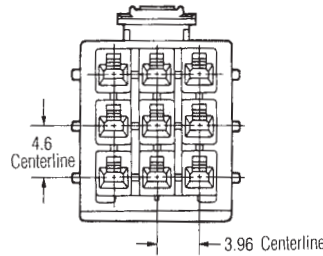
3-177903-1 (Natural)

Related Product Data

Receptacle Contacts—page 59

Mating Cap Housings
(Panel Mount)—pages 65-68

Double Lock Plate—page 69



10 Circuits

Wire-to-Wire

Material

UL94V-0, 6/6 Nylon

Part Number

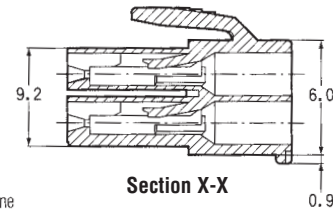
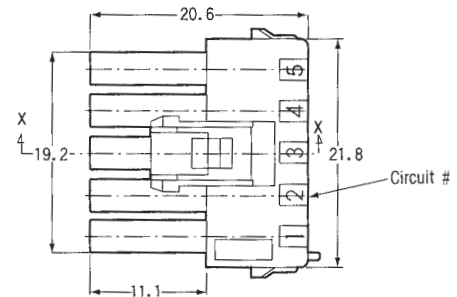
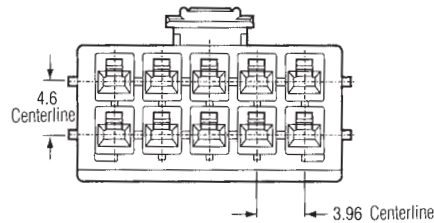
177904-1 (Natural)
177904-4 (Yellow)
177904-6 (Blue)

Related Product Data

Receptacle Contacts—page 59

Mating Cap Housings
(Panel Mount)—pages 65-68

Double Lock Plate—page 69



12 Circuits

Wire-to-Board and Wire-to-Wire

Material

UL94V-0, 6/6 Nylon

Part Number

177905-1 (Natural)
177905-4 (Yellow)
177905-6 (Blue)

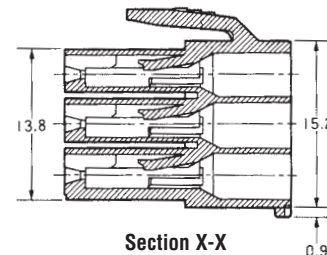
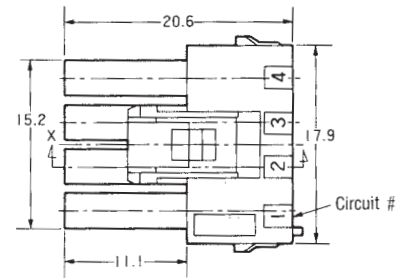
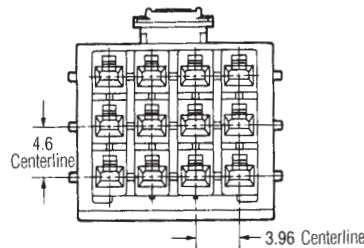
Related Product Data

Receptacle Contacts—page 59

Mating Cap Housings
(Panel Mount)—pages 65-68

Double Lock Plate—page 69

Mating Tab Headers—pages 70-72



Note: All dimensions shown are metric.

Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

High Density

Power Double Lock (PDL) Connectors
.156 [3.96] Centerlines

Power Double Lock (PDL) Connectors (Wire-to-Wire)

3.96 mm Centerline Free-Hanging Cap Housing

1 Circuit

Wire-to-Wire

Material

UL94V-0, 6/6 Nylon

Part Number

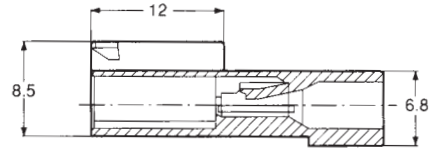
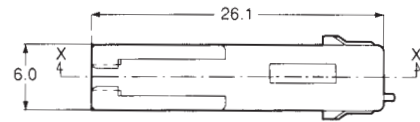
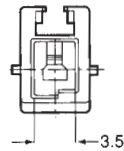
- 316769-1 (Natural)
- 316769-2 (Red)
- 316769-4 (Yellow)
- 316769-6 (Blue)
- 316769-9 (Black)

Related Product Data

Tab Contacts—page 59

Mating Plug Housings
(Free-Hanging)—pages 60-62

Double Lock Plate—page 69



Section X-X

2 Circuits

Wire-to-Wire

Material

UL94V-0, 6/6 Nylon

Part Number

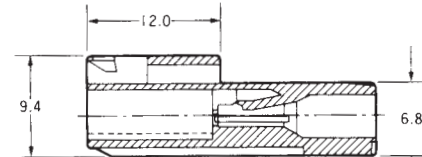
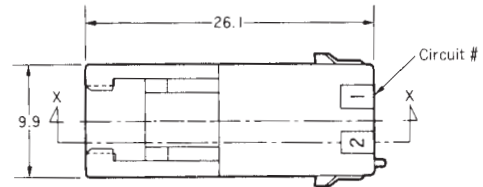
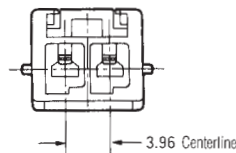
- 179463-1 (Natural)
- 179463-2 (Red)
- 179463-4 (Yellow)
- 179463-6 (Blue)
- 179463-9 (Black)

Related Product Data

Tab Contacts—page 59

Mating Plug Housings
(Free-Hanging)—pages 60-62

Double Lock Plate—page 69



Section X-X

3 Circuits

Wire-to-Wire

Material

UL94V-0, 6/6 Nylon

Part Number

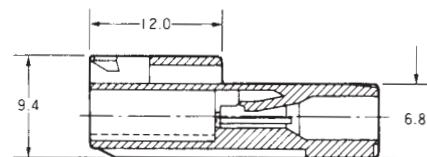
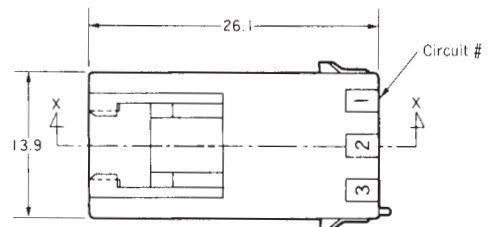
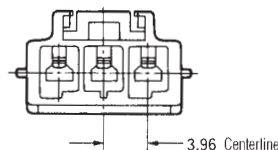
- 179464-1 (Natural)
- 179464-2 (Red)
- 179464-4 (Yellow)
- 179464-6 (Blue)
- 179464-9 (Black)

Related Product Data

Tab Contacts—page 59

Mating Plug Housings
(Free-Hanging)—pages 60-62

Double Lock Plate—page 69



Section X-X

Note: All dimensions shown are metric.

Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

Power Double Lock (PDL) Connectors (Wire-to-Wire) (Continued)

3.96 mm Centerline Free-Hanging Cap Housing

4 Circuits (2 Rows)

Wire-to-Wire

Material

UL94V-0, 6/6 Nylon

Part Number

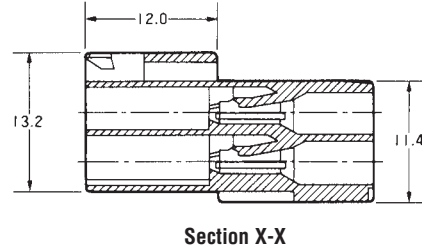
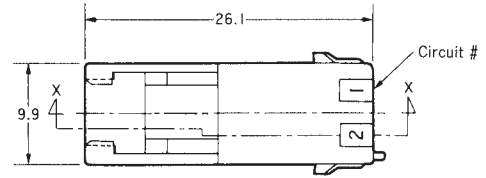
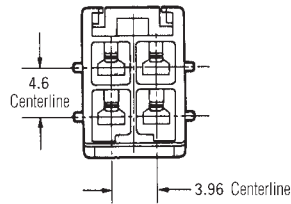
- 179465-1 (Natural)
- 179465-4 (Yellow)
- 179465-6 (Blue)

Related Product Data

Tab Contacts—page 59

Mating Plug Housings
(Free-Hanging)—pages 60-62

Double Lock Plate—page 69



6 Circuits

Wire-to-Wire

Material

UL94V-0, 6/6 Nylon

Part Number

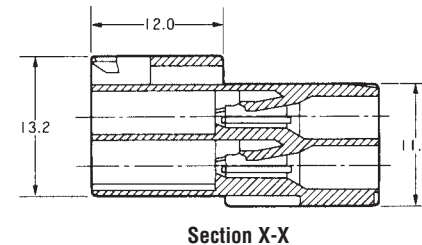
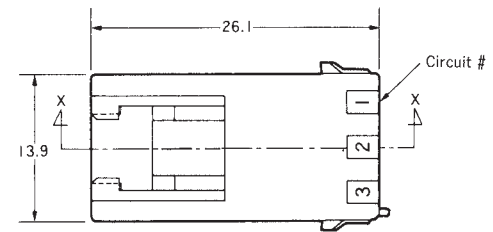
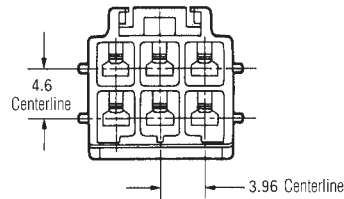
- 179466-1 (Natural)
- 179466-4 (Yellow)
- 179466-6 (Blue)

Related Product Data

Tab Contacts—page 59

Mating Plug Housings
(Free-Hanging)—pages 60-62

Double Lock Plate—page 69



8 Circuits

Wire-to-Wire

Material

UL94V-0, 6/6 Nylon

Part Number

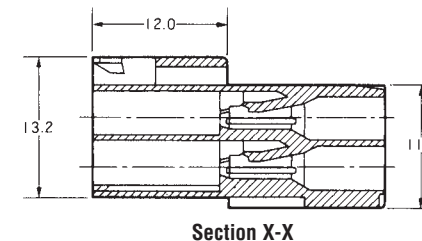
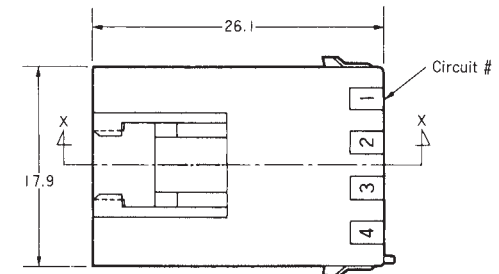
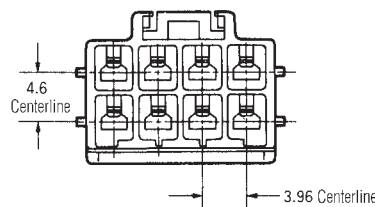
- 179467-1 (Natural)
- 179467-4 (Yellow)
- 179467-6 (Blue)

Related Product Data

Tab Contacts—page 59

Mating Plug Housings
(Free-Hanging)—pages 60-62

Double Lock Plate—page 69



Note: All dimensions shown are metric.

Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

Power Double Lock (PDL) Connectors (Wire-to-Wire) (Continued)

High Density

Power Double Lock (PDL) Connectors
.156 [3.96] Centerlines

3.96 mm Centerline Panel Mount Cap Housing

2 Circuits
Wire-to-Wire

Material—UL94V-0, 6/6 Nylon

Part Number

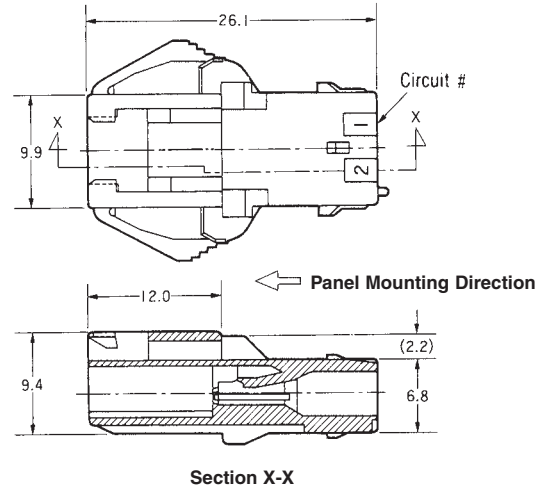
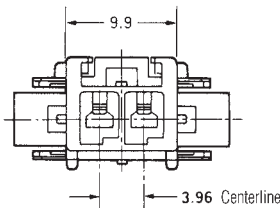
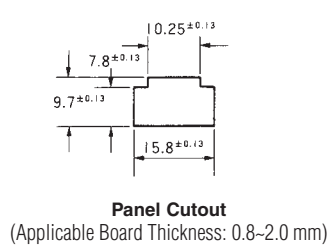
- 177906-1 (Natural)
- 177906-2 (Red)
- 177906-4 (Yellow)
- 177906-6 (Blue)
- 177906-9 (Black)

Related Product Data

Tab Contacts—page 59

Mating Plug Housings
(Free-Hanging)—pages 60-62

Double Lock Plate—page 69



3 Circuits

Wire-to-Wire

Material—UL94V-0, 6/6 Nylon

Part Number

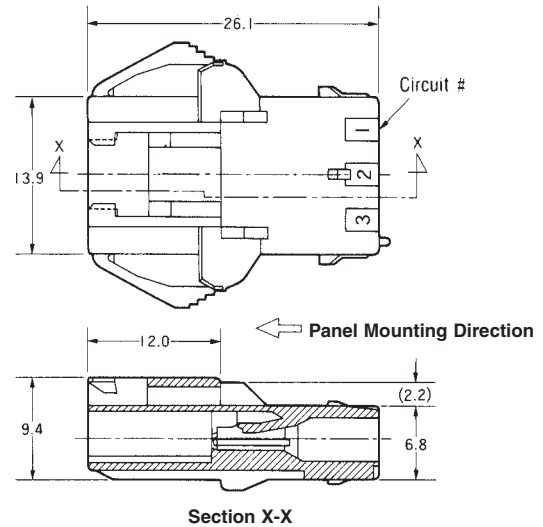
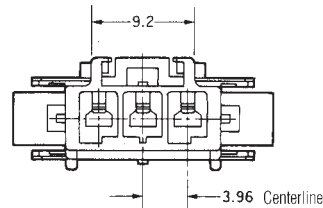
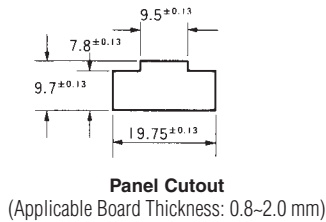
- 177907-1 (Natural)
- 177907-2 (Red)
- 177907-4 (Yellow)
- 177907-6 (Blue)
- 177907-9 (Black)

Related Product Data

Tab Contacts—page 59

Mating Plug Housings
(Free-Hanging)—pages 60-62

Double Lock Plate—page 69



4 Circuits (1 Row)

Wire-to-Wire

Material—UL94V-0, 6/6 Nylon

Part Number

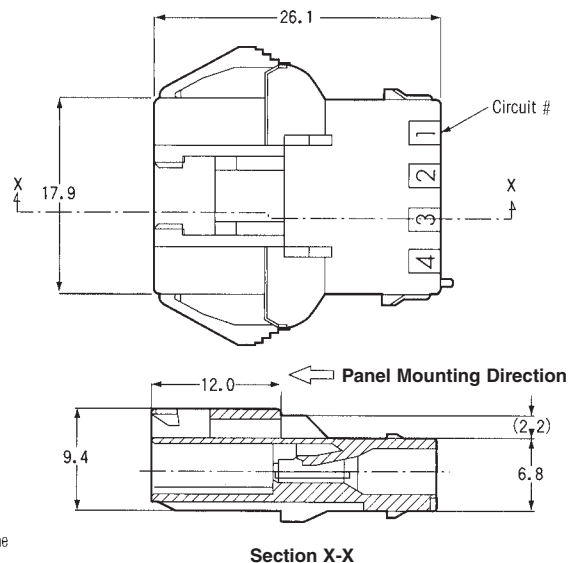
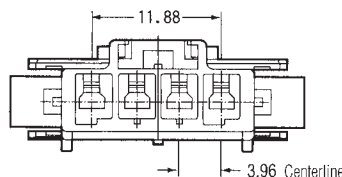
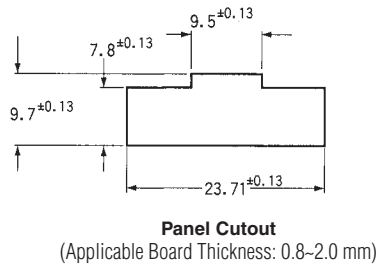
- 316502-1 (Natural)
- 316502-4 (Yellow)
- 316502-6 (Blue)

Related Product Data

Tab Contacts—page 59

Mating Plug Housings
(Free-Hanging)—pages 60-62

Double Lock Plate—page 69



Note: All dimensions shown are metric.
Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

Power Double Lock (PDL) Connectors (Wire-to-Wire) (Continued)

3.96 mm Centerline Panel Mount Cap Housing

4 Circuits (2 Rows)

Wire-to-Wire

Material

UL94V-0, 6/6 Nylon

Part Number

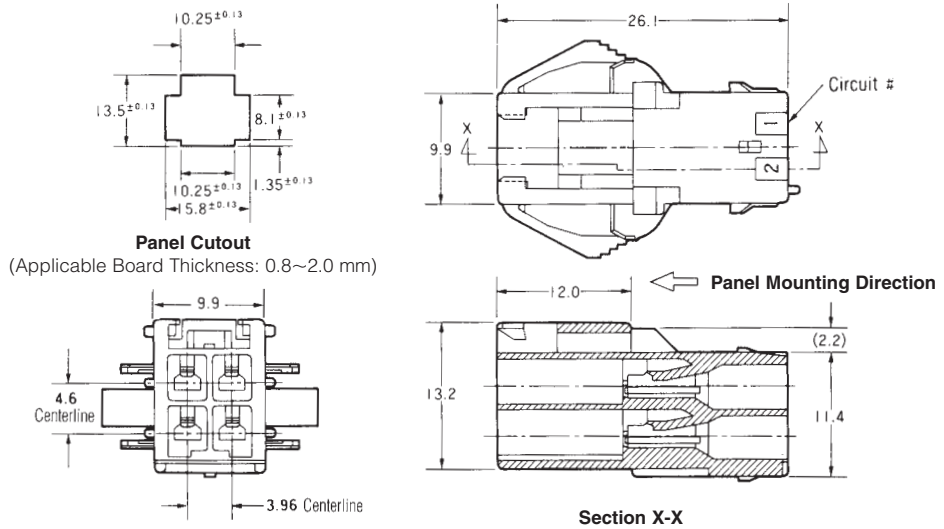
- 177908-1 (Natural)
- 177908-4 (Yellow)
- 177908-6 (Blue)

Related Product Data

Tab Contacts—page 59

Mating Plug Housings
(Free-Hanging)—pages 60-62

Double Lock Plate—page 69



Panel Cutout
(Applicable Board Thickness: 0.8~2.0 mm)

Section X-X

6 Circuits

Wire-to-Wire

Material

UL94V-0, 6/6 Nylon

Part Number

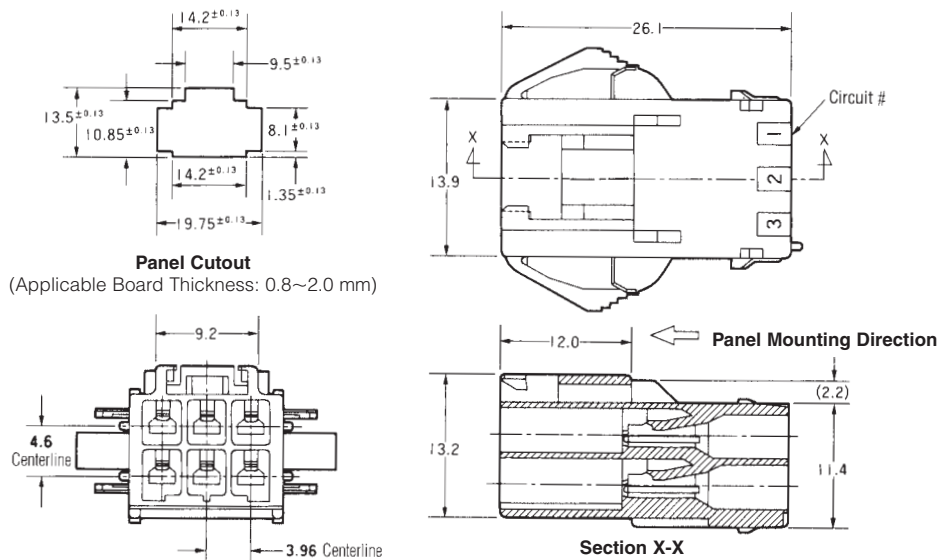
- 177909-1 (Natural)
- 177909-4 (Yellow)
- 177909-6 (Blue)

Related Product Data

Tab Contacts—page 59

Mating Plug Housings
(Free-Hanging)—pages 60-62

Double Lock Plate—page 69



Panel Cutout
(Applicable Board Thickness: 0.8~2.0 mm)

Section X-X

Note: All dimensions shown are metric.

Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

Power Double Lock (PDL) Connectors .156 [3.96] Centerlines High Density

Power Double Lock (PDL) Connectors (Wire-to-Wire) (Continued)

3.96 mm Centerline Panel Mount Cap Housing

9 Circuits

Wire-to-Wire

Material

UL94V-0, 6/6 Nylon

Part Number

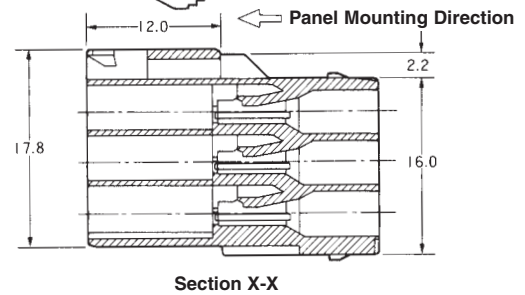
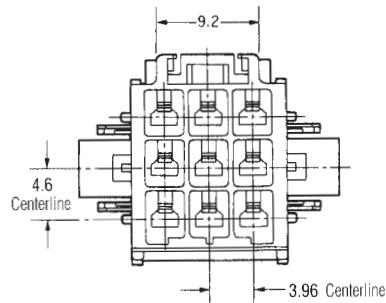
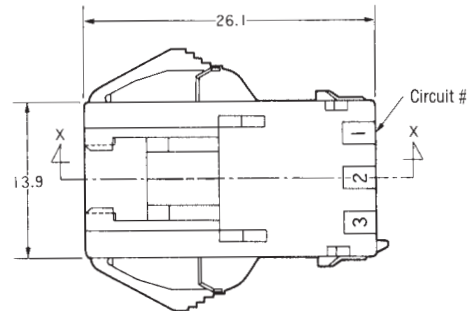
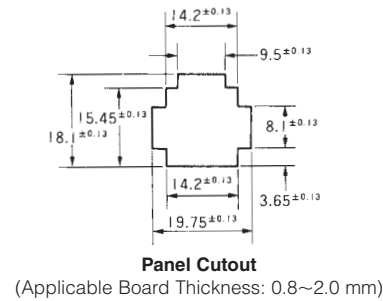
- 177911-1 (Natural)
- 177911-4 (Yellow)
- 177911-6 (Blue)

Related Product Data

Tab Contacts—page 59

Mating Plug Housings
(Free-Hanging)—pages 60-62

Double Lock Plate—page 69



For 10 Circuits

Wire-to-Wire

Material

UL94V-0, 6/6 Nylon

Part Number

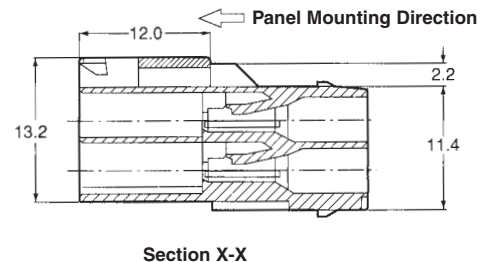
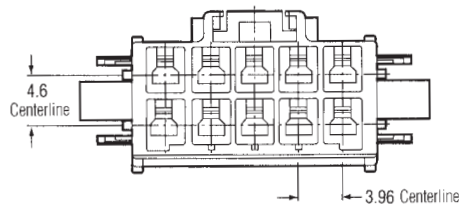
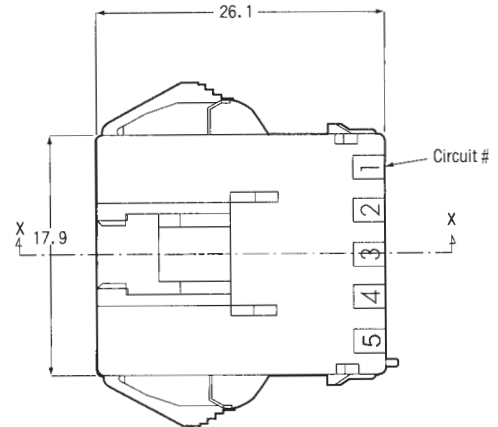
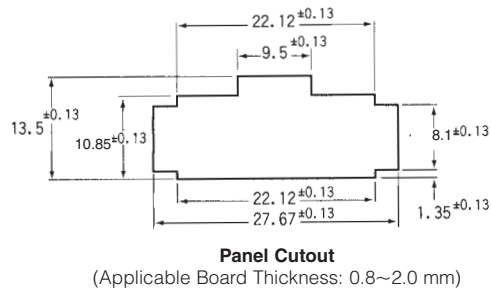
- 177912-1 (Natural)
- 177912-4 (Yellow)
- 177912-6 (Blue)

Related Product Data

Tab Contacts—page 59

Mating Plug Housings
(Free-Hanging)—pages 60-62

Double Lock Plate—page 69



Note: All dimensions shown are metric.

Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

Power Double Lock (PDL) Connectors (Wire-to-Wire) (Continued)

3.96 mm Centerline Panel Mount Cap Housing

12 Circuits

Wire-to-Wire

Material

UL94V-0, 6/6 Nylon

Part Number

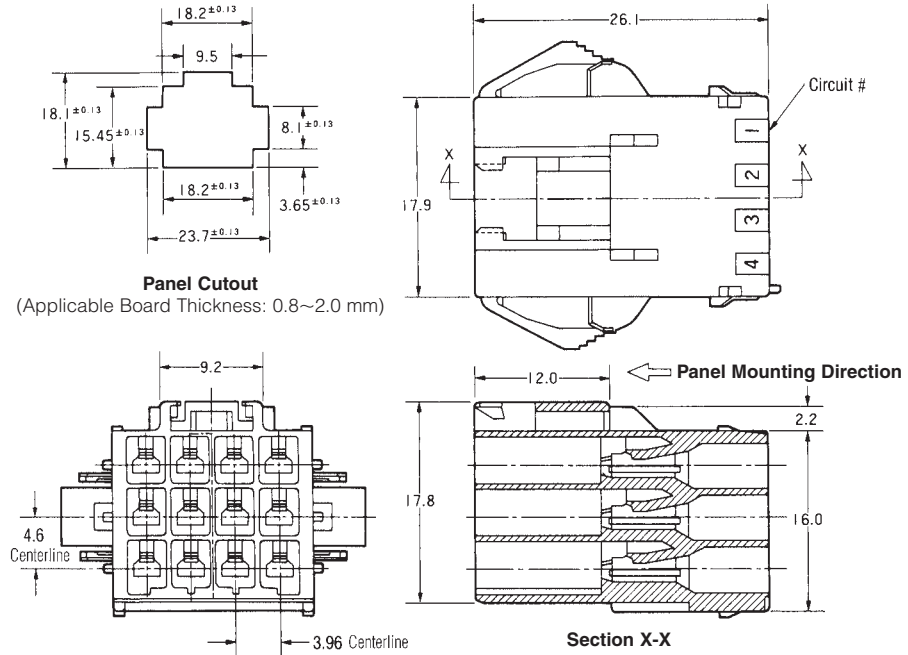
- 177913-1 (Natural)
- 177913-4 (Yellow)
- 177913-6 (Blue)

Related Product Data

Tab Contacts—page 59

Mating Plug Housings
(Free-Hanging)—pages 60-62

Double Lock Plate—page 69



Panel Cutout
(Applicable Board Thickness: 0.8~2.0 mm)

Section X-X

Note: All dimensions shown are metric.

Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

Power Double Lock (PDL) Connectors (Wire-to-Board and Wire-to-Wire)

3.96 mm Centerline Double-Lock Plates

Double Lock Plates

Material

UL94V-0, glass filled 6/6 Nylon, natural color

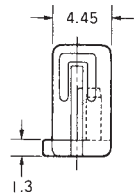
Part Number

- 316770-1 (1 Pos.)
- 177918-1 (2 Pos.)
- 177919-1 (3 Pos.)
- 177920-1 (4 Pos.)
- 177921-1 (5 Pos.)

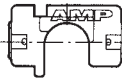
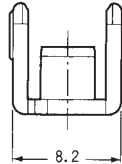
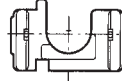
Related Product Data

Plug Housings—pages 60-62

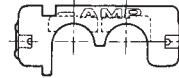
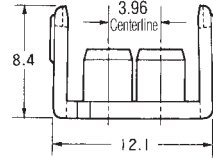
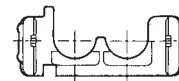
Cap Housings—pages 63-68



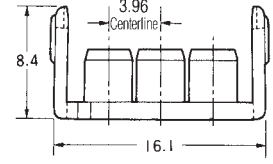
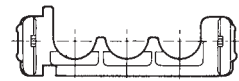
For 1 Circuit



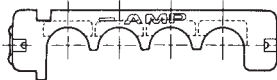
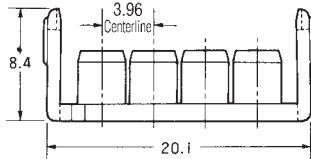
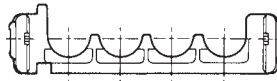
For 2 Circuits



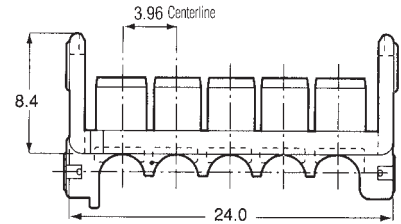
For 3 Circuits



For 4 Circuits



For 5 Circuits



No. of Pos.	Applicable Housing Part No.			Double Lock Plate	
	Plug Housing	Cap Housing		Part Number	Required Qty.
		Free-Hanging	Panel Mount		
1	316768-□	316769-□	—	316770-1 (1 Pos.)	1
2	177898-□	179463-□	177906-□	177918-1 (2 Pos.)	1
3	177899-□	179464-□	177907-□	177919-1 (3 Pos.)	1
4 (1 Row)	316501-□	—	316502-□	177920-1 (4 Pos.)	1
4 (2 Rows)	177900-□	179465-□	177908-□	177918-1 (2 Pos.)	2
6	177901-□	179466-□	177909-□	177919-1 (3 Pos.)	2
8	177902-□	179467-□	—	177920-1 (4 Pos.)	2
9	177903-□	—	177911-□	177919-1 (3 Pos.)	3
10	177904-□	—	177912-□	177921-1 (5 Pos.)	2
12	177905-□	—	177913-□	177920-1 (4 Pos.)	3

Note: All dimensions shown are metric.

Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

Power Double Lock (PDL) Connectors (Wire-to-Board)

3.96 mm Centerline for PC Board Mount Tab Header, Vertical

2 Circuits

Wire-to-Board

Material and Finish

Housing—UL 94V-0, glass filled 6/6 Nylon

Contact—Copper alloy, Tin plated

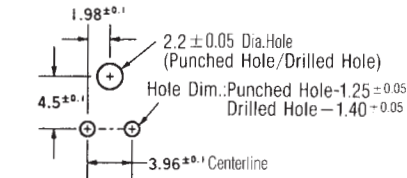
Part Number

- 179838-1 (Natural)
- 179838-2 (Red)
- 179838-4 (Yellow)
- 179838-6 (Blue)
- 179838-9 (Black)

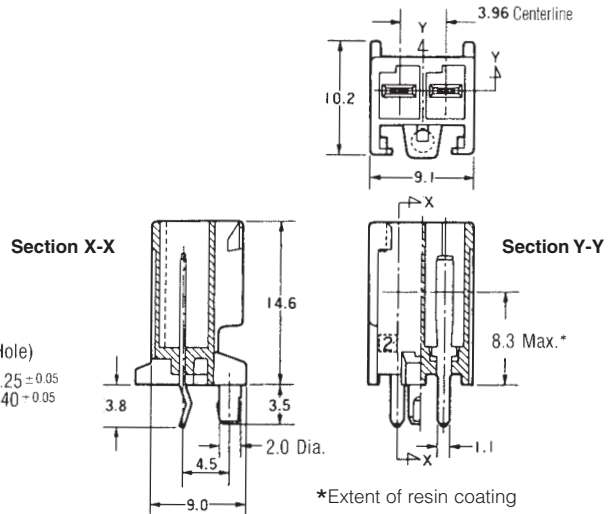
Tube (53 ea.)—316299-□

Related Product Data

Mating Plug Housing
(Free-Hanging)—pages 60-62



PC Board Layout
(Applicable Board Thickness: 1.6 mm)



3 Circuits

Wire-to-Board

Material and Finish

Housing—UL 94V-0, glass filled 6/6 Nylon

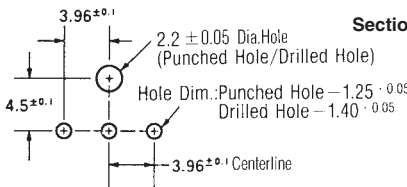
Contact—Copper alloy, Tin plated

Part Number

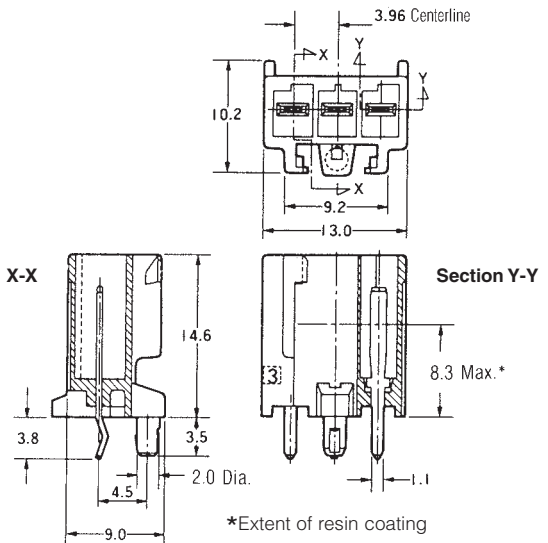
- 179839-1 (Natural)
- 179839-2 (Red)
- 179839-4 (Yellow)
- 179839-6 (Blue)
- 179839-9 (Black)

Related Product Data

Mating Plug Housing
(Free-Hanging)—pages 60-62



PC Board Layout
(Applicable Board Thickness: 1.6 mm)



Note: All dimensions shown are metric.

Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

Power Double Lock (PDL) Connectors (Wire-to-Board) (Continued)

3.96 mm Centerline for PC Board Mount Tab Header, Vertical (Continued)

4 Circuits (2 Rows)

Wire-to-Board

Material and Finish

Housing—UL 94V-0, glass filled 6/6 Nylon.

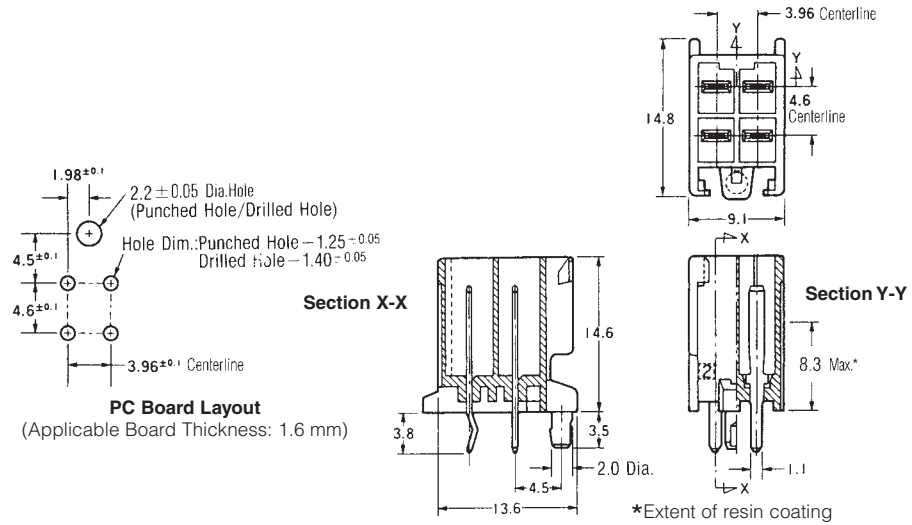
Contact—Copper alloy, Tin plated

Part Number

- 179840-1 (Natural)
- 179840-4 (Yellow)
- 179840-6 (Blue)

Related Product Data

Mating Plug Housings
(Free-Hanging)—pages 60-62



6 Circuits

Wire-to-Board

Material and Finish

Housing—UL 94V-0, glass filled 6/6 Nylon.

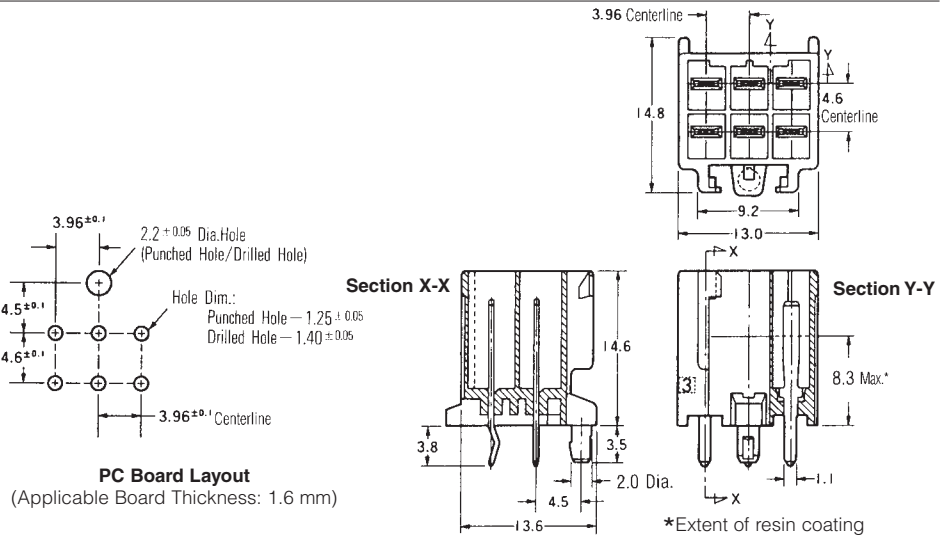
Contact—Copper alloy, Tin plated

Part Number

- 179841-1 (Natural)
- 179841-4 (Yellow)
- 179841-6 (Blue)

Related Product Data

Mating Plug Housings
(Free-Hanging)—pages 60-62



8 Circuits

Wire-to-Board

Material and Finish

Housing—UL 94V-0, glass filled 6/6 Nylon.

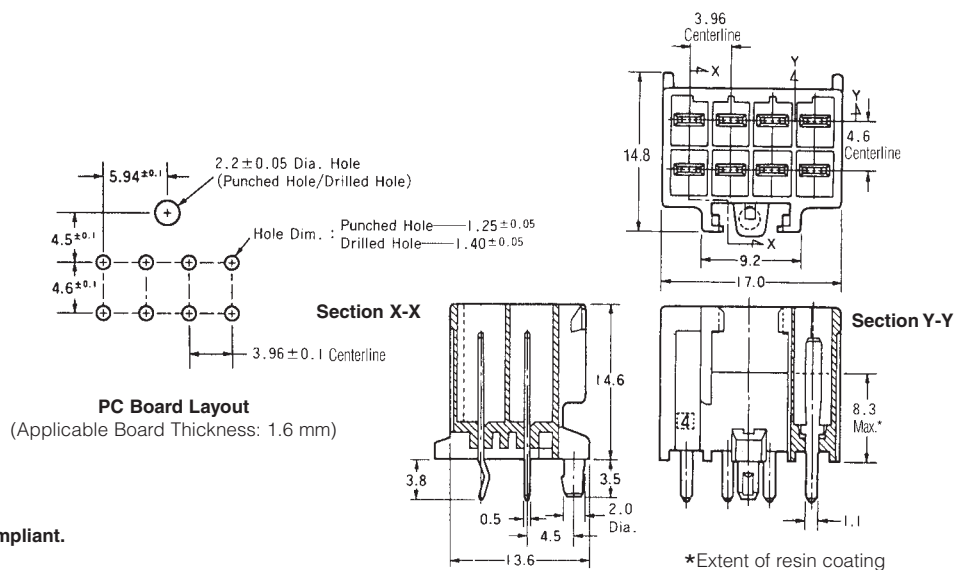
Contact—Copper alloy, Tin plated

Part Number

- 917845-1 (Natural)
- 917845-4 (Yellow)
- 917845-6 (Blue)

Related Product Data

Mating Plug Housings
(Free-Hanging)—pages 60-62



Note: All dimensions shown are metric.

Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

Power Double Lock (PDL) Connectors (Wire-to-Board) (Continued)

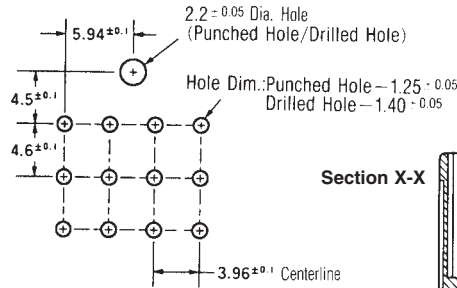
3.96 mm Centerline for PC Board Mount Tab Header, Vertical

12 Circuits
Wire-to-Board

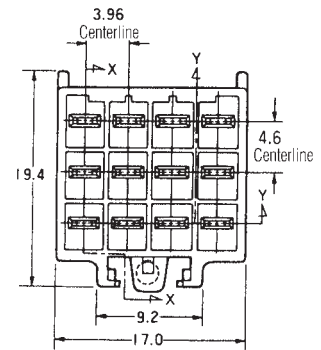
Material and Finish
Housing—UL 94V-0, glass filled 6/6 Nylon
Contact—Copper alloy, Tin plated

Part Number
179843-1 (Natural)
179843-4 (Yellow)
179843-6 (Blue)

Related Product Data
Mating Plug Housings
(Free-Hanging)—pages 60-62

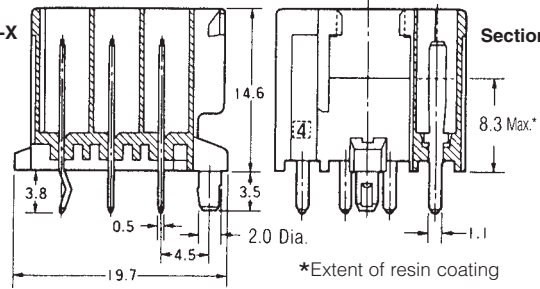


PC Board Layout
(Applicable Board Thickness: 1.6 mm)



Section X-X

Section Y-Y



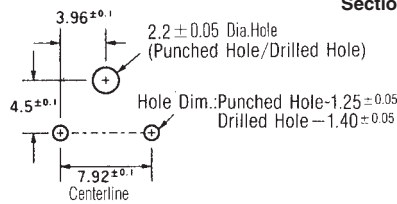
3.96 mm Centerline (2 Pos. = 7.92 mm Centerline) for PC Board Mount Tab Header, Vertical

2 Circuits
Wire-to-Board

Material and Finish
Housing—UL 94V-0, glass filled 6/6 Nylon
Contact—Copper alloy, Tin plated

Part Number
With kink
179844-1 (Natural)
179844-2 (Red)
179844-4 (Yellow)
179844-6 (Blue)
179844-9 (Black)
Without kink
9-179844-1 (Natural)
9-179844-6 (Blue)

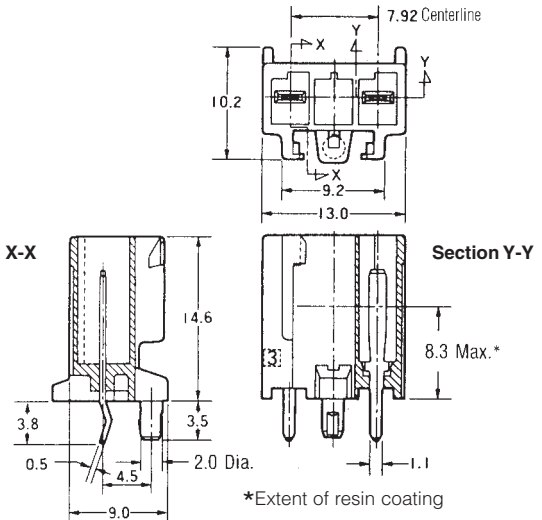
Related Product Data
Mating 3-Circuit Plug Housings
(Free-Hanging)—page 60



PC Board Layout
(Applicable Board Thickness: 1.6 mm)

Section X-X

Section Y-Y



Note: All dimensions shown are metric.
Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

Power Double Lock (PDL) Connectors
.156 [3.96] and .312 [7.92] Centerlines
High Density

Power Double Lock (PDL) Connectors (Wire-to-Board) (Continued)

High Density
Power Double Lock (PDL) Connectors
.256 [6.50] Centerlines

6.5 mm Centerline Free-Hanging Plug Housing

3 Circuits

Wire-to-Board

Material

UL 94V-0, 6/6 Nylon

Part Number

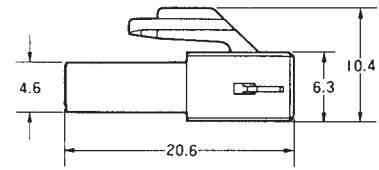
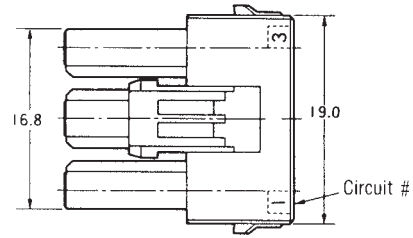
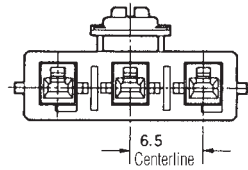
- 179938-1 (Natural)
- 179938-2 (Red)
- 179938-4 (Yellow)
- 179938-6 (Blue)
- 179938-9 (Black)

Related Product Data

Receptacle Contacts—page 59

Double Lock Plate—page 75

Mating Tab Headers—pages 76-78



4 Circuits (1 Row)

Wire-to-Board

Material

UL 94V-0, 6/6 Nylon

Part Number

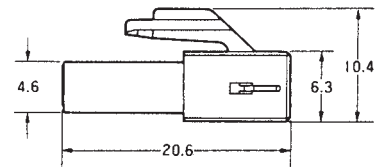
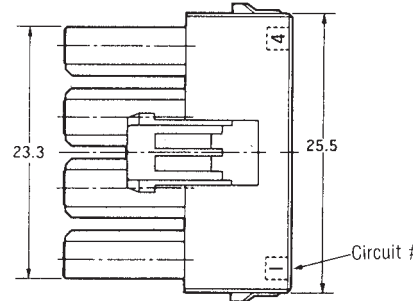
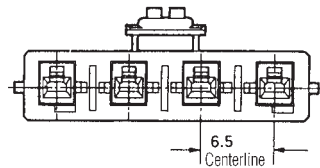
- 179939-1 (Natural)
- 179939-4 (Yellow)
- 179939-6 (Blue)
- 179939-9 (Black)

Related Product Data

Receptacle Contacts—page 59

Double Lock Plate—page 75

Mating Tab Headers—pages 76-78



4 Circuits (2 Rows)

Wire-to-Board

Material

UL 94V-0, 6/6 Nylon

Part Number

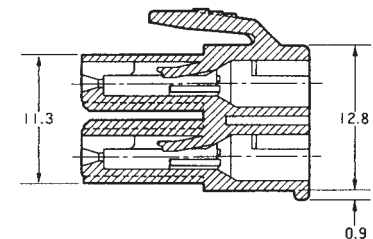
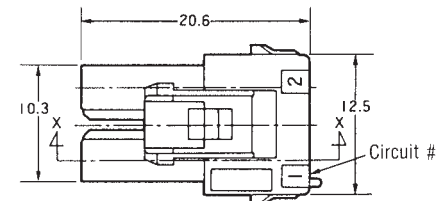
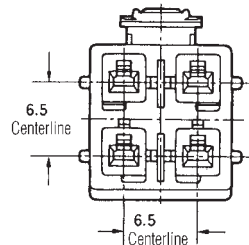
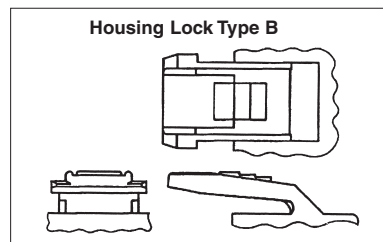
- Housing Lock Type A
- 179861-1 (Natural)
 - 179861-4 (Yellow)
 - 179861-6 (Blue)
- Housing Lock Type B
- 2-179861-1 (Natural)
 - 2-179861-4 (Yellow)
 - 2-179861-6 (Blue)

Related Product Data

Receptacle Contacts—page 59

Double Lock Plate—page 75

Mating Tab Headers—pages 76-78



Note: All dimensions shown are metric.

Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

Power Double Lock (PDL) Connectors (Wire-to-Board) (Continued)

6.5 mm Centerline Free-Hanging Plug Housing

6 Circuits

Wire-to-Board

Material

UL 94V-0, 6/6 Nylon

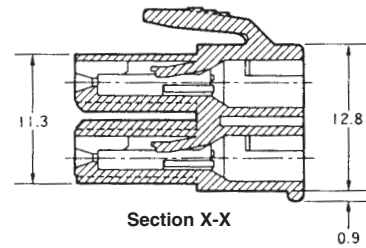
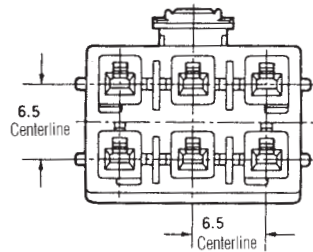
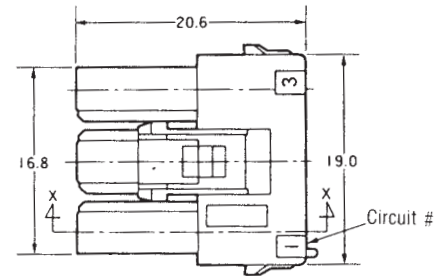
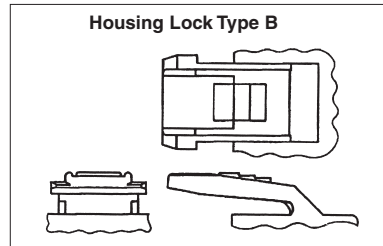
Part Number

Housing Lock Type A
179862-1 (Natural)
179862-4 (Yellow)
179862-6 (Blue)

Housing Lock Type B
2-179862-1 (Natural)
2-179862-4 (Yellow)
2-179862-6 (Blue)

Related Product Data

Receptacle Contacts—page 59
Double Lock Plate—page 75
Mating Tab Headers—pages 76-78



12 Circuits

Wire-to-Board

Material

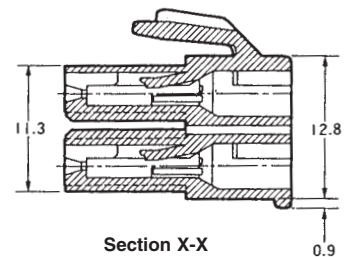
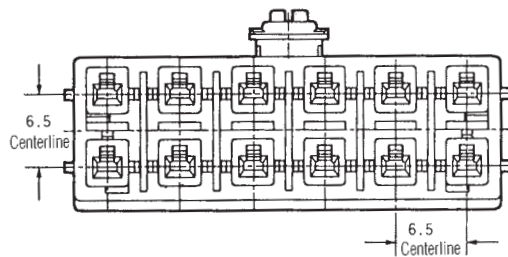
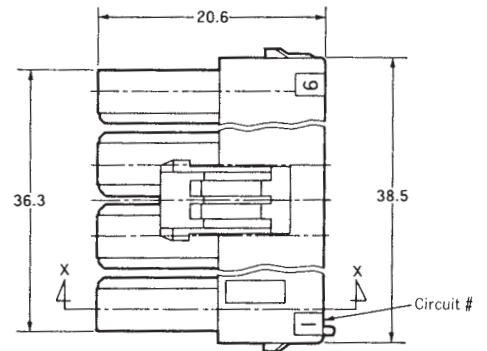
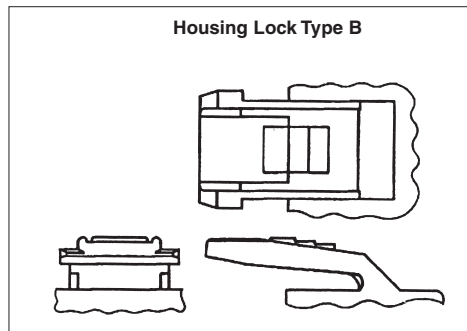
UL 94V-0, 6/6 Nylon.

Part Number

Housing Lock Type A
917354-1 (Natural)
Housing Lock Type B
2-917354-1 (Natural)

Related Product Data

Receptacle Contacts—page 59
Double Lock Plate—page 75
Mating Tab Headers—pages 76-78



Note: All dimensions shown are metric.
Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

Power Double Lock (PDL) Connectors .256 [6.50] Centerlines High Density

Power Double Lock (PDL) Connectors (Wire-to-Board) (Continued)

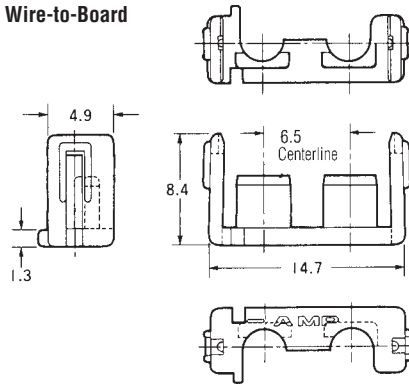
6.5 mm Centerline Double-Lock Plates

Material
UL94V-0, glass filled
6/6 Nylon, natural color

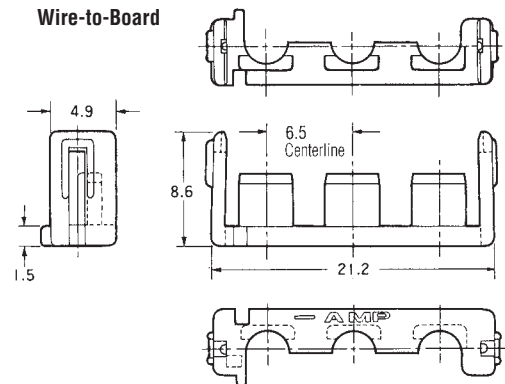
Part Number
316061-1 (2-Circuits)
316062-1 (3-Circuits)
316063-1 (4-Circuits)
353891-1 (6-Circuits)

Related Product Data
Plug Housings
(Free-Hanging)—pages 73-74

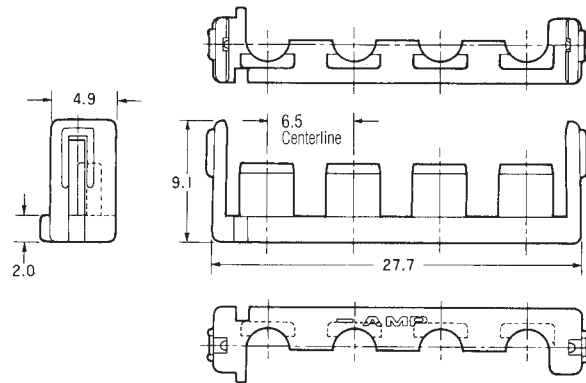
For 2 Circuits
Wire-to-Board



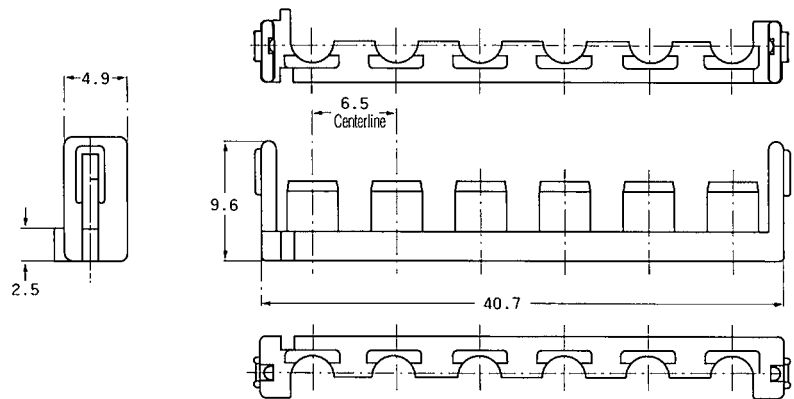
For 3 Circuits
Wire-to-Board



For 4 Circuits
Wire-to-Board



For 6 Circuits
Wire-to-Board



No. of Pos.	Applicable Plug Housing Part No.	Double Lock Plate	
		Part Number	Required Qty.
3	179938-□	316062-1	1
4 (1 Row)	179939-□	316063-1	1
4 (2 Rows)	179861-□	316061-1	2
6	179862-□	316062-1	2
12	917354-□	353891-1	2

Note: All dimensions shown are metric.
Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

Power Double Lock (PDL) Connectors (Wire-to-Board) (Continued)

6.5 mm Centerline (2 Pos.=13 mm Centerline) PC Board Mount Tab Header, Vertical

3 Circuits

Wire-to-Board

Material and Finish

Housing—UL 94V-0, glass filled 6/6 Nylon

Contact—Copper alloy, Tin plated

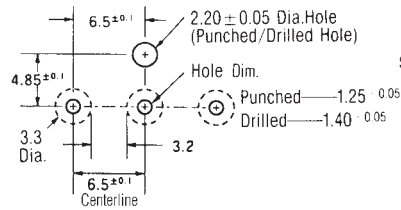
Part Number

- 179846-1 (Natural)
- 179846-4 (Yellow)
- 179846-6 (Blue)

Related Product Data

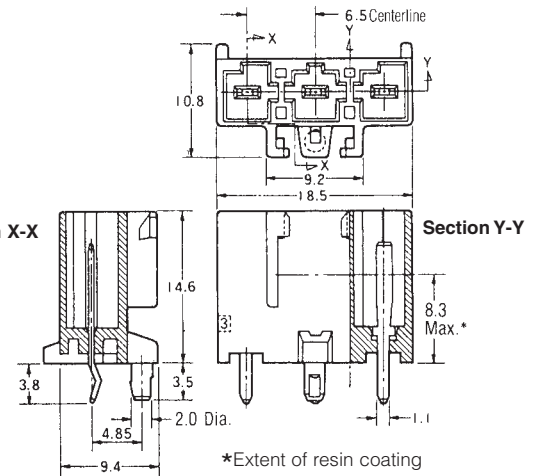
Mating Plug Housings

(Free-Hanging)—pages 73-74



PC Board Layout

(Applicable Board Thickness: 1.6 mm)



2 Circuits

(13 mm Centerline)

Wire-to-Board

Material and Finish

Housing—UL 94V-0, glass filled 6/6 Nylon

Contact—Copper alloy, Tin plated

Part Number

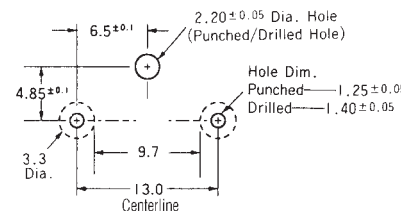
- 917745-1 (Natural)
- 917745-4 (Yellow)
- 917745-6 (Blue)

Tube (26 ea.)—917746-□

Related Product Data

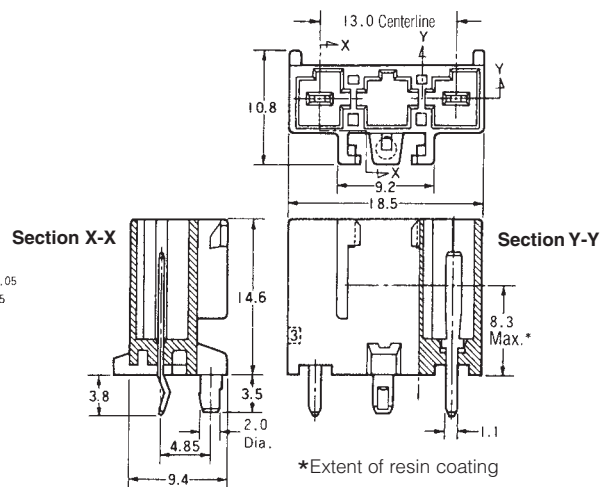
Mating 3-Circuit Plug Housings

(Free-Hanging)—page 73



PC Board Layout

(Applicable Board Thickness: 1.6 mm)



4 Circuits (1 Row)

Wire-to-Board

Material and Finish

Housing—UL 94V-0, glass filled 6/6 Nylon

Contact—Copper alloy, Tin plated

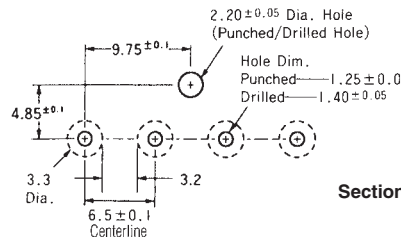
Part Number

- 179847-1 (Natural)
- 179847-4 (Yellow)
- 179847-6 (Blue)

Related Product Data

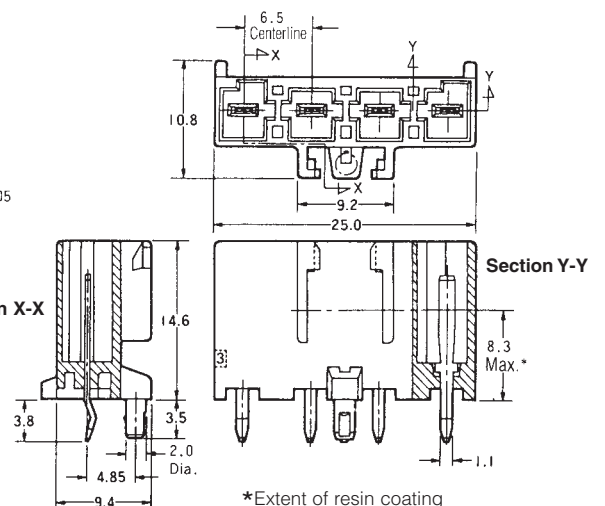
Mating Plug Housings

(Free-Hanging)—pages 73-74



PC Board Layout

(Applicable Board Thickness: 1.6 mm)



Note: All dimensions shown are metric.

Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

Power Double Lock (PDL) Connectors (Wire-to-Board) (Continued)

6.5 mm Centerline PC Board Mount Tab Header, Vertical

4 Circuits (2 Rows)

Wire-to-Board

Material and Finish

Housing—UL 94V-0, glass filled 6/6 Nylon

Contact—Copper alloy, Tin plated

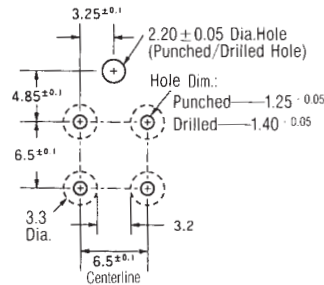
Part Number

- 179848-1 (Natural)
- 179848-4 (Yellow)
- 179848-6 (Blue)

Tube (40 ea.)—917747-□

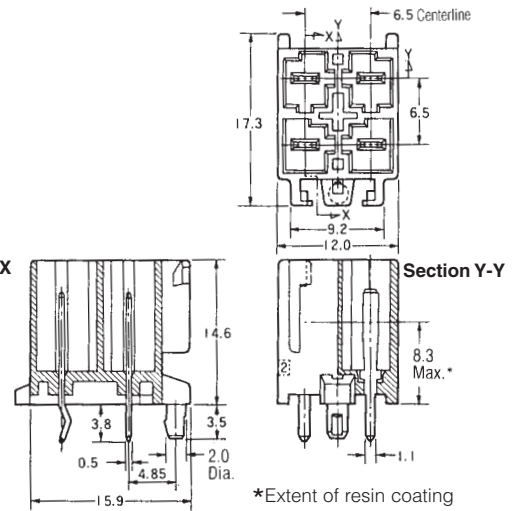
Related Product Data

Mating Plug Housings
(Free-Hanging)—pages 73-74



PC Board Layout

(Applicable Board Thickness: 1.6 mm)



6 Circuits

Wire-to-Board

Material and Finish

Housing—UL 94V-0, glass filled 6/6 Nylon

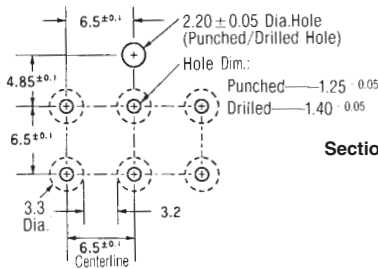
Contact—Copper alloy, Tin plated

Part Number

- 179849-1 (Natural)
- 179849-4 (Yellow)
- 179849-6 (Blue)

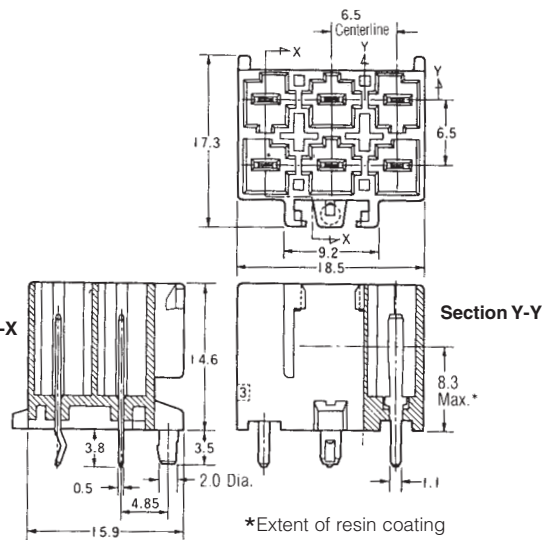
Related Product Data

Mating Plug Housings
(Free-Hanging)—pages 73-74



PC Board Layout

(Applicable Board Thickness: 1.6 mm)



Note: All dimensions shown are metric.

Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

Power Double Lock (PDL) Connectors (Wire-to-Board) (Continued)

6.5 mm Centerline PC Board Mount Tab Header, Vertical

12 Circuits

Wire-to-Board

Material and Finish

Housing—UL 94V-0, glass filled 6/6 Nylon

Contact—Copper alloy, Tin plated

Part Number

With Boss, With kink
917353-1 (Natural)

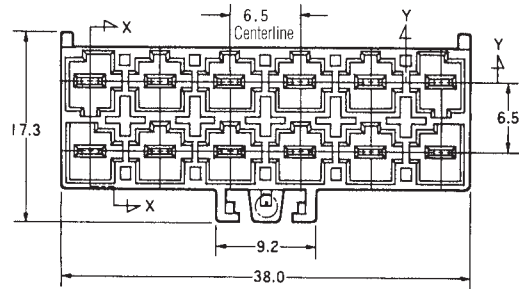
Without Boss, Without kink
3-917353-1 (Natural)

Related Product Data

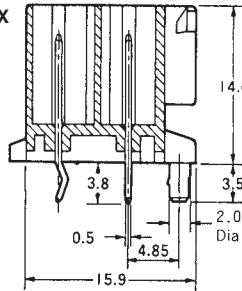
Mating Plug Housings
(Free-Hanging)—pages 73-74

High Density

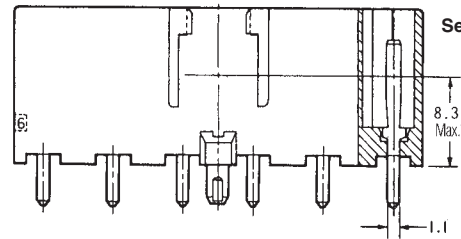
Power Double Lock (PDL) Connectors
.256 [6.50] Centerlines



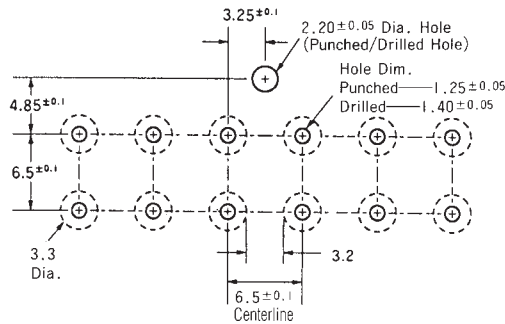
Section X-X



Section Y-Y



*Extent of resin coating



PC Board Layout

(Applicable Board Thickness: 1.6 mm)

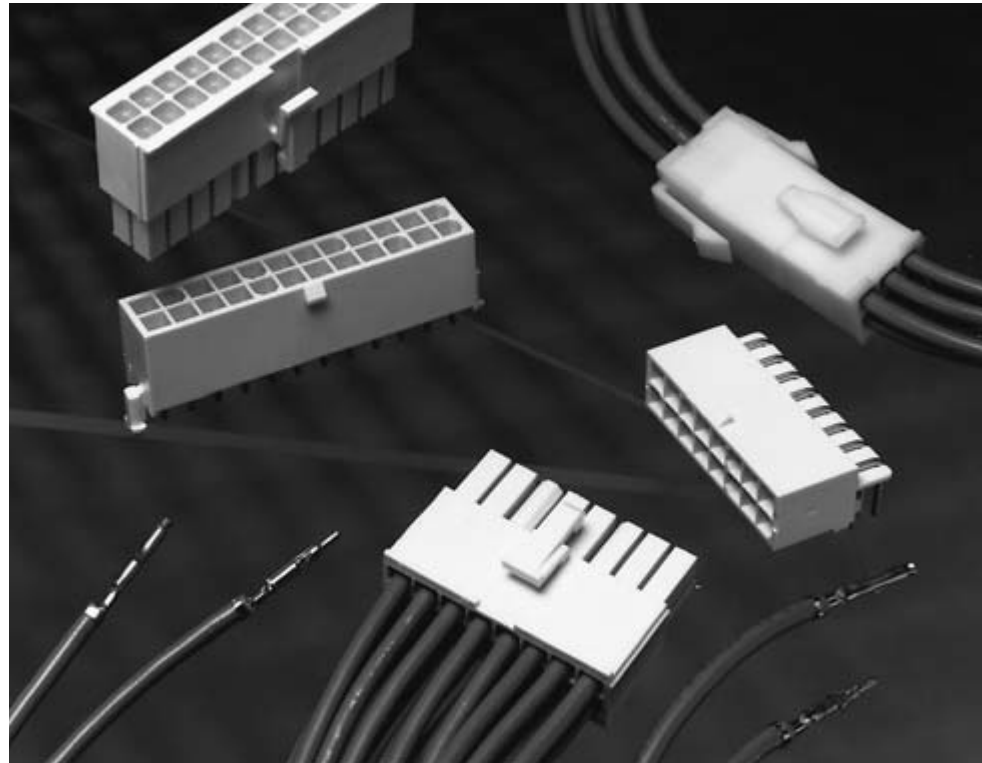
Note: All dimensions shown are metric.

Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK Connectors

Product Facts

- Compact, durable housings
- Pins and sockets can be accommodated in the same housings
- Contacts fully protected in the housings. Both pins and sockets can be used on the power supply wiring
- Fully polarized to provide proper plug-to-cap mating incorporating a positive locking mechanism to help prevent accidental disengagement of mated connectors. Also facilitates panel mounting
- Free-hanging or panel mount
- Housings available in 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 9, 12 and 15 circuit configuration for wire-to-wire connection
- Connectors can be mounted to .031-.079 [0.79-2.00] thick panels
- Printed circuit board pin headers are available in 2 thru 24 circuit vertical and right-angle configurations
- Hermaphroditic housings available in 2, 3 and 4 circuits for free-hanging applications
- Low insertion/extraction forces
- Contacts accept wire size range 30-16 AWG [.05-1.2 mm²]
- Test probe contacts available
- .163 [4.14] centerline spacing
- Not for interrupting current
- Recognized under the Component Program of Underwriters Laboratories Inc., File No. E28476
- Certified by Canadian Standards Association, File No. LR 7189
- Passed test by VDE under their Registration Number 3476/Continuous Surveillance



Performance Characteristics

The Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK Connector performance characteristics found on pages 79-80 are based on free-hanging and panel mount connectors, loaded with contacts crimped on stranded wire.

Low Level Termination Resistance
20 milliohms max. total resistance between wire crimps of a mated pin and socket

Dielectric Withstanding Voltage—
1.5 KVAC between adjacent circuits

Insulation Resistance—
1000 megohms minimum between adjacent circuits

Voltage Rating—600 V AC or DC

Contact Retention—8 lb. min. per contact

Durability—20 cycles, mating and unmating

Technical Documents

Product Specifications

- 108-1542 Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK Connectors
- 108-1543 Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK Headers
- 108-5151 Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK Connectors (UL94V-2)
- 108-5138 Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK Connectors (UL94V-0)

Application Specification

- 114-16017 Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK Connectors

Instruction Sheets

- 408-3234 Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK Connectors
- 411-5105 Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK Connectors

Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK Connectors (Continued)

Performance Characteristics (Continued)

Maximum Current—Maximum current rating of Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK connectors is limited by the maximum operating temperature of the housings which is 105°C including the temperature rise of the contacts which is a maximum of 30°C. There are several variables which have a direct effect on this maximum current-carrying capability for a given connector and must be considered for each application. These variables are:

Wire Size—Larger diameter wire will carry more current since it has less internal resistance to current flow and thus generates less heat. Longer wire lengths also enhance current-carrying capabilities since the wire conducts heat away from the connector.

Connector Size—In general, the more circuits in a connector, the less current can be carried.

Ambient Temperature—The higher the ambient temperature, the less current can be carried in any given connector.

Printed Wiring Board Conductor Size—The finished trace conductor width and thickness should be maximized to allow for the greatest current-carrying capacity and heat dissipation.

Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK connectors also will withstand the following tests:

Housing Panel Retention—
26 lb. min.

Housing Lock Strength—9 lb. min.

Thermal Shock— -55°C to +105°C

Temperature-Humidity Cycling—
25°C to 65°C at 95 RH

Vibration—10-55-10 cycles per minute at .06 inch total excursion

Physical Shock—18 drops, 50 G half-sine at 11 milliseconds

Current Rating Verification for 30°C Maximum Temperature Rise 100% Energized

Wire-to-Wire Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK Connectors — Calculated Current Table

Number of Circuits	Wire AWG						
	16	18	20	22	24	26	30
2	9.50	9.00	7.50	6.00	5.00	4.00	3.00
3	8.50	8.00	7.00	5.50	4.50	4.00	3.00
4	8.00	7.00	6.00	5.00	4.50	3.50	2.50
6	7.00	6.50	5.50	4.50	4.00	3.00	2.50
9	6.00	5.50	4.50	4.00	3.50	3.00	2.00
12	6.00	5.50	4.50	3.50	3.00	2.50	2.00
15	5.50	5.00	4.00	3.50	3.00	2.50	2.00

Values are based on initial Temperature Rise versus Current Testing and are intended to be a guide in the selection of a connector family. All applications should be tested by the end user. The values listed are per circuit, for fully loaded housings being 100% energized. **Note:** All combinations above were not tested and this chart contains interpolated and extrapolated values.

Minimum Wire Lengths for T-Rise vs. Current Testing

AWG	Min. Length (in.)	AWG	Min. Length (in.)
30	2.6	18	9.4
28	3.2	16	11.3
26	4.1	14	13.7
24	5.1	12	16.4
20	7.8	10	19.3

Note: If wire lengths used are less than those listed above, the current-carrying ability of the system will be reduced due to less heat being conducted away from the connector. The customer should fully test all applications.

Wire-to-Board

Due to the vast differences in trace geometry and printed circuit board configurations, we are unable to provide a separate current carrying chart for our printed circuit board header products. However, the above Wire-to-Wire charts may be used as a guideline for headers if the trace width and thickness is equal to the listed wire gauge. For vertical headers, only 95% of the Wire-to-Wire value should be used. For right-angle headers, only 75% of the Wire-to-Wire value should be used. The chart values are only a tool for connector selection and will require the customer to fully test their application.

Termination Resistance/Contact Crimp Tensile Force

Wire Size		Termination Resistance		Contact Crimp Tensile Force	
AWG	mm ²	Test Current (Amps)	Resistance Milliohms (Max. Init.)	Force (Min.)	
				lbs.	N
30	.05	—	—	—	—
28	.08	—	—	—	—
26	.12	—	—	4	18
24	.2	—	—	7	31
22	.3	—	—	11	49
20	.5	—	—	13	58
18	.8	—	—	15	67
16	1.2	—	—	18	80

High Density

Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK Connectors
.163 [4,14] Centerline

Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK Connectors (Continued)

Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK Connector Mating Combinations

Connector Part Number					Mating Connector Part Number				
Number of Circuits	Flammability Rating	Style	Plug ¹ Housing Part No.	Cap ¹ Housing Part No.	PC Board Pin Headers			Right-Angle With Board Lock	
					Plating	With Drain Holes	Vertical Without Drain Holes		Blindmate
1	UL94V-2	In-Line	172335-1	172327-14	—	—	—	—	
	UL94V-0	In-Line	172164-1	172156-14	Tin ⁶	—	—	1-794374-0	
2	UL94V-2	In-Line	172336-1	172328-12	Duplex ⁵	—	—	1-794374-1	
			172807-13	172343-14	—	—	—	—	
			173956-13	172807-13	—	—	—	—	
	UL94V-0	In-Line	172165-1	172157-12	—	—	—	—	
			794894-17	172233-14	Tin ⁶	1-770166-0	1-770872-0	—	1-770966-0
			172808-13	172233-14	Duplex ⁵	1-770166-1	1-770872-1	—	1-770966-1
3	UL94V-2	In-Line	172337-1	172808-13	Tin/Duplex	1-770166-1	1-770872-1	—	1-770966-1
			173957-13	172329-12	—	—	—	—	—
			172166-1	172344-14	Tin	—	—	—	—
	UL94V-0	In-Line	172166-1	173957-13	Duplex ⁵	—	—	—	—
			172809-13	172158-12	—	—	—	—	—
			172338-1	172234-14	Tin	1-770170-0	1-770873-0	—	1-770967-0
4	UL94V-2	Dual Row	173958-13	172330-12	Duplex ⁵	1-770170-1	1-770873-1	—	1-770967-1
			172167-1	172809-13	—	—	—	—	—
			794805-17	172338-1	—	—	—	—	—
	UL94V-0	Dual Row	172167-1	173958-13	Tin	1-770174-0	1-770874-0	1-794325-0	1-770968-0
			794939-12.7	172159-12	Duplex ⁵	1-770174-1	1-770874-1	1-794325-1	1-770968-1
			172339-1	794939-12.7	Tin/Duplex	1-770174-1	1-770874-1	—	1-770968-1
6	UL94V-2	Dual Row	172168-1	172331-12	—	—	—	—	
			794895-17	172160-12	Tin	1-770178-0	1-770875-0	1-794326-0	1-770969-0
			794940-12.7	172160-12	Duplex ⁵	1-770178-1	1-770875-1	1-794326-1	1-770969-1
	UL94V-0	Dual Row	794895-17	794940-12.7	Tin/Duplex	1-770178-1	1-770875-1	—	1-770969-1
			770579-1	—	Tin	1-794065-0	1-794073-0	1-794327-0	1-770970-0
			794821-17	794941-12.7	Duplex ⁵	1-794065-1	1-794073-1	1-794327-1	1-770970-1
8	UL94V-2	Matrix	172340-1	172332-12	Tin/Duplex	1-794065-1	1-794073-1	—	1-770970-1
			172169-1	172161-12	—	—	—	—	—
			770580-1	—	Tin	1-770182-0	1-770876-0	1-794432-0	—
	UL94V-0	Dual Row	794781-17	794942-12.7	Duplex ⁵	1-770182-1	1-770876-1	1-794432-1	—
			172341-1	172333-12	Tin	1-770743-0	1-770858-0	1-794328-0	1-770971-0
			172170-1	172162-12	Duplex ⁵	1-770743-1	1-770858-1	1-794328-1	1-770971-1
12	UL94V-2	Matrix	172170-1	172162-12	Tin/Duplex	1-770743-1	1-770858-1	—	1-770971-1
			770581-1	—	—	—	—	—	—
			770582-1	—	Tin	1-770186-0	1-794040-0	1-794329-0	—
	UL94V-0	Dual Row	770581-1	—	Duplex ⁵	1-770186-1	1-794040-1	1-794329-1	—
			770582-1	—	Tin	1-794066-0	1-770621-0	—	1-770972-0
			172342-1	172334-12	Duplex ⁵	1-794066-1	1-770621-1	—	1-770972-1
14	UL94V-2	Matrix	172342-1	172334-12	Tin	1-794067-0	1-794074-0	—	1-770973-0
			172171-1	172163-12	Duplex ⁵	1-794067-1	1-794074-1	—	1-770973-1
			770583-1	—	—	—	—	—	—
	UL94V-0	Dual Row	770583-1	—	Tin	1-770190-0	1-770859-0	1-794330-0	—
			770584-1	—	Duplex ⁵	1-770190-1	1-770859-1	1-794330-1	—
			770585-1	—	Tin	1-794068-0	1-794075-0	—	1-770974-0
18	UL94V-2	Matrix	172171-1	172163-12	Duplex ⁵	1-794068-1	1-794075-1	—	1-770974-1
			770584-1	—	Tin	1-794069-0	1-794076-0	—	1-794105-0
			770585-1	—	Duplex ⁵	1-794069-1	1-794076-1	—	1-794105-1
	UL94V-0	Dual Row	770585-1	—	Tin	1-794070-0	1-794077-0	—	1-794106-0
			770586-1	—	Duplex ⁵	1-794070-1	1-794077-1	—	1-794106-1
			770587-1	—	Tin	1-794071-0	1-794078-0	—	1-794107-0
22	UL94V-2	Matrix	172171-1	172163-12	Duplex ⁵	1-794071-1	1-794078-1	—	1-794107-1
			770586-1	—	Tin	1-794072-0	1-794079-0	—	1-794108-0
			770587-1	—	Duplex ⁵	1-794072-1	1-794079-1	—	1-794108-1
	UL94V-0	Dual Row	770587-1	—	—	—	—	—	—

¹Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK plug and cap housings accept pin or socket contacts. Use the appropriate contacts in the plug housing as required by the mating connector. All **Plugs** are **free-hanging** and **Caps** are **free-hanging** or **panel mount**, unless otherwise noted.

²Panel mount only.
³Hermaphroditic: Mates to itself.

⁴Free-hanging only.

⁵Duplex Finish—Plated with .000030 [.000762] min. gold in mating area and matte tin on solder tail end over .000050 [.00127] min. nickel underplate on entire contact.

⁶Tin Finish—Plated with .000150 [.00381] min. tin over .000050 [.00127] min. nickel underplate on entire contact.

⁷For Splash-Proof Sealing.

Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

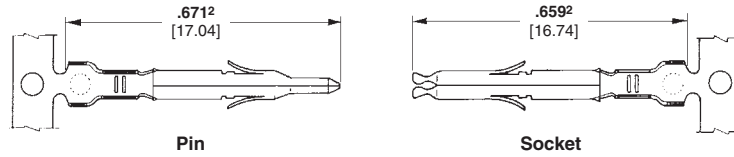
Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK Connectors (Continued)

Contacts

Pin diameter .039 [0.99]

Material

Brass or Phosphor bronze
Stock Thickness .008 [0.20]
These contacts are to be used in Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK Plug or Cap housings only.



Related Product Data

Product Specifications
108-1542 Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK Connectors
108-1543 Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK Headers

Application Specification
114-16017 Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK Connectors

Performance Characteristics — pages 79-80

Housings — pages 83-85

Technical Documents — pages 79 and 199-200

Application Tooling — pages 201-204

Wire Size Range AWG [mm ²]	Ins. Dia. Range	Material and Finish	Contact Part Numbers				HDM Applicator Part No.	Hand Tool Part No.
			Pin		Socket			
			Strip Form	Loose Pieces	Strip Form	Loose Pieces		
30-26 [.05-.12]	.035-.050 [.889-1.27]	Brass, Pre-tin	770835-1	794059-1	770834-1	794058-1	567418-1 ³	90717-2
		Phos. Brz., Pre-tin	—	—	770834-4	—	567418-2 ³	
		Brass, Duplex ¹	1-770835-0	1-794059-0	1-770834-0	1-794058-0	567418-3 ³	
26-22 [.12-.3]	.047-.069 [1.19-1.75]	Brass, Pre-tin	770901-1	770985-1	770902-1	770986-1	567066-3 ⁴	91529-1
		Phos. Brz., Pre-tin	—	—	1-770902-4	—	567066-4 ⁴	
		Brass, Duplex ¹	1-770901-0	1-770985-0	1-770902-0	1-770986-0	567066-5 ⁴	
22-18 [.3-.8] or 22 x (2) [.3]	.059-.094 [1.50-2.39] or .067 x (2) [3.38]	Brass, Pre-tin	770903-1	770987-1	770904-1	770988-1	567067-1 ³	91522-1
		Phos. Brz., Pre-tin	—	—	770904-4	—	567067-2 ³	
		Brass, Duplex ¹	1-770903-0	1-770987-0	1-770904-0	1-770988-0	567067-3 ³	
20-16 [.5-1.2] or 20 x (2) [.5]	.079-.126 [2.01-3.20] or .075 x (2) [1.91]	Brass, Pre-tin	794406-1 ²	171638-1 ²	794407-1 ²	171639-1 ²	680582-2 ³	91536-1
		Phos. Brz., Pre-tin	—	—	794407-4 ²	—	680582-3 ³	
		Brass, Duplex ¹	1-794406-0 ²	—	1-794407-0 ²	—	680582-3 ³	
		Phos. Brz., Duplex ¹	—	—	1-794407-1 ²	—		

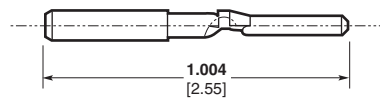
¹ Duplex Finish — Plated with .000030 [.000762] min. gold in mating area and .000100 [.00254] min. tin in crimping area over .000050 [.00127] min. nickel underplate on entire contact.
² .671 [17.04] and .659 [16.74] dimensions are .689 [17.50] for indicated part numbers.
³ HDM Applicator part number ending in -1 is used on AMPOMATOR CLS Machine with T or G Terminators, -2 is used on AMP-O-LECTRIC Model K Machine, -3 is used on AMP-O-ELECTRIC Model G Machine. See pages 201-204 for further information.
⁴ HDM Applicator part number ending in -3 is used on AMPOMATOR CLS Machine with T or G Terminators, -4 is used on AMP-O-LECTRIC Model K Machine, -5 is used on AMP-O-LECTRIC Model G Machine. See pages 201-204 for further information.

Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

Keying Plug

Material

UL94V-0 Nylon, white color

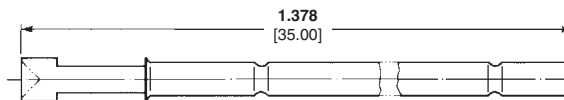


Part Number
174670-1

Test Probe Contact

Material and Finish

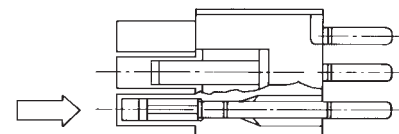
Phosphor bronze, nickel plated



Part Number
172971-1

Notes:

1. The test probe is inserted into the housing in the same direction as indicated by the arrow shown to the right.
2. The test probe can be used in the Cap or Plug Housing.
3. Test probes are supplied unassembled.



Contact Extraction Tool
No. 189727-1
IS 408-4118



Contact Insertion Tool
(For inserting contacts applied to small diameter wire)
No. 91002-1
IS 408-7347

Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK Connectors .163 [4.14] Centerline High Density

Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK Connectors (Continued)

Housings

Free-Hanging or Panel Mount

.163 [4.14] Centerline spacing

Related Product Data

Product Specifications

- 108-1542 Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK Connectors
- 108-1543 Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK Headers
- 108-5151 Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK Connectors (UL94V-2)
- 108-5138 Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK Connectors (UL94V-0)

Performance Characteristics— pages 79-80

Contacts — page 82

Keying Plug — page 82

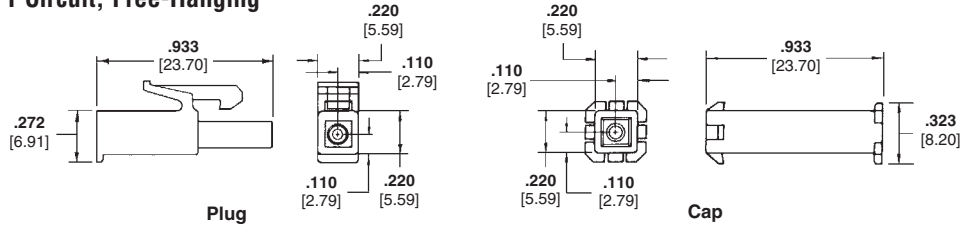
Test Probe Contact — page 82

Panel Cutout Recommendations— page 85

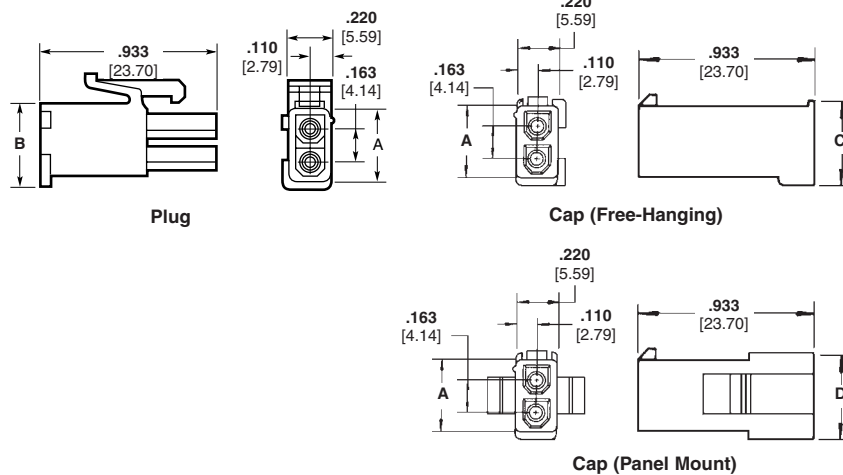
Technical Documents— pages 79 and 199-200

Mating Headers — pages 86-88

1 Circuit, Free-Hanging



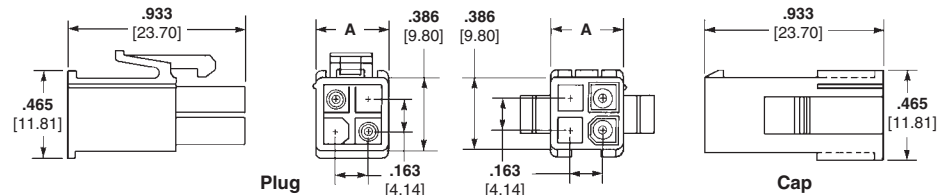
2 and 3 Circuit, In-Line



Number of Circuits	Dimensions				Housing Part Numbers ¹					
					UL94V-0 Nylon, White Color			UL94V-2 Nylon, Natural Color		
	A	B	C	D	Plug	Cap		Plug	Cap	
1	—	—	—	—	172164-1	—	172156-1	172335-1	—	172327-1
2	.386 9.80	.425 10.79	.488 12.39	.464 11.78	172165-1	172157-1	172233-1	172336-1	172328-1	172343-1
3	.551 14.00	.591 15.01	.654 16.61	.630 16.00	172166-1	172158-1	172234-1	172337-1	172329-1	172344-1

Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

4 and 6 Circuit, Dual Row



Number of Circuits	A Dim.	Housing Part Numbers ¹			
		UL94V-0 Nylon, White Color		UL94V-2 Nylon, Natural Color	
		Plug	Cap	Plug	Cap
4	.386 9.80	172167-1	172159-1	172338-1	172330-1
6	.551 14.00	172168-1	172160-1	172339-1	172331-1

¹Housing part numbers shown in both charts (above) are also available in other colors: Red, Green, Blue, Black. To order connectors in these colors use the appropriate dash numbers as follows: Red 1-XXXXXX-2, Green 1-XXXXXX-5, Blue 1-XXXXXX-6, Black 1-XXXXXX-9

Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK Connectors (Continued)

Housings

.163 [4.14] Centerline spacing

Related Product Data

- Product Specifications**
 108-1542 Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK Connectors
 108-1543 Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK Headers
 108-5151 Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK Connectors (UL94V-2)
 108-5138 Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK Connectors (UL94V-0)

Performance Characteristics — pages 79-80

Contacts — page 82

Keying Plug — page 82

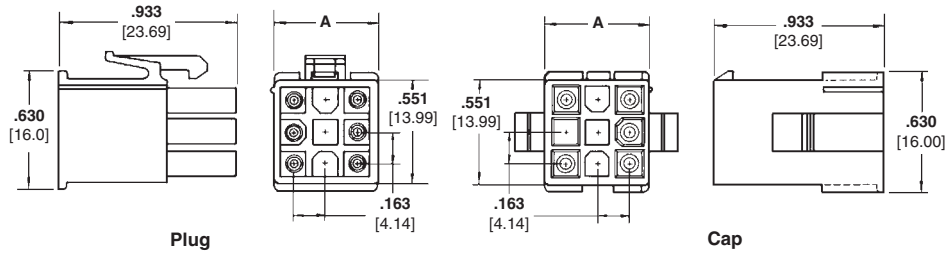
Test Probe Contact — page 82

Panel Cutout Recommendations — page 85

Technical Documents — pages 79 and 199-200

Mating Headers — pages 86-88

9, 12 and 15 Circuit, Free-Hanging or Panel Mount, Matrix

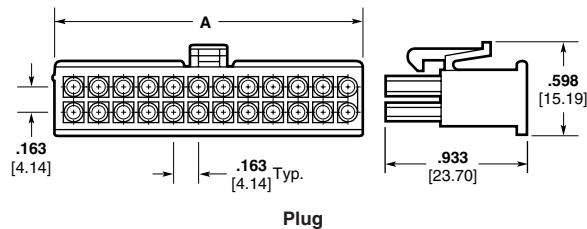


Number of Circuits	A Dim.	Housing Part Numbers ¹			
		UL94V-0 Nylon, White Color		UL94V-2 Nylon, Natural Color	
		Plug	Cap	Plug	Cap
9	.551 13.99	172169-1	172161-1	172340-1	172332-1
12	.716 18.19	172170-1	172162-1	172341-1	172333-1
15	.882 22.40	172171-1	172163-1	172342-1	172334-1

¹Housing part numbers shown in chart are also available in other colors: Red, Green, Blue, Black. To order connectors in these colors use the appropriate dash numbers as follows: Red 1-XXXXXX-2, Green 1-XXXXXX-5, Blue 1-XXXXXX-6, Black 1-XXXXXX-9

Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

8 thru 24 Circuit, Free-Hanging, Dual Row



Number of Circuits	A Dim.	Part Number UL94V-0 Nylon, White Color Plug
8	.714 18.14	770579-1
10	.877 22.28	770580-1
12	1.040 26.42	770581-1
14	1.203 30.56	770582-1
16	1.366 34.70	770583-1
18	1.529 38.84	770584-1
20	1.692 42.98	770585-1
22	1.855 47.12	770586-1
24	2.018 51.26	770587-1

Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK Connectors .163 [4.14] Centerline

High Density

Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK Connectors (Continued)

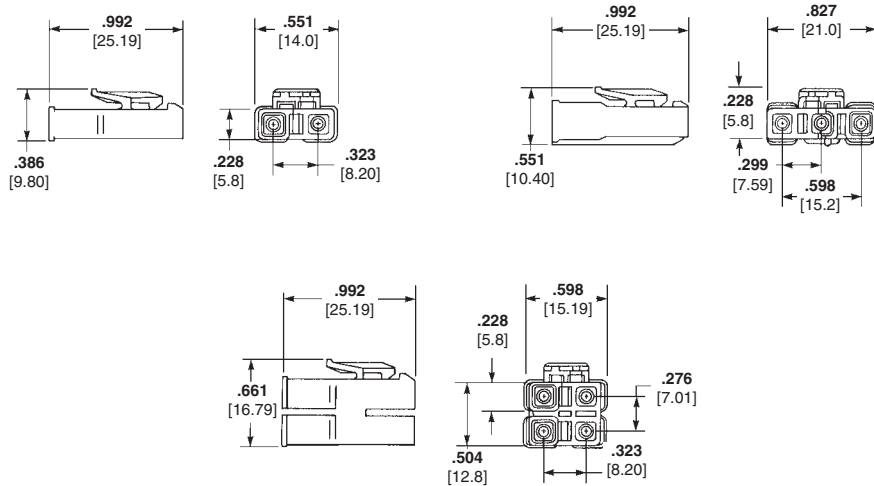
Housings
Hermaphroditic
Free-Hanging

2, 3 and 4 Circuit

Related Product Data

- Product Specifications**
 108-1542 Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK Connectors
 108-1543 Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK Headers
 108-5151 Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK Connectors (UL94V-2)
 108-5138 Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK Connectors (UL94V-0)

- Performance Characteristics**— pages 79-80
Contacts — page 82
Cap Housings — pages 83-85
Technical Documents— pages 79 and 199-200

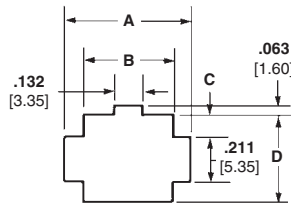


Number of Circuits	Part Numbers	
	UL94V-2 Nylon, Natural Color	UL94V-0 Nylon, White Color
2	172807-1	173956-1
3	172808-1	173957-1
4	172809-1	173958-1

Note: Housing mates to itself; 2 required per wire-to-wire connection.
Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

Recommended Cap Housing Panel Cutouts

View is from cap entry side
 Recommended Panel Thickness .031—.079 [.79 – 2.01]



Number of Circuits	Dimensions			
	A	B	C	D
2	.421 10.69	.242 6.15	.098 2.49	.407 10.3
3	.421 10.69	.242 6.15	.181 4.60	.573 14.55
4	.587 14.91	.407 10.34	.098 2.49	.407 10.3
6	.752 19.10	.573 14.55	.098 2.49	.407 10.3
9	.752 19.10	.573 14.55	.181 4.60	.573 14.55
12	.917 23.29	.738 18.75	.181 4.60	.573 14.55
15	1.080 27.43	.904 22.96	.181 4.60	.573 14.55

Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK Connectors (Continued)

**Vertical PC Board
Pin Headers**

.163 [4.14] Centerline spacing

Material

Housing — Nylon, white

Flammability Rating — UL94V-0

Contacts — Brass

Solder tail diameter .039 [1.00]

Related Product Data

Product Specifications

108-1542 Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK Connectors

108-1543 Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK Headers

108-5151 Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK Connectors (UL94V-2)

108-5138 Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK Connectors (UL94V-0)

Performance Characteristics — pages 79-80

Recommended PC Board Hole Layouts — page 89

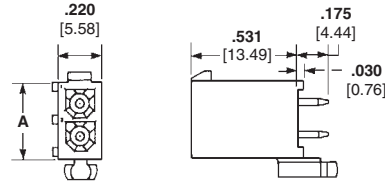
Technical Documents — pages 79 and 199-200

Mating Connectors

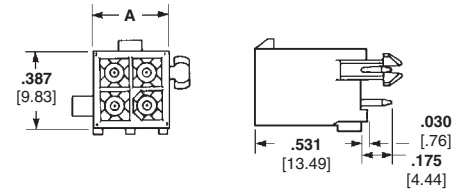
Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK
Plug Housings — pages 83-85

Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK 2
Plug Housings — pages 95-96

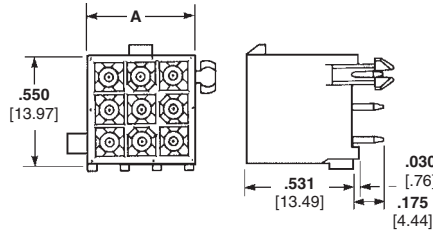
2 and 3 Circuit, In-Line



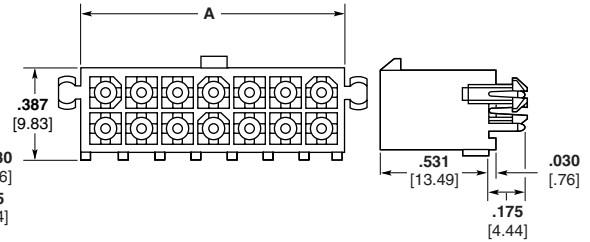
4, 6, 8, 10 and 12 Circuit, Dual Row



9, 12 and 15 Circuit, Matrix



14, 16, 18, 20, 22 and 24 Circuit, Dual Row



Number of Circuits	Style	A Dim.	Pin Finish	Vertical Pin Header Part Numbers		Mates with Plug Housing Part Number (Using Socket Contact)	
				With Drain Holes	Without Drain Holes	Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK	Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK 2
				2	In-Line	.387 9.83	Tin ¹ Duplex ²
3	In-Line	.550 13.97	Tin ¹ Duplex ²	1-770170-0 1-770170-1	1-770873-0 1-770873-1	172166-1	794186-1
4	Dual Row	.387 9.83	Tin ¹ Duplex ²	1-770174-0 1-770174-1	1-770874-0 1-770874-1	172167-1	794188-1
6	Dual Row	.550 13.97	Tin ¹ Duplex ²	1-770178-0 1-770178-1	1-770875-0 1-770875-1	172168-1	794190-1
8	Dual Row	.713 18.11	Tin ¹ Duplex ²	1-794065-0 1-794065-1	1-794073-0 1-794073-1	770579-1	794192-1
9	Matrix	.551 14.00	Tin ¹ Duplex ²	1-770182-0 1-770182-1	1-770876-0 1-770876-1	172169-1	794194-1
10	Dual Row	.877 22.28	Tin ¹ Duplex ²	1-770743-0 1-770743-1	1-770858-0 1-770858-1	770580-1	794196-1
12	Dual Row	1.039 26.39	Tin ¹ Duplex ²	1-794066-0 1-794066-1	1-770621-0 1-770621-1	770581-1	794198-1
	Matrix	.713 18.11	Tin ¹ Duplex ²	1-770186-0 1-770186-1	1-794040-0 1-794040-1	172170-1	794200-1
14	Dual Row	1.202 30.53	Tin ¹ Duplex ²	1-794067-0 1-794067-1	1-794074-0 1-794074-1	770582-1	794202-1
15	Matrix	.877 22.28	Tin ¹ Duplex ²	1-770190-0 1-770190-1	1-770859-0 1-770859-1	172171-1	794204-1
16	Dual Row	1.365 34.67	Tin ¹ Duplex ²	1-794068-0 1-794068-1	1-794075-0 1-794075-1	770583-1	794206-1
18	Dual Row	1.528 38.81	Tin ¹ Duplex ²	1-794069-0 1-794069-1	1-794076-0 1-794076-1	770584-1	794208-1
20	Dual Row	1.691 42.95	Tin ¹ Duplex ²	1-794070-0 1-794070-1	1-794077-0 1-794077-1	770585-1	794210-1
22	Dual Row	1.854 47.09	Tin ¹ Duplex ²	1-794071-0 1-794071-1	1-794078-0 1-794078-1	770586-1	794212-1
24	Dual Row	2.017 51.23	Tin ¹ Duplex ²	1-794072-0 1-794072-1	1-794079-0 1-794079-1	770587-1	794214-1

¹ Tin Finish—Plated with .000150 [.00381] min. tin over .000050 [.00127] min. nickel underplate on entire contact.
² Duplex Finish—Plated with .000030 [.000762] min. gold in mating area and matte tin on solder tail end over .000050 [.00127] min. nickel underplate on entire contact.

Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

High Density

Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK Connectors
.163 [4.14] Centerline

Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK Connectors (Continued)

**Vertical PC Board
Blindmate Pin Headers**

.163 [4.14] Centerline spacing

Material

Housing — Nylon, white

Flammability Rating — UL94V-0

Contacts — Brass

Solder tail diameter .039 [1.00]

Related Product Data

Product Specifications

108-1693 Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK 2 Connectors

108-1694 Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK 2 Headers

Performance Characteristics — pages 79-80

Recommended PC Board Hole Layouts — page 89

Technical Documents — pages 79 and 199-200

Mating Connectors

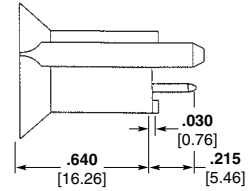
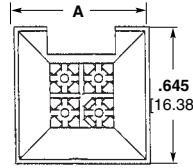
Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK

Plug Housings — pages 83-85

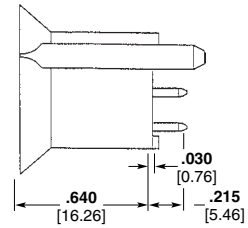
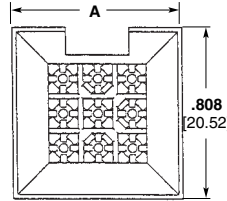
Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK 2

Plug Housings — pages 95-96

**4, 6, 8 and 10 Circuit,
Dual Row**



**9, 12 and 15 Circuit,
Matrix**



Number of Circuits	Style	A Dim.	Pin Finish	Pin Header Part Numbers With Drain Holes	Mates with Plug Housing Part Number (Using Socket Contacts)	
					Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK	Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK 2
4	Dual Row	.645 16.38	Tin ¹	1-794325-0	172167-1	794188-1
			Duplex ²	1-794325-1		
6	Dual Row	.808 20.52	Tin ¹	1-794326-0	172168-1	794190-1
			Duplex ²	1-794326-1		
8	Dual Row	.971 24.66	Tin ¹	1-794327-0	770579-1	794192-1
			Duplex ²	1-794327-1		
9	Matrix	.808 20.52	Tin ¹	1-794432-0	172169-1	794194-1
			Duplex ²	1-794432-1		
10	Dual Row	1.134 28.80	Tin ¹	1-794328-0	770580-1	794196-1
			Duplex ²	1-794328-1		
12	Matrix	.971 24.66	Tin ¹	1-794329-0	172170-1	794200-1
			Duplex ²	1-794329-1		
15	Matrix	1.134 28.80	Tin ¹	1-794330-0	172171-1	794204-1
			Duplex ²	1-794330-1		

¹ Tin Finish — Plated with .000150 [.00381] min. tin over .000050 [.00127] min. nickel underplate on entire contact.

² Duplex Finish — Plated with .000030 [.000762] min. gold in mating area and matte tin on solder tail end over .000050 [.00127] min. nickel underplate on entire contact.

Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

High Density

Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK Connectors
.163 [4.14] Centerline

Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK Connectors (Continued)

Right-Angle PC Board Pin Headers

.163 [4.14] Centerline spacing

Material

Housing— Nylon, white color

Flammability Rating— UL94V-0

Contacts— Brass

Solder tail diameter .039 [1.00]

Related Product Data

Product Specification

108-1694 Mini-Universal
MATE-N-LOK 2 Headers

Performance Characteristics—
pages 79-80

**Recommended PC Board Hole
Layouts**—page 89

Technical Documents— pages 79
and 199-200

Mating Connectors

Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK

Plug Housings—pages 83-85

Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK 2

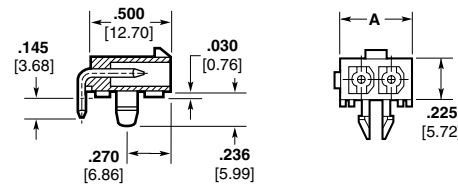
Plug Housings—pages 95-96

High Density

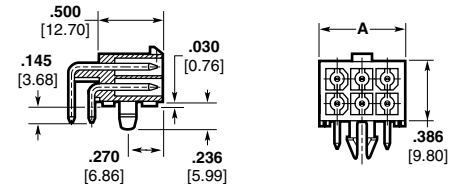
Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK Connectors
.163 [4.14] Centerline

With Board Lock Feature

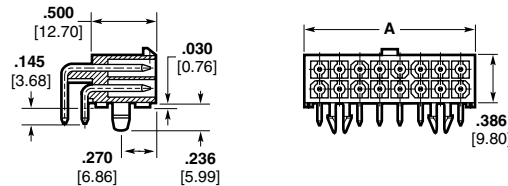
1, 2 and 3 Circuit, In-Line



4, 6, 8, 10 and 12 Circuit, Dual Row



14, 16, 18, 20, 22 and 24 Circuit, Dual Row



Number of Circuits	Style	A Dim.	Pin Finish	Pin Header Part Number With Board Lock	Mates with Plug Housing Part Number (Using Socket Contacts)	
					Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK	Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK 2
1	—	.225 5.72	Tin ¹	1-794374-0	172164-1	—
			Duplex ²	1-794374-1		
2	In-Line	.388 9.86	Tin ¹	1-770966-0	172165-1	794184-1
			Duplex ²	1-770966-1		
3	In-Line	.551 14.00	Tin ¹	1-770967-0	172166-1	794186-1
			Duplex ²	1-770967-1		
4	Dual Row	.388 9.86	Tin ¹	1-770968-0	172167-1	794188-1
			Duplex ²	1-770968-1		
6	Dual Row	.551 14.00	Tin ¹	1-770969-0	172168-1	794190-1
			Duplex ²	1-770969-1		
8	Dual Row	.714 18.14	Tin ¹	1-770970-0	770579-1	794192-1
			Duplex ²	1-770970-1		
10	Dual Row	.877 22.28	Tin ¹	1-770971-0	770580-1	794196-1
			Duplex ²	1-770971-1		
12	Dual Row	1.040 26.42	Tin ¹	1-770972-0	770581-1	794198-1
			Duplex ²	1-770972-1		
14	Dual Row	1.203 30.56	Tin ¹	1-770973-0	770582-1	794202-1
			Duplex ²	1-770973-1		
16	Dual Row	1.366 34.70	Tin ¹	1-770974-0	770583-1	794206-1
			Duplex ²	1-770974-1		
18	Dual Row	1.529 38.84	Tin ¹	1-794105-0	770584-1	794208-1
			Duplex ²	1-794105-1		
20	Dual Row	1.692 42.98	Tin ¹	1-794106-0	770585-1	794210-1
			Duplex ²	1-794106-1		
22	Dual Row	1.855 47.12	Tin ¹	1-794107-0	770586-1	794212-1
			Duplex ²	1-794107-1		
24	Dual Row	2.018 51.26	Tin ¹	1-794108-0	770587-1	794214-1
			Duplex ²	1-794108-1		

¹Tin Finish—Plated with .000150 [.00381] min. tin over .000050 [.00127] min. nickel underplate on entire contact.

²Duplex Finish—Plated with .000030 [.000762] min. gold in mating area and matte tin on solder tail end over .000050 [.00127] min. nickel underplate on entire contact.

Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK Connectors (Continued)

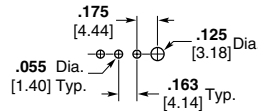
Recommended PC Board Hole Layouts for Vertical and Blindmate Headers

.062 [1.57] thick board, tolerances non-accumulative

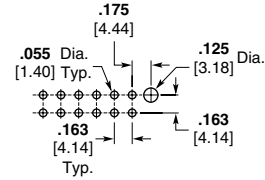
Related Product Data

Vertical Headers—pages 86-87

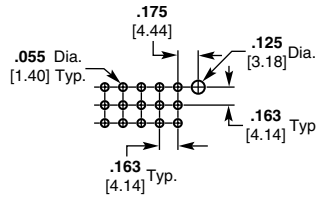
2 and 3 Circuit, In-Line



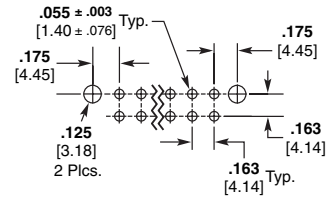
4, 6, 8, 10 and 12 Circuit, Dual Row



9, 12 and 15 Circuit, Matrix



14, 16, 18, 20, 22 and 24 Circuit, Dual Row



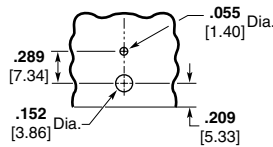
Recommended PC Board Hole Layouts for Right-Angle Headers

.062 [1.57] thick board, tolerances non-accumulative

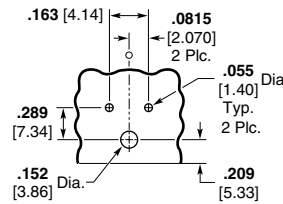
Related Product Data

Right-Angle Headers—page 88

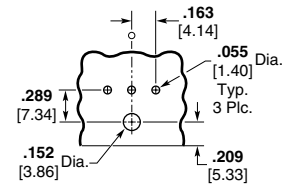
1 Circuit



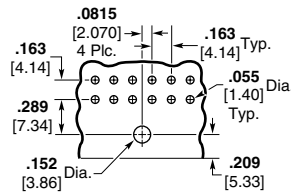
2 Circuit, In-Line



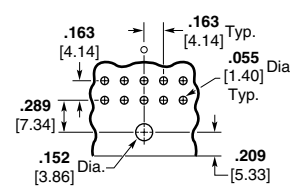
3 Circuit, In-Line



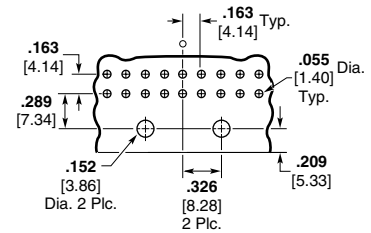
4, 8 and 12 Circuit, Dual Row



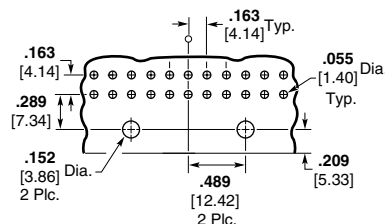
6 and 10 Circuit, Dual Row



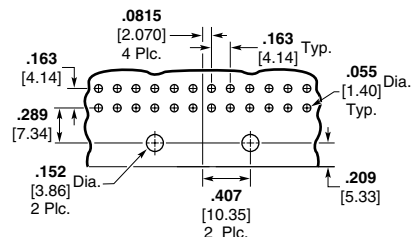
14 and 18 Circuit, Dual Row



22 Circuit, Dual Row



16, 20 and 24 Circuit, Dual Row



High Density

Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK Connectors
.163 [4.14] Centerline

Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK Connectors (Continued)

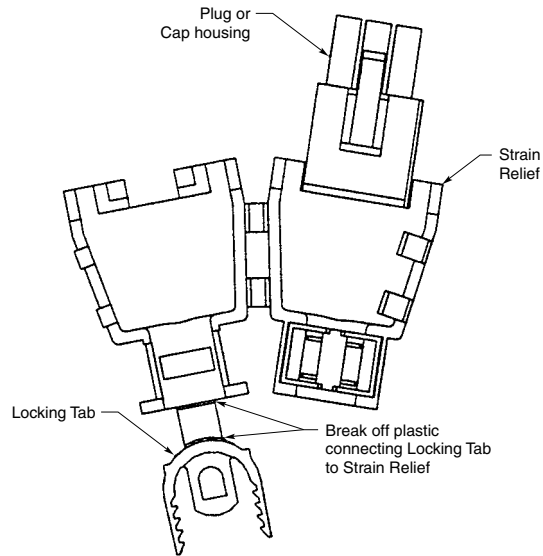
Strain Reliefs for Plug or Cap Housings

6 and 8 Circuit

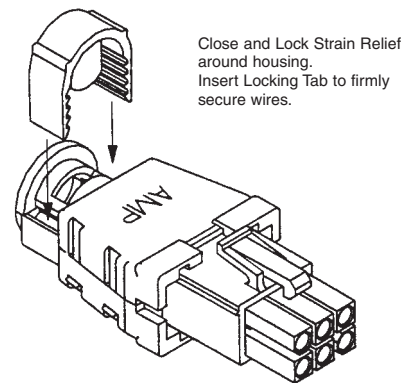
Related Product Data

Housings—pages 83-85
Technical Documents—pages 79 and 199-200

These Strain Reliefs may also be used with AMP-DUAC Receptacle housings on page 120.



Step 1



Step 2

Style	Number of Circuits	A Dim.	Wire Bundle Dia. Range	Part Numbers
				UL94V-0 Nylon, White Color
Dual Row	6	.920 23.36	.165-.220 4.19-5.59	794423-1
	8	.920 23.36	.180-.245 4.57-6.22	794370-1

Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

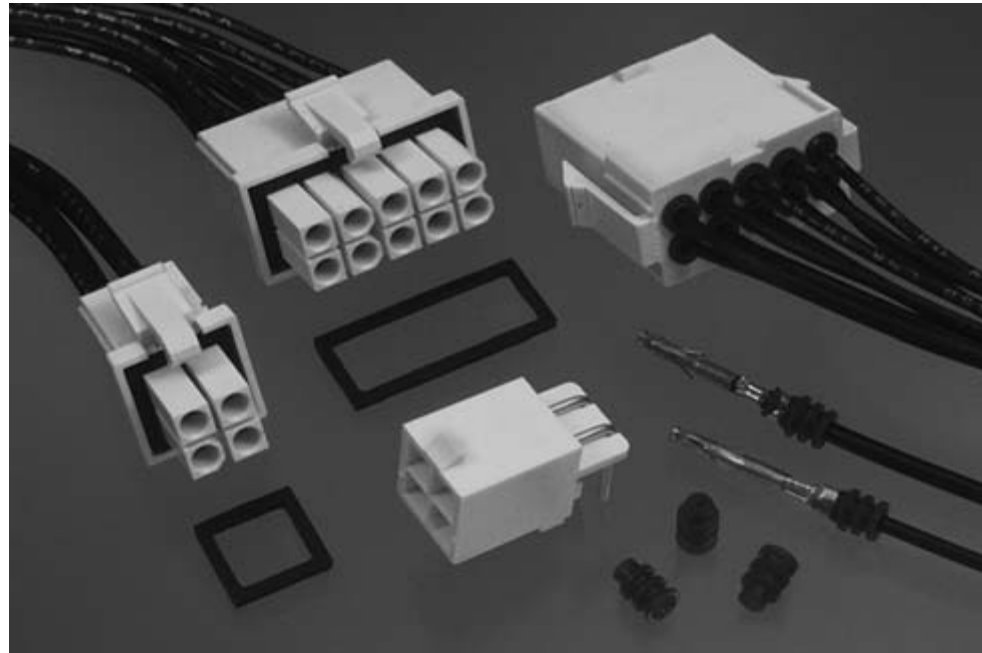
High Density

Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK Connectors
.163 [4.14] Centerline

Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK Sealed Connector System

Product Facts — Sealed Connector System

- Splash-proof design allows use in areas where high humidity, intermittent liquid splashing or foam-in applications require a sealed connector for improved electrical performance
- Wire-to-wire and wire-to-board
- Dual row, 2 to 10 positions (even only) and 16 positions
- Mates with all standard Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK connector housings and pin headers (except Blindmate)
- Positive, polarized keyed and latched orientation to ease application
- Utilizes proven Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK contacts with existing application tooling
- Tested to Sealing Level of IP56 and IP57 per IEC 60529
- Primarily used in Appliance, Vending and HVAC applications
- Compact, durable housings
- Pins and sockets can be accommodated in the same housings
- Contacts fully protected in the housings. Both pins and sockets can be used on the power supply wiring
- Fully polarized to provide proper plug-to-cap mating incorporating a positive locking mechanism to help prevent accidental disengagement of mated connectors. Also facilitates panel mounting
- Free-hanging or panel mount
- Connectors can be mounted to .031-.079 [0.79-2.00] thick panels
- With seals, contacts accept wire size range 26-18 AWG [.12-.8 mm²] with insulation diameter of .040-.083 [1.02-2.11]
- .163 [4.14] centerline spacing
- Not for interrupting current



Performance Characteristics

The Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK Connector performance characteristics found on pages 91-92 are based on free-hanging and panel mount connectors, loaded with contacts crimped on stranded wire.

Low Level Termination Resistance

20 milliohms max. total resistance between wire crimps of a mated pin and socket

Dielectric Withstanding Voltage—

1.5 KVAC between adjacent circuits

Insulation Resistance—

1000 megohms minimum between adjacent circuits

Voltage Rating—600 V AC or DC

Contact Retention—8 lb. min. per contact

Durability—20 cycles, mating and unmating

Technical Documents

Product Specifications

- 108-1542-2 Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK Splash-Proof Seals
- 108-1542 Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK Connectors
- 108-1543 Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK Headers

Application Specification

- 114-13089 Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK Sealed Connector

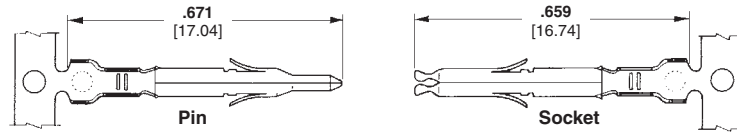
Instruction Sheets

- 408-3234 Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK Connectors
- 411-5105 Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK Connectors

Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK Sealed Connector System (Continued)

Contacts

Pin diameter .039 [0.99]

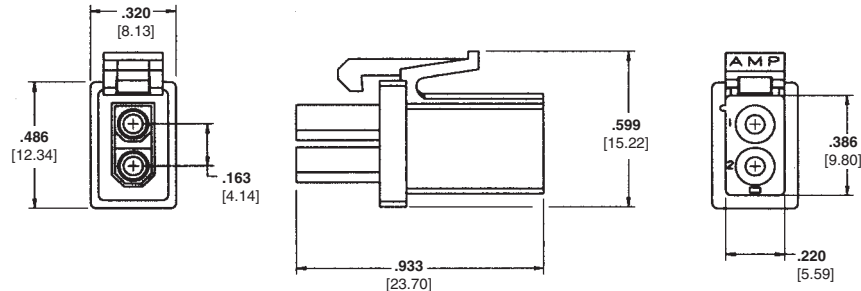


Wire Size Range AWG [mm ²]	Ins. Dia. Range	Material and Finish	Contact Part Numbers (for use with Single Wire Seals)				HDM Applicator Part No.	Hand Tool Part No.
			Pin		Socket			
			Strip Form	Loose Piece	Strip Form	Loose Piece		
26-22 [-12 -3]	.040-.060 [1.02-1.52]	Brass, Pre-tin Brass, Duplex ¹	770901-1	770985-1	770902-1	770986-1	567066-3 ³	91529-1
			1-770901-0	1-770985-0	1-770902-0	1-770986-0	567066-4 ³	
							567066-5 ³	
22-18 [.3-.8]	.050-.083 [1.27-2.11]	Brass, Pre-tin Brass, Duplex ¹	770903-1	770987-1	770904-1	770988-1	567067-1 ²	91522-1
			1-770903-0	1-770987-0	1-770904-0	1-770988-0	567067-2 ²	
							567067-3 ²	

¹ Duplex Finish — Plated with .000030 [.000762] min. gold in mating area and .000100 [.00254] min. tin in crimping area over .000050 [.00127] min. nickel underplate on entire contact.
² HDM Applicator part number ending in -1 is used on AMPOMATOR CLS Machine with T or G Terminators, -2 is used on AMP-O-LECTRIC Model K Machine, -3 is used on AMP-O-LECTRIC Model G Machine. See pages 201-204 for further information.
³ HDM Applicator part number ending in -3 is used on AMPOMATOR CLS Machine with T or G Terminators, -4 is used on AMP-O-LECTRIC Model K Machine, -5 is used on AMP-O-LECTRIC Model G Machine. See pages 201-204 for further information.

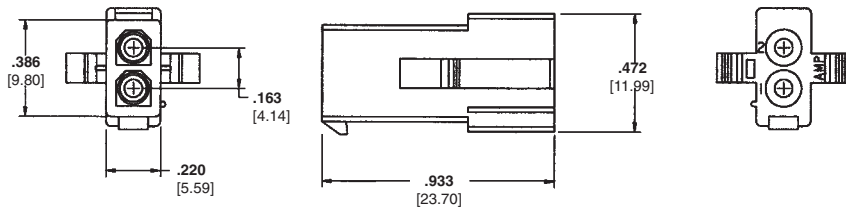
Plug

Part Number 794894-1
(2 position shown)



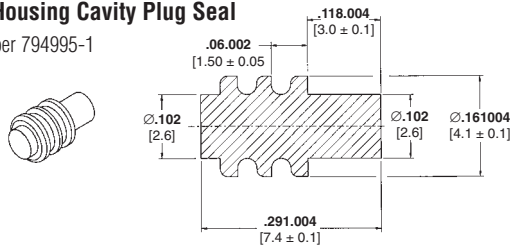
Cap

Part Number 794896-1
(2 position shown)



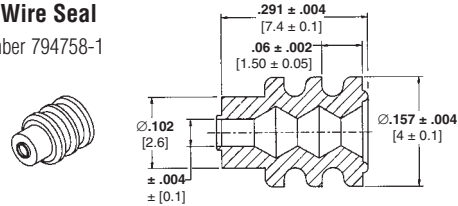
Single Housing Cavity Plug Seal

Part Number 794995-1



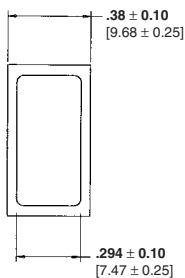
Single Wire Seal

Part Number 794758-1



Note: Ganged Wire Seals are available; contact Technical Support.

Interface Seals



No. of Positions	Part Numbers		
	Plug* for sealing	Cap* for sealing	Interface Seals
2	794894-1	794896-1	794772-2
4	794805-1	794939-1	794772-4
6	794895-1	794940-1	794772-6
8	794821-1	794941-1	794772-8
10	794781-1	794942-1	1-794772-0
16	794824-1	1586404-1	1-1586362-6

*Nylon, UL 94V-0, white
 Note: One Interface Seal required per mated assembly.

Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

Related Product Data

Mating Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK 2 Connectors

Cap Housings — pages 95-96

Vertical Pin Headers — page 97

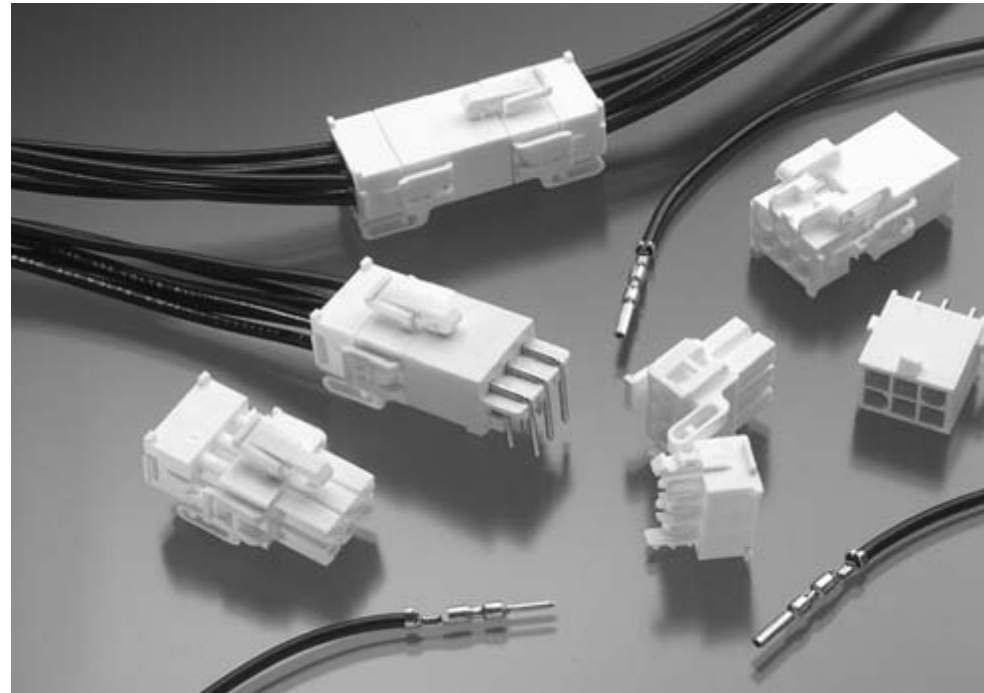
- Wire-to-wire
- Wire-to-board, right-angle and vertical

High Density
Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK Sealed Connector System
.163 [4.14] Centerline

Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK 2 Connectors

Product Facts

- One molded piece, secondary locking plug and cap housing assemblies
- Three-point stabilization to provide better terminal position
- Fully polarized to provide proper plug-to-cap mating
- Lanceless contacts for tangle-free handling
- Toolless contact removal
- Tin or duplex gold plated contacts
- Available in 2 through 24 circuit sizes wire-to-wire and wire-to-board
- Mates with standard Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK headers and connectors
- Contacts available in strip and loose piece
- Polarized housings available in UL 94V-0 or UL 94V-2 flammability rated material
- Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK 2 pins and sockets can be intermixed in Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK 2 housings
- Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK 2 pins and sockets can **not** be used in standard Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK housings
- Contacts accept wire size range 30-16 AWG [.05-1.2 mm²]
- .163 [4.14] centerline spacing
- Not for interrupting current
- Recognized under the Component Program of Underwriters Laboratories Inc. to US and Canadian Standards, File No. E28476
- Recognized by VDE under Registration Number 118488



Performance Characteristics

The Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK 2 Connector performance characteristics found on pages 93-94 are based on free-hanging connectors, loaded with contacts crimped on stranded wire.

Low Level Termination Resistance

20 milliohms max. total resistance between wire crimps of a mated pin and socket

Dielectric Withstanding Voltage

1500 V AC or DC between adjacent circuits at sea level

Insulation Resistance—

100 megohms minimum between adjacent circuits

Voltage Rating—600 V AC or DC

Contact Retention—15 lb. min. per contact

Durability—25 cycles, mating and unmating

Current Rating—up to 10.5 amps per circuit; 2 position

Mating Force—2.5 lb. max. per circuit

Unmating Force—0.25 lb. minimum per circuit

Wire Size		Termination Resistance		Contact Crimp Tensile Force	
AWG	mm ²	Test Current (Amps)	Resistance Milliohms (Max. Init.)	Force (Min.)	
				lbs.	N
30	.05	—	—	—	—
28	.08	—	—	—	—
26	.12	—	—	4	18
24	.2	—	—	—	—
22	.3	—	—	11	49
20	.5	—	—	13	58
18	.8	—	—	15	67
16	1.2	—	—	18	80

Technical Documents

Product Specifications

108-1693 Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK 2 Connectors

108-1694 Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK 2 Headers

Application Specification

114-1111 Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK 2 Connectors

Instruction Sheet

408-3393 Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK 2 Connectors

Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK 2 connectors also will withstand the following tests:

Housing Lock Strength—6 lb. min.

Thermal Shock—-55°C to +105°C

Temperature-Humidity Cycling—25°C to 65°C at 95 RH

Vibration—10-55-10 cycles per minute at .06 inch total excursion

Physical Shock—18 drops, 50 G half-sine at 11 milliseconds

Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK 2 Connectors (Continued)

Performance Characteristics (Continued)

Maximum Current—Maximum current rating of Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK 2 connectors is limited by the maximum operating temperature of the housings which is 105°C (gold) or 85°C (tin) including the temperature rise of the contacts which is a maximum of 30°C. There are several variables which have a direct effect on this maximum current-carrying capability for a given connector and must be considered for each application. These variables are:

Wire Size—Larger diameter wire will carry more current since it has less internal resistance to current flow and thus generates less heat. Longer wire lengths also enhance current-carrying capabilities since the wire conducts heat away from the connector.

Connector Size—In general, the more circuits in a connector, the less current can be carried.

Ambient Temperature—The higher the ambient temperature, the less current can be carried in any given connector.

Printed Wiring Board Conductor Size—The finished trace conductor width and thickness should be maximized to allow for the greatest current-carrying capacity and heat dissipation.

Contacts

Pin diameter .039 [0.99]

Material

Brass

Stock Thickness .010 [0.25]

These contacts can be used in either Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK 2 Plug or Cap housings **only**.

Related Product Data

Product Specifications
108-1693 Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK 2 Connectors

108-1694 Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK 2 Headers

Application Specification

114-1111 Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK 2 Connectors

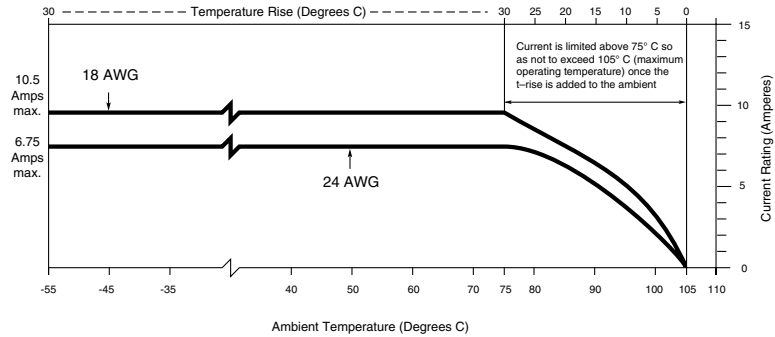
Performance Characteristics— pages 93-94

Housings — pages 95-96

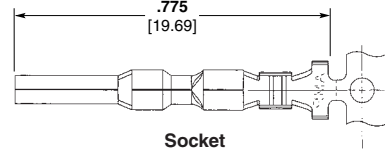
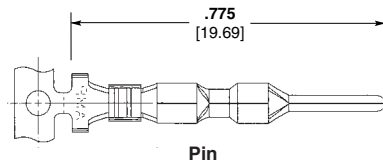
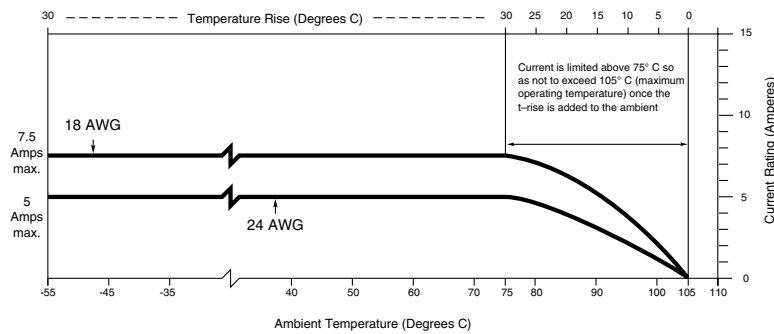
Technical Documents— pages 93 and 199-200

Current Rating Verification for 30°C Maximum Temperature Rise 100% Energized

2 Circuit Connector (Wire-to-Wire)



6 Circuit Connector (Wire-to-Wire)



Not to be used with Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK Connectors

Wire Size Range AWG [mm ²]	Ins. Dia. Range	Finish	Contact Part Numbers				HDM Applicator Part No.	Hand Tool Part No.
			Pin		Socket			
			Strip Form	Loose Piece	Strip Form	Loose Piece		
30-26 [.05-.12]	.035-.050 .889-1.27	Pre-tin	794216-1	794224-1	794217-1	794225-1	567418-12 567418-22 567418-32	90717-2
		Duplex ¹	1-794216-0	1-794224-0	1-794217-0	1-794225-0		
26-22 [.12-.3]	.047-.069 1.19-1.75	Pre-tin	794218-1	794226-1	794219-1	794227-1		
		Duplex ¹	1-794218-0	1-794226-0	1-794219-0	1-794227-0		
22-18 [.3-.8]	.059-.094 1.50-2.39	Pre-tin	794220-1	794228-1	794221-1	794229-1	680854-12 680854-22 680854-32	91522-1
		Duplex ¹	1-794220-0	1-794228-0	1-794221-0	1-794229-0		
20-16 [.5-1.2]	.079-.126 2.01-3.20	Pre-tin	794222-1	794230-1	794223-1	794231-1		
		Duplex ¹	1-794222-0	1-794230-0	1-794223-0	1-794231-0		

¹Duplex Finish — Plated with .000030 [.000762] min. gold in mating area and .000100 [.00254] min. tin in crimping area over .000050 [.00127] min. nickel underplate on entire contact.

²HDM Applicator part number ending in -1 is used on AMPOMATOR CLS Machine with T or G Terminators, -2 is used on AMP-O-LECTRIC Model K Machine, -3 is used on AMP-O-ELECTRIC Model G Machine.

³HDM Applicator part number ending in -3 is used on AMPOMATOR CLS Machine with T or G Terminators, -4 is used on AMP-O-LECTRIC Model K Machine, -5 is used on AMP-O-LECTRIC Model G Machine.

See pages 201-204 for further information.

Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK 2 Connectors (Continued)

Housings

Free-Hanging

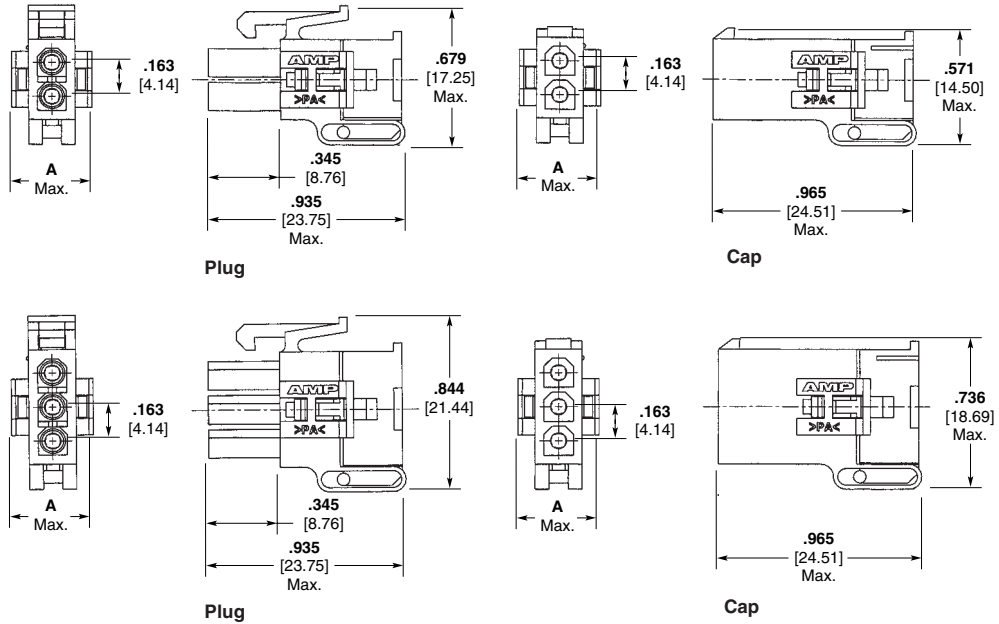
.163 [4.14] Centerline spacing

Related Product Data

- Product Specifications**
108-1693 Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK 2 Connectors
108-1694 Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK 2 Headers

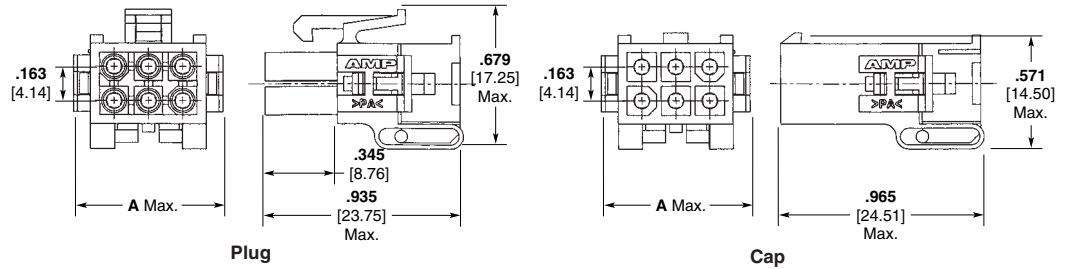
- Performance Characteristics**— pages 93-94
Contacts — page 94
Technical Documents— pages 93 and 199-200
Mating Headers—pages 97-99

2 and 3 Circuit, In-Line



Number of Circuits	A Dimension	Housing Part Numbers			
		UL94V-0 Nylon, White Color		UL94V-2 Nylon, Natural Color	
		Plug	Cap	Plug	Cap
2	.405 10.29	794184-1	794185-1	794237-1	794238-1
3	.405 10.29	794186-1	794187-1	794239-1	794240-1

4 and 6 Circuit, Dual Row

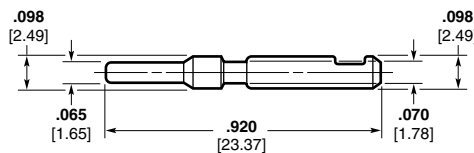


Number of Circuits	A Dimension	Housing Part Numbers			
		UL94V-0 Nylon, White Color		UL94V-2 Nylon, Natural Color	
		Plug	Cap	Plug	Cap
4	.571 14.50	794188-1	794189-1	794241-1	794242-1
6	.736 18.70	794190-1	794191-1	794243-1	794244-1

Keying Plug

Material

UL94V-0 Nylon, white color



Part Number 794369-1

Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK 2 Connectors (Continued)

Housings
Free-Hanging

.163 [4.14] Centerline spacing

Related Product Data

Product Specifications
108-1693 Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK 2 Connectors

108-1694 Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK 2 Headers

Performance Characteristics—
pages 93-94

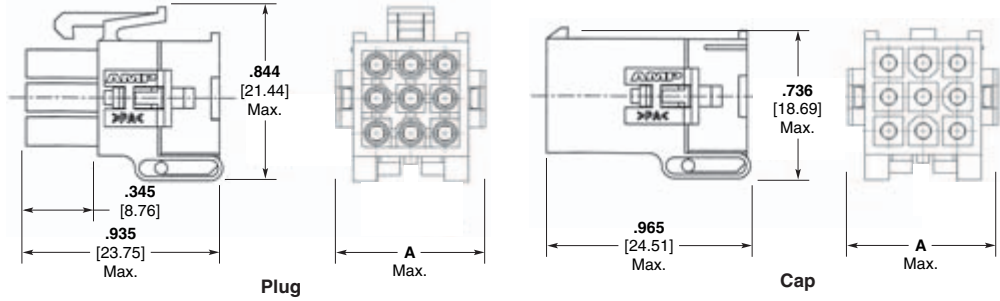
Contacts—page 94

Keying Plug—page 95

Technical Documents—pages 93 and 199-200

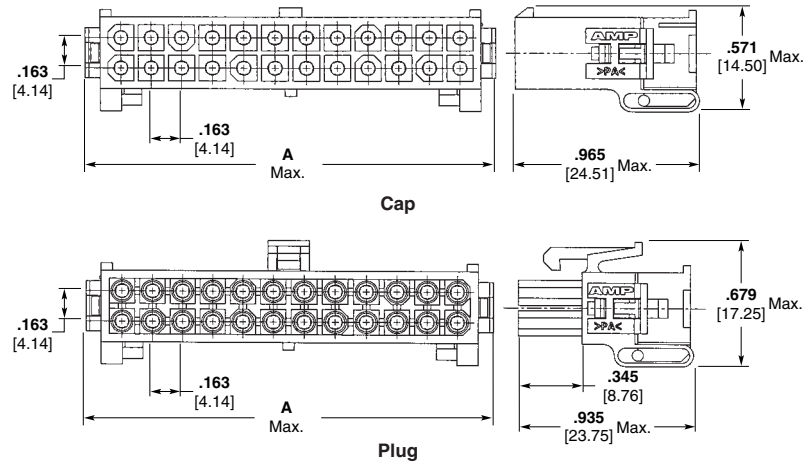
Mating Headers—pages 97-99

9, 12 and 15 Circuit, Matrix



Number of Circuits	A Dimension	Housing Part Numbers			
		UL94V-0 Nylon, White Color		UL94V-2 Nylon, Natural Color	
		Plug	Cap	Plug	Cap
9	.736 18.69	794194-1	794195-1	794247-1	794248-1
12	.901 22.89	794200-1	794201-1	794253-1	794254-1
15	1.067 27.10	794204-1	794205-1	794257-1	794258-1

8 through 24 Circuit, Dual Row



Number of Circuits	A Dimension	Housing Part Numbers			
		UL94V-0 Nylon, White Color		UL94V-2 Nylon, Natural Color	
		Plug	Cap	Plug	Cap
8	.899 22.84	794192-1	794193-1	794245-1	794246-1
10	1.062 26.98	794196-1	794197-1	794249-1	794250-1
12	1.225 31.12	794198-1	794199-1	794251-1	794252-1
14	1.388 35.26	794202-1	794203-1	794255-1	794256-1
16	1.551 39.40	794206-1	794207-1	794259-1	794260-1
18	1.714 43.54	794208-1	794209-1	794261-1	794262-1
20	1.877 47.68	794210-1	794211-1	794263-1	794264-1
22	2.040 51.82	794212-1	794213-1	794265-1	794266-1
24	2.203 55.96	794214-1	794215-1	794267-1	794268-1

Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

High Density

Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK 2 Connectors
.163 [4.14] Centerline

Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK 2 Connectors (Continued)

Vertical PC Board Pin Headers

.163 [4.14] Centerline spacing

Material

Housing— Nylon, white

Flammability Rating—UL94V-0

Contacts— Brass

Solder tail diameter .039 [1.00]

Related Product Data

Product Specifications

108-1693 Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK 2 Connectors

108-1694 Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK 2 Headers

Performance Characteristics— pages 93-94

Recommended PC Board Hole Layout—page 100

Technical Documents— pages 93 and 199-200

Mating Connectors

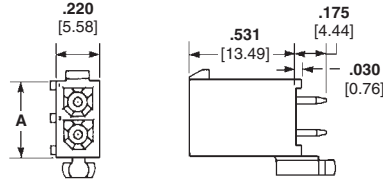
Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK 2

Plug Housings— pages 95-96

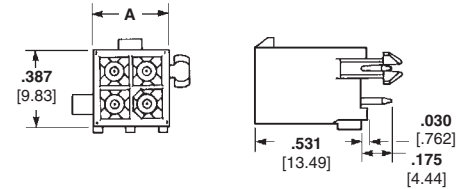
Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK

Plug Housings— pages 83-85

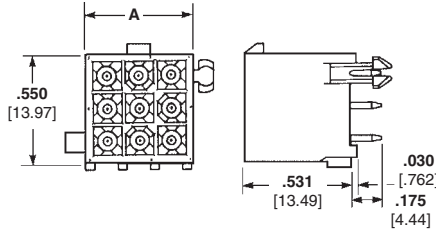
2 and 3 Circuit, In-Line



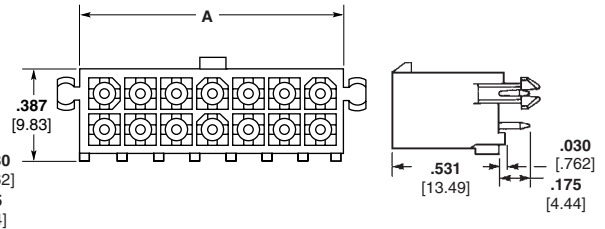
4, 6, 8, 10 and 12 Circuit, Dual Row



9, 12 and 15 Circuit, Matrix



14, 16, 18, 20, 22 and 24 Circuit, Dual Row



Number of Circuits	Style	A Dim.	Pin Finish	Vertical Pin Header Part Numbers		Mates with Plug Housing Part Number (Using Socket Contacts)	
				With Drain Holes	Without Drain Holes	Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK	Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK 2
2	In-Line	.387 9.83	Tin ¹	1-770166-0	1-770872-0	172165-1	794184-1
			Duplex ²	1-770166-1	1-770872-1		
3	In-Line	.550 13.97	Tin ¹	1-770170-0	1-770873-0	172166-1	794186-1
			Duplex ²	1-770170-1	1-770873-1		
4	Dual Row	.387 9.83	Tin ¹	1-770174-0	1-770874-0	172167-1	794188-1
			Duplex ²	1-770174-1	1-770874-1		
6	Dual Row	.550 13.97	Tin ¹	1-770178-0	1-770875-0	172168-1	794190-1
			Duplex ²	1-770178-1	1-770875-1		
8	Dual Row	.713 18.11	Tin ¹	1-794065-0	1-794073-0	770579-1	794192-1
			Duplex ²	1-794065-1	1-794073-1		
9	Matrix	.551 14.00	Tin ¹	1-770182-0	1-770876-0	172169-1	794194-1
			Duplex ²	1-770182-1	1-770876-1		
10	Dual Row	.877 22.28	Tin ¹	1-770743-0	1-770858-0	770580-1	794196-1
			Duplex ²	1-770743-1	1-770858-1		
12	Dual Row	1.039 26.39	Tin ¹	1-794066-0	1-770621-0	770581-1	794198-1
			Duplex ²	1-794066-1	1-770621-1		
12	Matrix	.713 18.11	Tin ¹	1-770186-0	1-794040-0	172170-1	794200-1
			Duplex ²	1-770186-1	1-794040-1		
14	Dual Row	1.202 30.53	Tin ¹	1-794067-0	1-794074-0	770582-1	794202-1
			Duplex ²	1-794067-1	1-794074-1		
15	Matrix	.877 22.28	Tin ¹	1-770190-0	1-770859-0	172171-1	794204-1
			Duplex ²	1-770190-1	1-770859-1		
16	Dual Row	1.365 34.67	Tin ¹	1-794068-0	1-794075-0	770583-1	794206-1
			Duplex ²	1-794068-1	1-794075-1		
18	Dual Row	1.528 38.81	Tin ¹	1-794069-0	1-794076-0	770584-1	794208-1
			Duplex ²	1-794069-1	1-794076-1		
20	Dual Row	1.691 42.95	Tin ¹	1-794070-0	1-794077-0	770585-1	794210-1
			Duplex ²	1-794070-1	1-794077-1		
22	Dual Row	1.854 47.09	Tin ¹	1-794071-0	1-794078-0	770586-1	794212-1
			Duplex ²	1-794071-1	1-794078-1		
24	Dual Row	2.017 51.23	Tin ¹	1-794072-0	1-794079-0	770587-1	794214-1
			Duplex ²	1-794072-1	1-794079-1		

¹Tin Finish— Plated with .000150 [.00381] min. tin over .000050 [.00127] min. nickel underplate on entire contact.

²Duplex Finish— Plated with .000030 [.000762] min. gold in mating area and matte tin on solder tail end over .000050 [.00127] min. nickel underplate on entire contact.

Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK 2 Connectors (Continued)

**Vertical PC Board
Blindmate Pin Headers**

.163 [4.14] Centerline spacing

Material

Housing— Nylon, white

Flammability Rating— UL94V-0

Contacts— Brass
Solder tail diameter .039 [1.00]

Related Product Data

Product Specifications

108-1693 Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK 2 Connectors

108-1694 Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK 2 Headers

Performance Characteristics— pages 93-94

Recommended PC Board Hole Layout—page 100

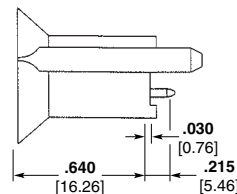
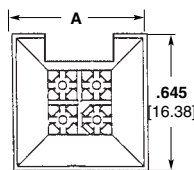
Technical Documents— pages 93 and 199-200

Mating Connectors

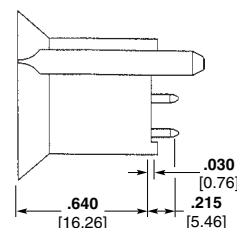
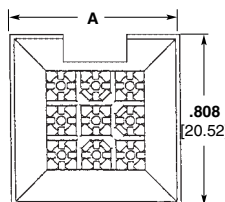
Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK 2
Plug Housings— pages 95-96

Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK
Plug Housings— pages 83-85

**4, 6, 8 and 10 Circuit,
Dual Row**



**9, 12 and 15 Circuit,
Matrix**



Number of Circuits	Style	A Dim.	Pin Finish	Pin Header Part Numbers with Drain Holes	Mates with Plug Housing Part Number (Using Socket Contacts)	
					Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK	Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK 2
4	Dual Row	.645 16.38	Tin ¹	1-794325-0	172167-1	794188-1
			Duplex ²	1-794325-1		
6	Dual Row	.808 20.52	Tin ¹	1-794326-0	172168-1	794190-1
			Duplex ²	1-794326-1		
8	Dual Row	.971 24.66	Tin ¹	1-794327-0	770579-1	794192-1
			Duplex ²	1-794327-1		
9	Matrix	.808 20.52	Tin ¹	1-794432-0	172169-1	794194-1
			Duplex ²	1-794432-1		
10	Dual Row	1.134 28.80	Tin ¹	1-794328-0	770580-1	794196-1
			Duplex ²	1-794328-1		
12	Matrix	.971 24.66	Tin ¹	1-794329-0	172170-1	794200-1
			Duplex ²	1-794329-1		
15	Matrix	1.134 28.80	Tin ¹	1-794330-0	172171-1	794204-1
			Duplex ²	1-794330-1		

¹Tin Finish— Plated with .000150 [.00381] min. tin over .000050 [.00127] min. nickel underplate on entire contact.
²Duplex Finish— Plated with .000030 [.000762] min. gold in mating area and matte tin on solder tail end over .000050 [.00127] min. nickel underplate on entire contact.

Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

High Density

Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK 2 Connectors
.163 [4.14] Centerline

Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK 2 Connectors (Continued)

Right-Angle PC Board Pin Headers

.163 [4.14] Centerline spacing

Material

Housing— Nylon, white color

Flammability Rating— UL94V-0

Contacts— Brass

Solder tail diameter .039 [1.00]

Related Product Data

Product Specification

108-1694 Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK 2 Headers

Performance Characteristics— pages 93-94

Recommended PC Board Hole Layout— page 100

Technical Documents— pages 93 and 199-200

Mating Connectors

Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK 2

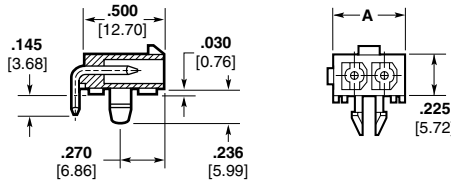
Plug Housings— pages 95-96

Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK

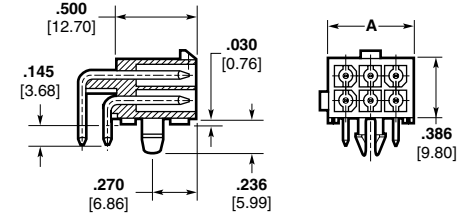
Plug Housings— pages 83-85

With Board Lock Feature

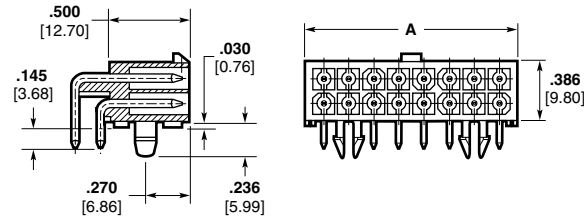
2 and 3 Circuit, In-Line



4, 6, 8, 10 and 12 Circuit, Dual Row



14, 16, 18, 20, 22 and 24 Circuit, Dual Row



Number of Circuits	Style	A Dim.	Pin Finish	Pin Header Part Number with Board Lock	Mates with Plug Housing Part Number (Using Socket Contacts)	
					Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK	Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK 2
2	In-line	.388 9.86	Tin ¹	1-770966-0	172165-1	794184-1
			Duplex ²	1-770966-1		
3	In-line	.551 14.00	Tin ¹	1-770967-0	172166-1	794186-1
			Duplex ²	1-770967-1		
4	Dual Row	.388 9.86	Tin ¹	1-770968-0	172167-1	794188-1
			Duplex ²	1-770968-1		
6	Dual Row	.551 14.00	Tin ¹	1-770969-0	172168-1	794190-1
			Duplex ²	1-770969-1		
8	Dual Row	.714 18.14	Tin ¹	1-770970-0	770579-1	794192-1
			Duplex ²	1-770970-1		
10	Dual Row	.877 22.28	Tin ¹	1-770971-0	770580-1	794196-1
			Duplex ²	1-770971-1		
12	Dual Row	1.040 26.42	Tin ¹	1-770972-0	770581-1	794198-1
			Duplex ²	1-770972-1		
14	Dual Row	1.203 30.56	Tin ¹	1-770973-0	770582-1	794202-1
			Duplex ²	1-770973-1		
16	Dual Row	1.366 34.70	Tin ¹	1-770974-0	770583-1	794206-1
			Duplex ²	1-770974-1		
18	Dual Row	1.529 38.84	Tin ¹	1-794105-0	770584-1	794208-1
			Duplex ²	1-794105-1		
20	Dual Row	1.692 42.98	Tin ¹	1-794106-0	770585-1	794210-1
			Duplex ²	1-794106-1		
22	Dual Row	1.855 47.12	Tin ¹	1-794107-0	770586-1	794212-1
			Duplex ²	1-794107-1		
24	Dual Row	2.018 51.26	Tin ¹	1-794108-0	770587-1	794214-1
			Duplex ²	1-794108-1		

¹Tin Finish— Plated with .000150 [.00381] min. tin over .000050 [.00127] min. nickel underplate on entire contact.
²Duplex Finish— Plated with .000030 [.000762] min. gold in mating area and matte tin on solder tail end over .000050 [.00127] min. nickel underplate on entire contact.

Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK 2 Connectors (Continued)

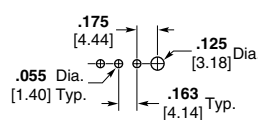
Recommended PC Board Hole Layouts for Vertical and Blindmate Headers

.062 [1.57] thick board, tolerances non-accumulative

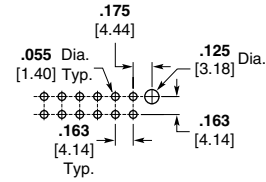
Related Product Data

Vertical Headers—pages 97-98

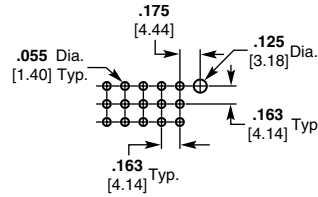
2 and 3 Circuit, In-Line



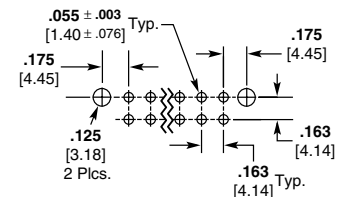
4, 6, 8, 10 and 12 Circuit, Dual Row



9, 12 and 15 Circuit, Matrix



14, 16, 18, 20, 22 and 24 Circuit, Dual Row



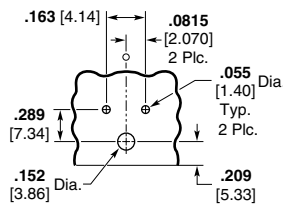
Recommended PC Board Hole Layouts for Right-Angle Headers

.062 [1.57] thick board, tolerances non-accumulative

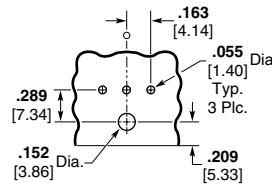
Related Product Data

Right-Angle Headers—page 99

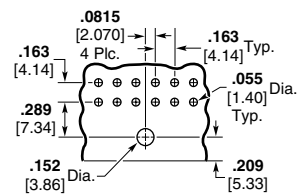
2 Circuit



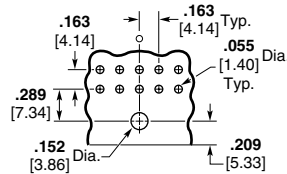
3 Circuit



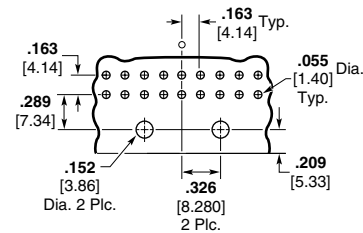
4, 8 and 12 Circuit



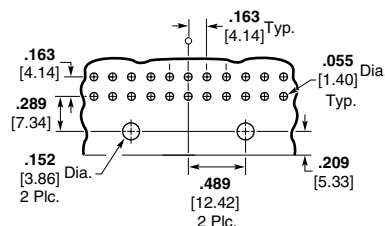
6 and 10 Circuit



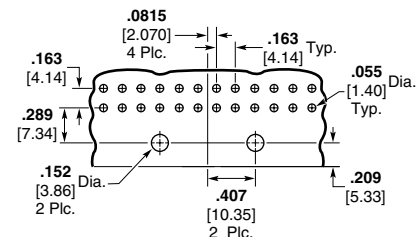
14 and 18 Circuit



22 Circuit



16, 20 and 24 Circuit



High Density

Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK 2 Connectors
.163 [4.14] Centerline

Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK 2 Connectors (Continued)

**Mini-Universal
MATE-N-LOK 2 Connector
Mating Combinations**

Number of Circuits	Connector Part Number				Mating Connector Part Number				
	Flammability Rating	Style	Plug ¹ Housing Part No.	Cap ¹ Housing Part No.	Plating	PC Board Pin Headers ⁴			Right-Angle Board Lock
						With Drain Holes	Vertical Without Drain Holes	Blindmate	
2	UL94V-2	In-Line	794237-1	794238-1	—	—	—	—	—
	UL94V-0	In-Line	794184-1	794185-1	Tin ³	1-770166-0	1-770872-0	—	1-770966-0
3	UL94V-2	In-Line	794239-1	794240-1	Duplex ²	1-770166-1	1-770872-1	—	1-770966-1
	UL94V-0	In-Line	794186-1	794187-1	—	—	—	—	—
4	UL94V-2	Dual Row	794241-1	794242-1	Tin ³	1-770170-0	1-770873-0	—	1-770967-0
	UL94V-0	Dual Row	794188-1	794189-1	Duplex ²	1-770170-1	1-770873-1	—	1-770967-1
6	UL94V-2	Dual Row	794243-1	794244-1	—	—	—	—	—
	UL94V-0	Dual Row	794190-1	794191-1	Tin ³	1-770174-0	1-770874-0	1-794325-0	1-770968-0
8	UL94V-2	Dual Row	794245-1	794246-1	Duplex ²	1-770174-1	1-770874-1	1-794325-1	1-770968-1
	UL94V-0	Dual Row	794192-1	794193-1	—	—	—	—	—
9	UL94V-2	Matrix	794247-1	794248-1	Tin ³	1-770178-0	1-770875-0	1-794326-0	1-770969-0
	UL94V-0	Matrix	794194-1	794195-1	Duplex ²	1-770178-1	1-770875-1	1-794326-1	1-770969-1
10	UL94V-2	Dual Row	794249-1	794250-1	—	—	—	—	—
	UL94V-0	Dual Row	794196-1	794197-1	Tin ³	1-770182-0	1-770876-0	1-794432-0	—
12	UL94V-2	Matrix	794253-1	794254-1	Duplex ²	1-770182-1	1-770876-1	1-794432-1	—
	UL94V-0	Dual Row	794251-1	794252-1	—	—	—	—	—
14	UL94V-2	Dual Row	794255-1	794256-1	Tin ³	1-770186-0	1-794040-0	1-794329-0	—
	UL94V-0	Dual Row	794198-1	794199-1	Duplex ²	1-770186-1	1-794040-1	1-794329-1	—
16	UL94V-2	Dual Row	794257-1	794258-1	Tin ³	1-794066-0	1-770621-0	—	1-770972-0
	UL94V-0	Dual Row	794200-1	794201-1	Duplex ²	1-794066-1	1-770621-1	—	1-770972-1
18	UL94V-2	Dual Row	794202-1	794203-1	—	—	—	—	—
	UL94V-0	Dual Row	794201-1	794203-1	Tin ³	1-794067-0	1-794074-0	—	1-770973-0
20	UL94V-2	Matrix	794257-1	794258-1	Duplex ²	1-794067-1	1-794074-1	—	1-770973-1
	UL94V-0	Matrix	794204-1	794205-1	—	—	—	—	—
22	UL94V-2	Dual Row	794259-1	794260-1	Tin ³	1-770190-0	1-770859-0	1-794330-0	—
	UL94V-0	Dual Row	794206-1	794207-1	Duplex ²	1-770190-1	1-770859-1	1-794330-1	—
24	UL94V-2	Dual Row	794261-1	794262-1	—	—	—	—	—
	UL94V-0	Dual Row	794206-1	794207-1	Tin ³	1-794068-0	1-794075-0	—	1-770974-0
26	UL94V-2	Dual Row	794263-1	794264-1	Duplex ²	1-794068-1	1-794075-1	—	1-770974-1
	UL94V-0	Dual Row	794208-1	794209-1	—	—	—	—	—
28	UL94V-2	Dual Row	794265-1	794266-1	Tin ³	1-794069-0	1-794076-0	—	1-794105-0
	UL94V-0	Dual Row	794263-1	794264-1	Duplex ²	1-794069-1	1-794076-1	—	1-794105-1
30	UL94V-2	Dual Row	794210-1	794211-1	—	—	—	—	—
	UL94V-0	Dual Row	794210-1	794211-1	Tin ³	1-794070-0	1-794077-0	—	1-794106-0
32	UL94V-2	Dual Row	794212-1	794213-1	Duplex ²	1-794070-1	1-794077-1	—	1-794106-1
	UL94V-0	Dual Row	794265-1	794266-1	—	—	—	—	—
34	UL94V-2	Dual Row	794267-1	794268-1	Tin ³	1-794071-0	1-794078-0	—	1-794107-0
	UL94V-0	Dual Row	794212-1	794213-1	Duplex ²	1-794071-1	1-794078-1	—	1-794107-1
36	UL94V-2	Dual Row	794214-1	794215-1	—	—	—	—	—
	UL94V-0	Dual Row	794214-1	794215-1	Tin ³	1-794072-0	1-794079-0	—	1-794108-0
					Duplex ²	1-794072-1	1-794079-1	—	1-794108-1

¹Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK 2 plug and cap housings accept pin or socket contacts. Use the appropriate contacts in the plug housing as required by the mating connector. All **Plugs** and **Caps** are **free-hanging**.

²Duplex Finish — Plated with .000030 [.000762] min. gold in mating area and matte tin on solder tail end over .000050 [.00127] min. nickel underplate on entire contact.

³Tin Finish — Plated with .000150 [.00381] min. tin over .000050 [.00127] min nickel underplate on entire contact.

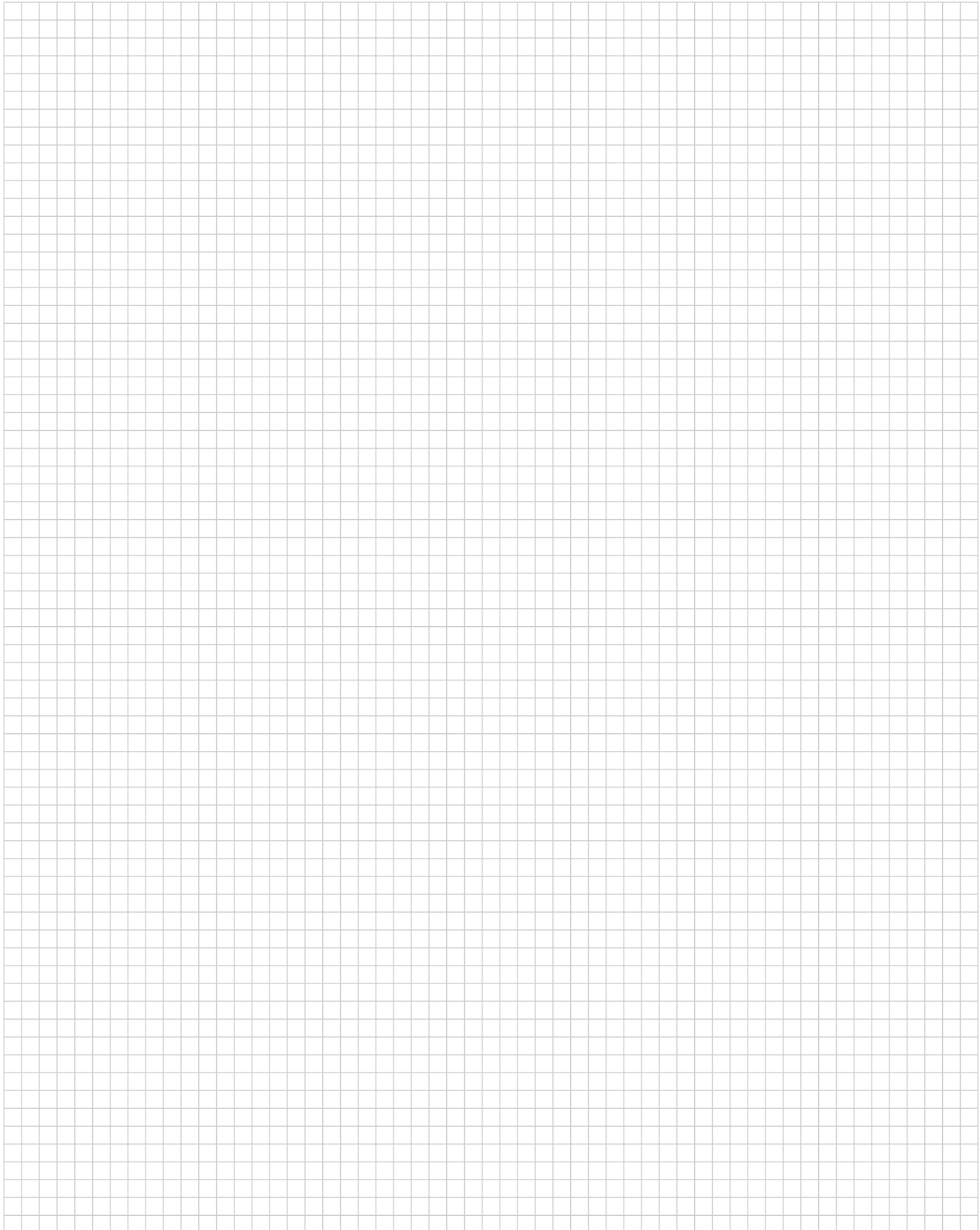
⁴All PC Board pin headers have 94V-0 flammability rating and can mate to V-0 or V-2 plug housings.

Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

High Density

Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK 2 Connectors
.163 [4.14] Centerline

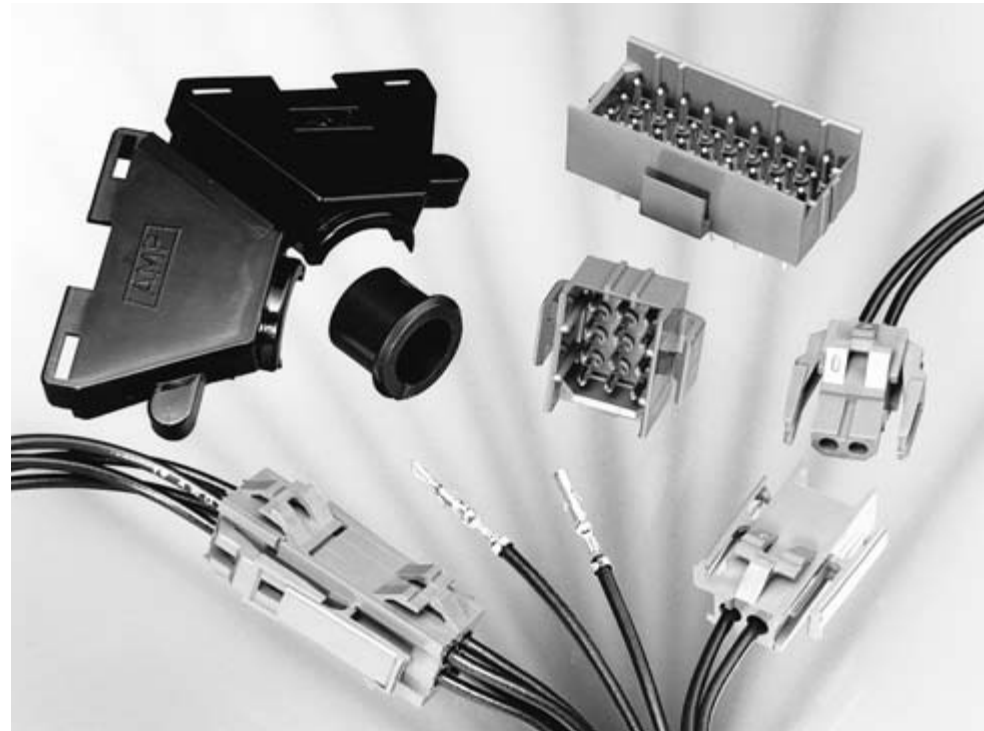
Engineering Notes



(MR) Miniature Rectangular Connectors

Product Facts

- Housings positively lock to help prevent accidental disengagement
- Either cap or plug housing can be mounted in same rectangular panel cutout without additional hardware
- UL94V-0 housings
- Plug and cap design includes molded-in polarizing feature for proper mating
- Numbered cavities for easy circuit identification
- Egg crate design of plug half fully encloses socket contacts, reducing shock hazard
- Molded skirt extension on cap protects pin contacts
- Strain reliefs for 6 through 36 positions are available
- Choice of tin or gold plated contacts
- Not for interrupting current
- Socket solder tail contacts available for hot side PC Board mounting
- High density achieved through .165 [4.19] contact centerline spacing
- Extraction tool removes both pins and sockets
- Contacts accept 26-18 AWG [.12-.8 mm²] wire sizes and insulation diameters of .025-.115 [.635-2.92]
- Same applicator crimps pins and sockets
- Vertical PC Board pin headers are available
- Pin header standoffs on housings at board interface facilitates gas venting and cooling during soldering
- Recognized under the Component Program of Underwriters Laboratories Inc., File No. E28476
- Certified by Canadian Standards Association, File No. LR 7189



Performance Characteristics

The Miniature Rectangular Connector performance characteristics found on pages 103-104 are based on free-hanging and panel mount connectors, loaded with contacts crimped on stranded wire.

Dielectric Withstanding Voltage—2.5 KVAC between adjacent circuits

Insulation Resistance—1500 megohms minimum initial between adjacent circuits

Voltage Rating—250 V AC

Connector Mating—Split Pin—1.0 lb. max. per circuit

Connector Unmating—Split Pin—.25 lb. min. per circuit

Contact Insertion Force—1.75 lb. max. per contact

Contact Retention—10 lb. min. per contact

Durability—25 cycles, mating and unmating

Technical Documents

Product Specifications

108-1022 (MR) Miniature Rectangular Connectors

108-1078 (MR) Miniature Rectangular Headers

Application Specification

114-1014 (MR) Miniature Rectangular Contacts

Instruction Sheet

408-3231 Pin, Socket, Housing, Contacts, and Accessories

High Density

(MR) Miniature Rectangular Connectors
.165 [4.20] Centerline

(MR) Miniature Rectangular Connectors (Continued)

Performance Characteristics

(Continued)

Maximum Current—Maximum current rating of Miniature Rectangular connectors is limited by the maximum operating temperature of the housings which is 105°C including the temperature rise of the contacts which is a maximum of 30°C. There are several variables which have a direct effect on this maximum current-carrying capability for a given connector and must be considered for each application. These variables are:

Wire Size—Larger diameter wire will carry more current since it has less internal resistance to current flow and thus generates less heat. Longer wire lengths also enhance current-carrying capabilities since the wire conducts heat away from the connector.

Connector Size—In general, the more circuits in a connector, the less current can be carried.

Ambient Temperature—The higher the ambient temperature, the less current can be carried in any given connector.

Printed Wiring Board Conductor Size—The finished trace conductor width and thickness should be maximized to allow for the greatest current-carrying capacity and heat dissipation.

Miniature Rectangular connectors also will withstand the following tests:

Vibration—10-55-10 cycles per minute at .06 inch total excursion

Physical Shock—18 drops, 50 G sawtooth at 10 milliseconds

Housing Panel Retention—50 lb. min.

Housing Lock Strength—20 lb. min.

Thermal Shock—-55°C to +85°C

Temperature-Humidity Cycling—25°C to 65°C at 95 RH

Corrosion—48 hr. at 5% salt concentration

Current Rating Verification for 30°C Maximum Temperature Rise 100% Energized

**Wire-to-Wire
MR Calculated Current Table**

Number of Circuits	Wire Gauge				
	18	20	22	24	26
2	9.00	8.00	6.50	5.50	5.00
3	8.50	7.00	6.00	5.00	4.50
4	7.00	6.50	5.50	5.00	4.00
6	6.00	6.00	5.00	4.00	4.00
9	5.00	5.00	4.00	4.00	3.50
12	4.50	4.50	4.00	3.50	3.00
15	4.50	4.00	3.50	3.00	2.50
20	4.00	4.00	3.50	3.00	2.50
24	4.00	3.50	3.00	2.50	2.00
36	3.50	3.00	2.50	2.00	2.00

Values are based on initial Temperature Rise versus Current Testing and are intended to be a guide in the selection of a connector family. All applications should be tested by the end user. The values listed are per circuit for fully loaded housings being 100% energized. **Note:** All combinations were not tested and this chart contains interpolated and extrapolated values.

Minimum Wire Lengths for T-Rise vs. Current Testing

AWG	Min. Length (in.)	AWG	Min. Length (in.)
30	2.6	18	9.4
28	3.2	16	11.3
26	4.1	14	13.7
24	5.1	12	16.4
20	7.8	10	19.3

Note: If wire lengths used are less than those listed above, the current-carrying ability of the system will be reduced due to less heat being conducted away from the connector. The customer should fully test all applications.

Wire-to-Board

Due to the vast differences in trace geometry and printed circuit board configurations, we are unable to provide a separate current carrying chart for our printed circuit board header products. However, the above Wire-to-Wire charts may be used as a guideline for headers if the trace width and thickness is equal to the listed wire gauge. For vertical headers, only 95% of the Wire-to-Wire value should be used. For right-angle headers, only 75% of the Wire-to-Wire value should be used. The charted values are only a tool for connector selection and will require the customer to fully test their application.

Termination Resistance/Contact Crimp Tensile Force

Wire Size		Termination Resistance		Contact Crimp Tensile Force	
AWG	mm ²	Test Current (Amps)	Resistance Milliohms (Max. Init.)	lbs.	N
26	.12	1	5.00	5	22
24	.2	1.5	5.00	8	36
22	.3	3	4.50	14	62
20	.5	4.5	4.00	14	62
18	.8	6	4.00	30	133

Note: This is the total resistance between wire crimps of a mated pin and socket.

Related Product Data

Product Specifications

108-1022 (MR) Miniature Rectangular Connectors

108-1078 (MR) Miniature Rectangular Headers

(MR) Miniature Rectangular Connectors .165 [4.20] Centerline High Density

(MR) Miniature Rectangular Connectors (Continued)

(MR) Miniature Rectangular Connector Mating Combinations

Connector Part Number				Mating Connector Part Number			
Number of Circuits	Flammability Rating	Style	Pin Housing (Cap) Part No.	Socket Housing (Plug) Part No.	PC Board Vertical Pin Headers		
					Plating	.062 Board	.120 Board
2	UL94V-0	In-Line	1-640507-0	1-640517-0	Tin	640497-1	640497-3
					Duplex ¹	2-640497-2	2-640497-4
3	UL94V-0	In-Line	1-640508-0	1-640518-0	Tin	640498-1	640498-3
					Duplex ¹	2-640498-2	2-640498-4
4	UL94V-0	Matrix	1-640509-0	1-640519-0	Tin	640499-1	640499-3
					Duplex ¹	2-640499-2	2-640499-4
6	UL94V-0	Matrix	1-640510-0	1-640520-0	Tin	640500-1	640500-3
					Duplex ¹	2-640500-2	2-640500-4
9	UL94V-0	Matrix	1-640511-0	1-640521-0	Tin	640501-1	640501-3
					Duplex ¹	2-640501-2	2-640501-4
12	UL94V-0	Matrix	1-640512-0	1-640522-0	Tin	640502-1	640502-3
					Duplex ¹	2-640502-2	2-640502-4
15	UL94V-0	Matrix	1-640513-0	1-640523-0	Tin	640503-1	640503-3
					Duplex ¹	2-640503-2	2-640503-4
20	UL94V-0	Matrix	1-640514-0	1-640524-0	Tin	640504-1	640504-3
					Duplex ¹	2-640504-2	2-640504-4
24	UL94V-0	Matrix	1-640515-0	1-640525-0	Tin	640505-1	640505-3
					Duplex ¹	2-640505-2	2-640505-4
36	UL94V-0	Matrix	1-640516-0	1-640526-0	Tin	640506-1	640506-3
					Duplex ¹	2-640506-2	2-640506-4

¹Duplex Finish — Plated with .000030 [.000762] min. gold in mating area, matte tin on solder tail end over .000050 [.00127] min. nickel underplate on entire contact.

Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

High Density

(MR) Miniature Rectangular Connectors
.165 [4.20] Centerline

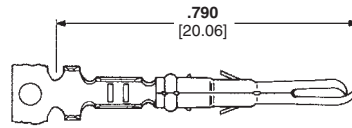
(MR) Miniature Rectangular Connectors (Continued)

Contacts

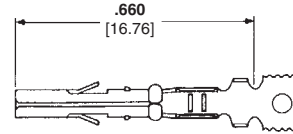
Pin diameter .068 [1.73]

Material

Phosphor bronze
Stock thickness .008 [.203]



Live Split Pin



Standard Socket

Wire Size Range AWG [mm ²]	Ins. Dia. Range	Finish	Contact Part Numbers				HDM Applicator Part No.	Hand Tool Part No.
			Live Split Pin		Standard Socket			
			Strip Form	Loose Piece	Strip Form	Loose Piece		
26-24 [.12-.2]	.025-.050 .635-1.27	Pre-tin	350968-1	640579-1	794000-1	794001-1	466352-1 ³	91534-1
		Select Gold ¹	350968-2	640579-2	794000-2	794001-2	466352-3 ³	
26-18 ² [.12-.8]	.050-.115 1.27-2.92	Pre-tin	350967-1	640545-1	641294-1	641300-1	466351-1 ³	91526-1
		Select Gold ¹	350967-2	640545-2	641294-2	641300-2	466351-2 ³ 466351-4 ³	

¹Select Gold Finish—Plated with .000030 min. [.000762] gold in mating area over .000050 [.00127] min. nickel underplate on entire contact.

²1650 CMA maximum.

³HDM Applicator part number ending in -1 is used on AMPOMATOR CLS Machine with T or G Terminators, -2 is used on AMP-O-LECTRIC Model K Machine, -3 or -4 is used on AMP-O-LECTRIC Model G Machine. See pages 201-204 for further information.

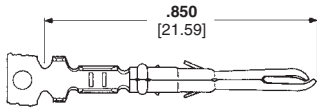
Grounding Pins

(Mate first, break last, not for interrupting current)

Pin diameter .068 [1.73]
Stock thickness .008 [.203]

Material

Phosphor bronze



Wire Size Range AWG [mm ²]	Ins. Dia. Range	Finish	Grounding Pin Part Numbers		HDM Applicator Part No.	Hand Tool Part No.
			Strip Form	Loose Piece		
26-18 ² [.12-.8]	.050-.115 1.27-2.92	Pre-tin	350969-1	640580-1	466351-1 ³	91526-1
		Select Gold ¹	350969-2	640580-2	466351-2 ³ 466351-4 ³	

¹Select Gold Finish—Plated with .000030 [.000762] min. gold in mating area over .000050 [.00127] min. nickel underplate on entire contact.

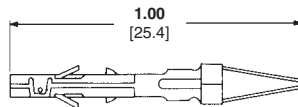
²1650 CMA maximum.

³HDM Applicator part number ending in -1 is used on AMPOMATOR CLS Machine with T or G Terminators, -2 is used on AMP-O-LECTRIC Model K Machine, -3 or -4 is used on AMP-O-LECTRIC Model G Machine. See pages 201-204 for further information.

Solder Tail Socket

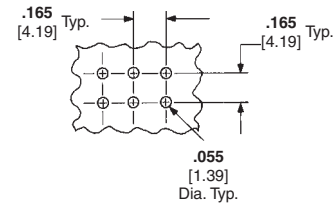
Material and Finish

Phosphor bronze, pre-tin
Stock thickness .008 [.203]



Part Number 350838-1

Note: Recommended for use with MR Socket Housings

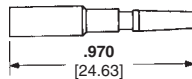


Recommended PC Board Hole Layout

.062 [1.57] or .093 [2.36] thick board

Keying Plug

IS 408-3231



Part Number 350591-1

UL94V-0 Nylon material

Note: Use in socket housings only.

Related Product Data

Product Specification

108-1022 (MR) Miniature Rectangular Connectors

Application Specification

114-1014 (MR) Miniature Rectangular Contacts

Performance Characteristics—pages 103-104

Housings—pages 107-108

Technical Documents—pages 103 and 199-200

Application Tooling—pages 201-204



Contact Extraction Tool
Part No. 455822-2
IS 408-9570



Contact Insertion Tool
(For inserting contacts applied to small diameter wire)
Part No. 455830-1
IS 408-7984

Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

High Density

(MR) Miniature Rectangular Connectors .165 [4.20] Centerline

(MR) Miniature Rectangular Connectors (Continued)

Housings

Free-Hanging or Panel Mount

.165 [4.19] Centerline spacing

Material

Nylon, Natural (Color—Brick Red)

Flammability Rating—UL94V-0

Related Product Data

Product Specification

108-1022 (MR) Miniature Rectangular Connectors

Performance Characteristics—pages 103-104

Panel Cutout Recommendations—page 109

Contacts—page 106

Keying Plug—page 106

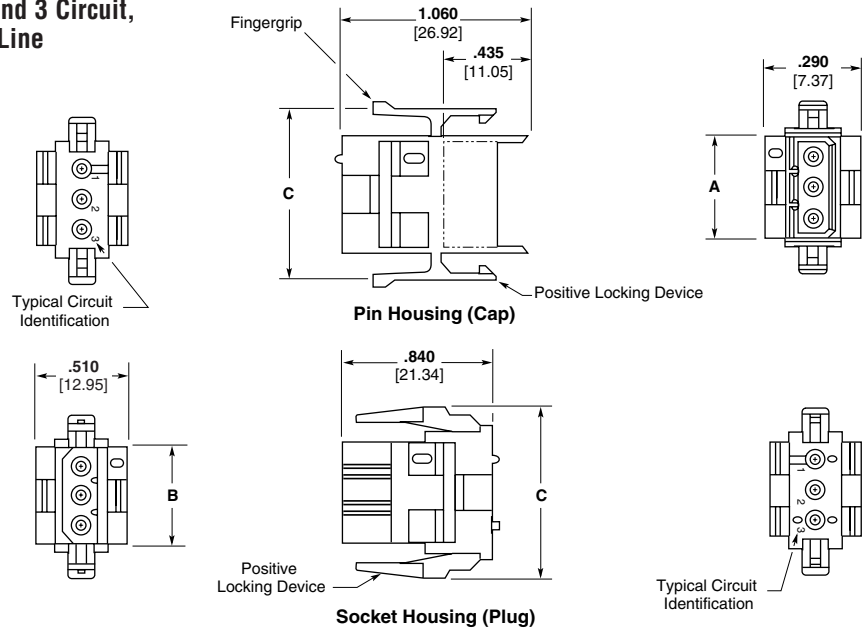
Strain Reliefs—page 110

Commoning Bars—page 110

Technical Documents—pages 103 and 199-200

Mating Headers—pages 111-112

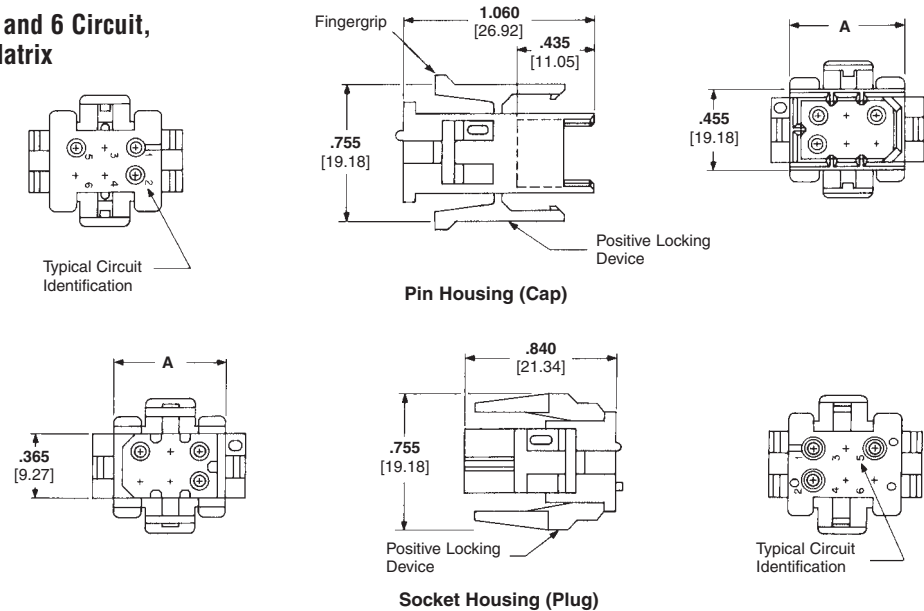
2 and 3 Circuit, In-Line



Number of Circuits	Dimensions			Part Numbers	
	A	B	C	Pin Housing (Cap)	Socket Housing (Plug)
2	.455 11.56	.365 9.27	.755 19.18	1-640507-0	1-640517-0
3	.620 15.75	.530 13.46	.920 23.37	1-640508-0	1-640518-0

Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

4 and 6 Circuit, Matrix



Number of Circuits	A Dim.	Part Numbers	
		Pin Housing (Cap)	Socket Housing (Plug)
4	.455 11.56	1-640509-0	1-640519-0
6	.620 15.75	1-640510-0	1-640520-0

Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

(MR) Miniature Rectangular Connectors (Continued)

Housings

Free-Hanging or Panel Mount

.165 [4.19] Centerline spacing

Material

Nylon, Natural (Color—Brick Red)

Flammability Rating—UL94V-0

Related Product Data

Product Specification

108-1022 (MR) Miniature Rectangular Connectors

Performance Characteristics—pages 103-104

Panel Cutout Recommendations—page 109

Contacts—page 106

Keying Plug—page 106

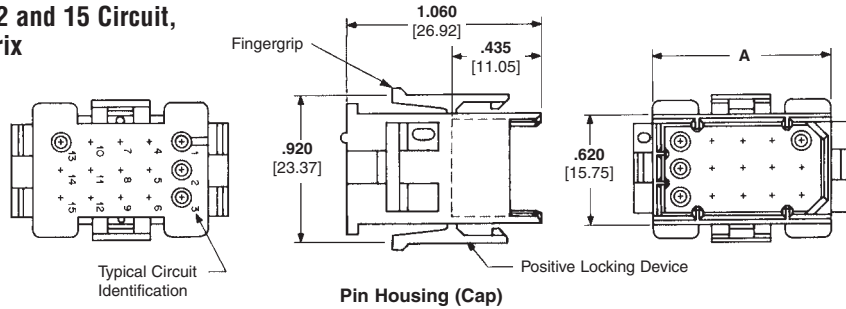
Strain Reliefs—page 110

Commoning Bars—page 110

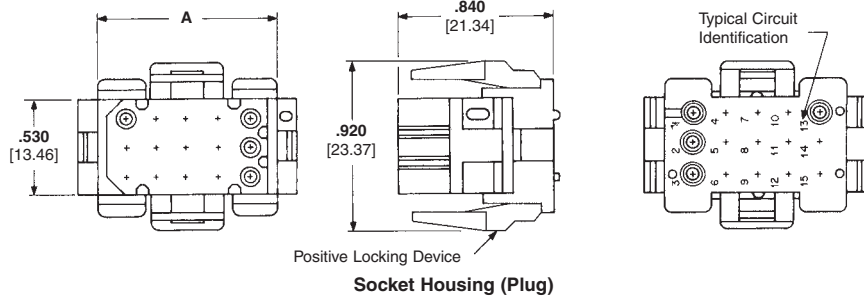
Technical Documents—pages 103 and 199-200

Mating Headers—pages 111-112

9, 12 and 15 Circuit, Matrix

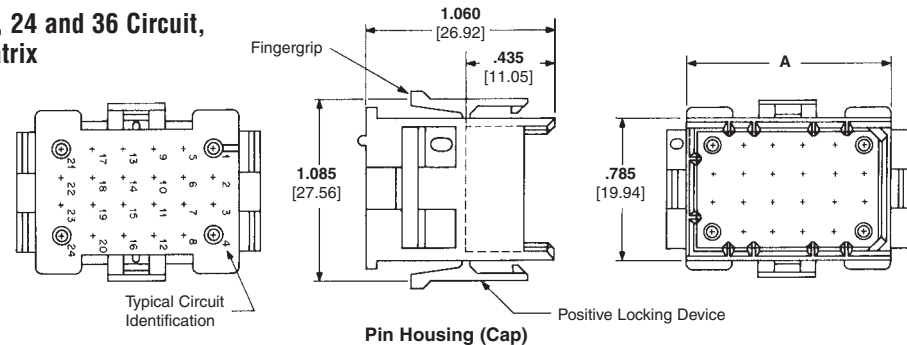


Pin Housing (Cap)

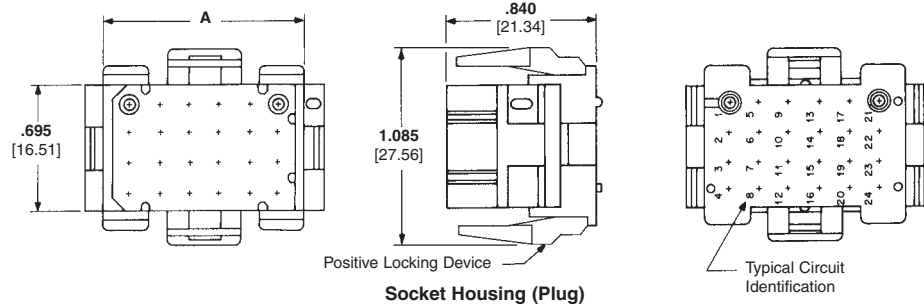


Socket Housing (Plug)

20, 24 and 36 Circuit, Matrix



Pin Housing (Cap)



Socket Housing (Plug)

Number of Circuits	A Dim.	Part Numbers	
		Pin Housing (Cap)	Socket Housing (Plug)
9	.620 [15.75]	1-640511-0	1-640521-0
12	.785 [19.94]	1-640512-0	1-640522-0
15	.950 [24.13]	1-640513-0	1-640523-0
20	.950 [24.13]	1-640514-0	1-640524-0
24	1.115 [28.32]	1-640515-0	1-640525-0
36	1.610 [40.89]	1-640516-0	1-640526-0

Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

High Density

(MR) Miniature Rectangular Connectors
.165 [4.20] Centerline

(MR) Miniature Rectangular Connectors (Continued)

**Recommended Panel
Cutouts for Pin and Socket
Housings**

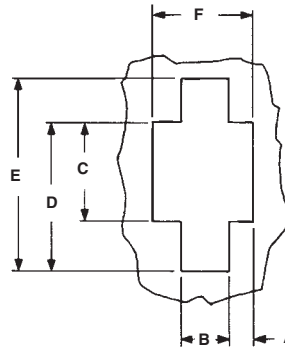
Related Product Data

Product Specification

108-1022 (MR) Miniature Rectangular Connectors

Housings—pages 107-108

Technical Documents—pages 103 and 199-200



View is from housing entry side

Panel Thickness .068 [1.75] Max.

Number of Circuits	Panel Cutout Dimensions					
	A	B	C	D	E	F
2	.105 2.67	.220 5.59	.475 12.07	.630 16.00	.785 19.94	.430 10.92
3	.105 2.67	.220 5.59	.640 16.26	.795 20.19	.950 24.13	.430 10.92
4	.157 3.99	.280 5.28	.475 12.07	.630 16.00	.785 19.94	.595 15.11
6	.208 5.28	.345 8.76	.475 12.07	.630 16.00	.785 19.94	.760 19.30
9	.208 5.28	.345 8.76	.640 16.26	.795 20.19	.950 24.13	.760 19.30
12	.225 5.72	.475 12.07	.640 16.26	.795 20.19	.950 24.13	.925 23.50
15	.308 7.82	.475 12.07	.640 16.26	.795 20.19	.950 24.13	1.090 27.69
20	.308 7.82	.475 12.07	.805 20.45	.960 24.38	1.115 28.32	1.090 27.69
24	.390 9.91	.475 12.07	.805 20.45	.960 24.38	1.115 28.32	1.255 31.88
36	.625 15.86	.500 12.70	.800 20.32	.950 24.13	1.100 27.94	1.750 44.45

Notes:

1. When mounted in a .060 [1.52] thick panel, the cap's mating end extends .800 [20.32] beyond the panel front; wire end extends .220 [55.88] from the panel rear. Plug mating end extends .580 [14.73] beyond the panel front; wire end extends .220 [55.88] from the panel rear.
2. The panel should be punched so that the housing enters the panel in the same direction as the punch for ease of assembly.

High Density

(MR) Miniature Rectangular Connectors
.165 [4.20] Centerline

(MR) Miniature Rectangular Connectors (Continued)

Strain Reliefs

One Piece — Clam Shell

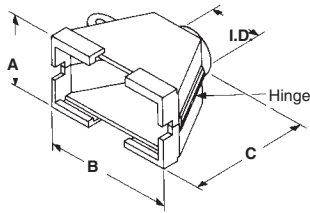
(Illustrated in closed position)

IS 408-3231

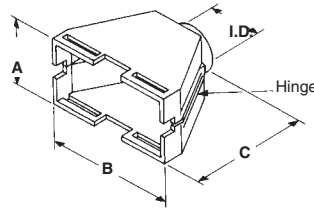
Material

Nylon, Natural (Color—Brick Red)

Flammability Rating—UL94V-0



6, 9, 12, 15 and 20 Circuit



24 and 36 Circuit

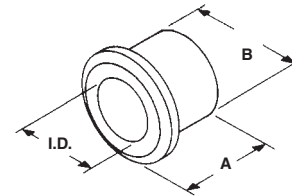
Strain Relief

Adapting Grommets

IS 408-3231

Material

Flexible PVC (55/75 Durometer) black color



Number of Circuits	Dimensions				Part Numbers
	I.D.	A	B	C	
6	.374	.634	.760	1.000	350373-1
	9.50	16.10	19.30	25.4	
9	.420	.800	.760	1.000	350522-1
	10.67	20.32	19.30	25.4	
12	.420	.790	.925	1.000	350374-1
	10.67	20.07	23.50	25.4	
15	.420	.790	1.090	1.000	350523-1
	10.67	20.07	27.69	25.4	
20	.560	.960	1.090	1.280	480634-1
	14.22	24.38	27.69	23.51	
24	.560	.900	1.255	1.280	350524-1
	14.22	22.86	31.88	23.51	
36	.560	.900	1.750	1.280	480594-1
	14.22	22.86	44.45	23.51	

Notes:

1. These strain reliefs can be used with either pin or socket housings.
2. **Customer supplied:** One No. 6 Panhead Type B self-taping screw, 3/8 long. Plating is optional to conform to customer requirements.
3. Strain reliefs are also available in UL94V-2 nylon, black in color. To order strain reliefs in this material use the appropriate dash numbers: 1-XXXXXX-9.

Number of Circuits	Dimensions			Part Numbers
	I.D.	A	B	
6	.156	.375	.375	2-350377-0
	3.96	9.53	9.53	
	.218	.375	.375	2-350376-0
	5.54	9.53	9.53	
	.296	.375	.375	2-350375-0
	7.52	9.53	9.53	
9, 12 & 15	.218	.375	.420	2-350378-1
	5.54	9.53	10.67	
20, 24 & 36	.250	.375	.420	2-350379-1
	6.35	9.53	10.67	
20, 24 & 36	.281	.375	.420	2-350380-1
	7.14	9.53	10.67	
20, 24 & 36	.437	.500	.562	2-380935-0
	11.10	12.70	14.27	
20, 24 & 36	.375	.500	.562	2-380936-0
	9.53	12.70	14.27	
20, 24 & 36	.312	.500	.562	2-380937-0
	7.92	12.70	14.27	

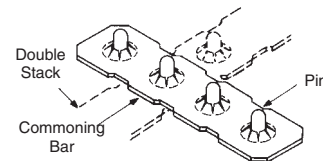
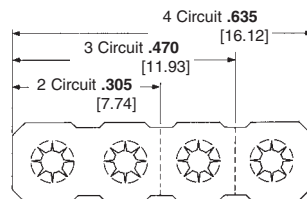
Commoning Bars

IS 408-3231

Material

Brass

Stock thickness .008 [.203]



Finish	Part Numbers		
	2 Circuit	3 Circuit	4 Circuit
Pre-tin	350020-1	350021-1	350022-1
Gold ¹	350020-2	350021-2	350022-2

¹Gold Finish—Plated with .000030 [.000762] min. gold over .000050 [.00127] min. nickel underplate on entire contact.

Related Product Data

Housings—pages 107-108

Notes:

1. Commoning bars can be used to common adjacent pin contacts in any column or row. Maximum stack per pin is two.
2. The above illustrates the proper insertion of the Commoning Bar.
3. Use the mating socket housing to assemble the Commoning Bar onto the pins.



Commoning Bar Extraction Tool
Part No. 457306-1
IS 408-3231

Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

(MR) Miniature Rectangular Connectors (Continued)

**PC Board Vertical
Pin Headers**

.165 [4.19] Centerline spacing

Material

Housing—Nylon, Natural (Color—
Brick Red)

Flammability Rating—UL94V-0

Contacts—Phosphor bronze
Solder tail diameter .040 [1.02]

Related Product Data

Product Specification

108-1078 (MR) Miniature Rectangular
Headers

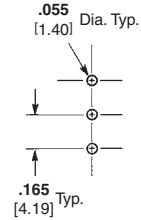
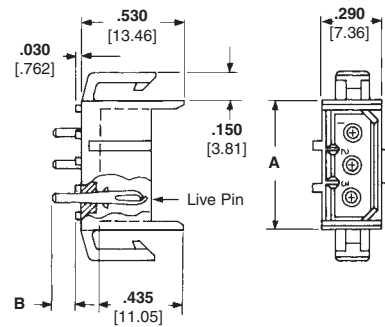
Dimensions A and B—page 112

Performance Characteristics—
pages 103-104

Technical Documents—pages 103
and 199-200

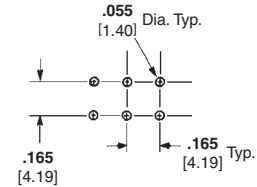
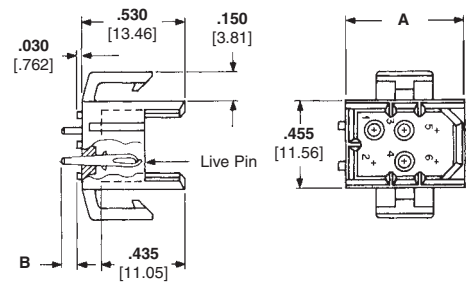
Mating Socket Housings—pages
107-108

2 and 3 Circuit, In-Line



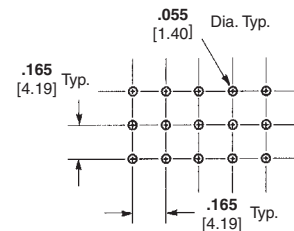
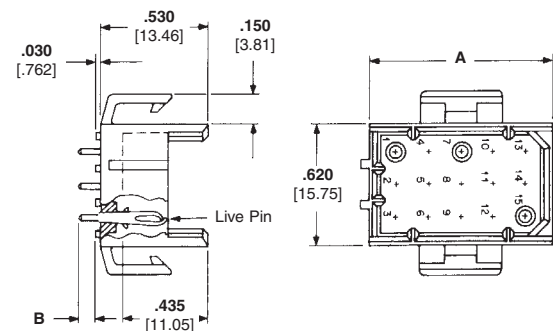
Recommended PC Board Hole Layout

4 and 6 Circuit, Matrix



Recommended PC Board Hole Layout

**9, 12 and 15 Circuit,
Matrix**



Recommended PC Board Hole Layout

High Density

(MR) Miniature Rectangular Connectors
.165 [4.20] Centerline

(MR) Miniature Rectangular Connectors (Continued)

PC Board Vertical Pin Headers

.165 [4.19] Centerline spacing

Material

Housing— Nylon, Natural (Color— Brick Red)

Flammability Rating— UL94V-0

Contacts— Phosphor bronze
Solder tail diameter .040 [1.02]

Related Product Data

Product Specification

108-1078 (MR) Miniature Rectangular Headers

Dimensions (2 and 3 Circuit, In-Line; 4, 6, 9, 12 and 15 Circuit, Matrix) — page 112

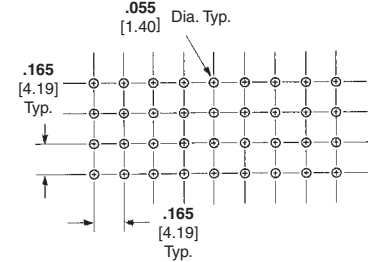
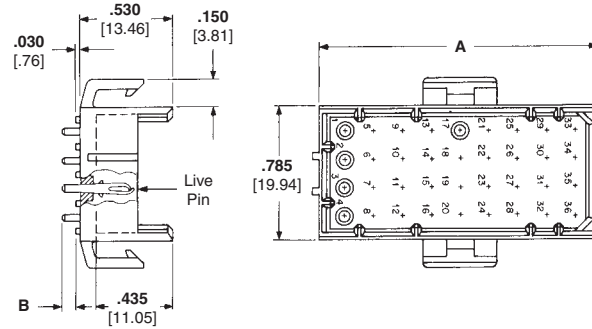
Performance Characteristics— pages 103-104

Vertical Pin Headers and Recommended PC Board Hole Layouts—pages 111-112

Technical Documents—pages 103 and 199-200

Mating Socket Housings—pages 107-108

20, 24 and 36 Circuit, Matrix



Recommended PC Board Hole Layout

Number of Circuits	Board Thickness	Dimensions		Header Part Numbers		Mates with Socket Housing Part No.
		A	B	Tin Finish	Duplex Finish ¹	
2 In-Line	.062 1.57	.455 11.56	.120 3.05	640497-1	2-640497-2	1-640517-0
	.120 3.05	.455 11.56	.180 4.57	640497-3	2-640497-4	
3 In-Line	.062 1.57	.620 15.75	.120 3.05	640498-1	2-640498-2	1-640518-0
	.120 3.05	.620 15.75	.180 4.57	640498-3	2-640498-4	
4	.062 1.57	.455 11.56	.120 3.05	640499-1	2-640499-2	1-640519-0
	.120 3.05	.455 11.56	.180 4.57	640499-3	2-640499-4	
6	.062 1.57	.620 15.75	.120 3.05	640500-1	2-640500-2	1-640520-0
	.120 3.05	.620 15.75	.180 4.57	640500-3	2-640500-4	
9	.062 1.57	.620 15.75	.120 3.05	640501-1	2-640501-2	1-640521-0
	.120 3.05	.620 15.75	.180 4.57	640501-3	2-640501-4	
12	.062 1.57	.785 19.94	.120 3.05	640502-1	2-640502-2	1-640522-0
	.120 3.05	.785 19.94	.180 4.57	640502-3	2-640502-4	
15	.062 1.57	.950 24.13	.120 3.05	640503-1	2-640503-2	1-640523-0
	.120 3.05	.950 24.13	.180 4.57	640503-3	2-640503-4	
20	.062 1.57	.950 24.13	.120 3.05	640504-1	2-640504-2	1-640524-0
	.120 3.05	.950 24.13	.180 4.57	640504-3	2-640504-4	
24	.062 1.57	1.115 28.32	.120 3.05	640505-1	2-640505-2	1-640525-0
	.120 3.05	1.115 28.32	.180 4.57	640505-3	2-640505-4	
36	.062 1.57	1.610 40.89	.120 3.05	640506-1	2-640506-2	1-640526-0
	.120 3.05	1.610 40.89	.180 4.57	640506-3	2-640506-4	

¹Duplex Finish — Plated with .000030 [.000762] min. gold in mating area, matte tin on solder tail end over .000050 [.00127] min. nickel underplate on entire contact.



Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

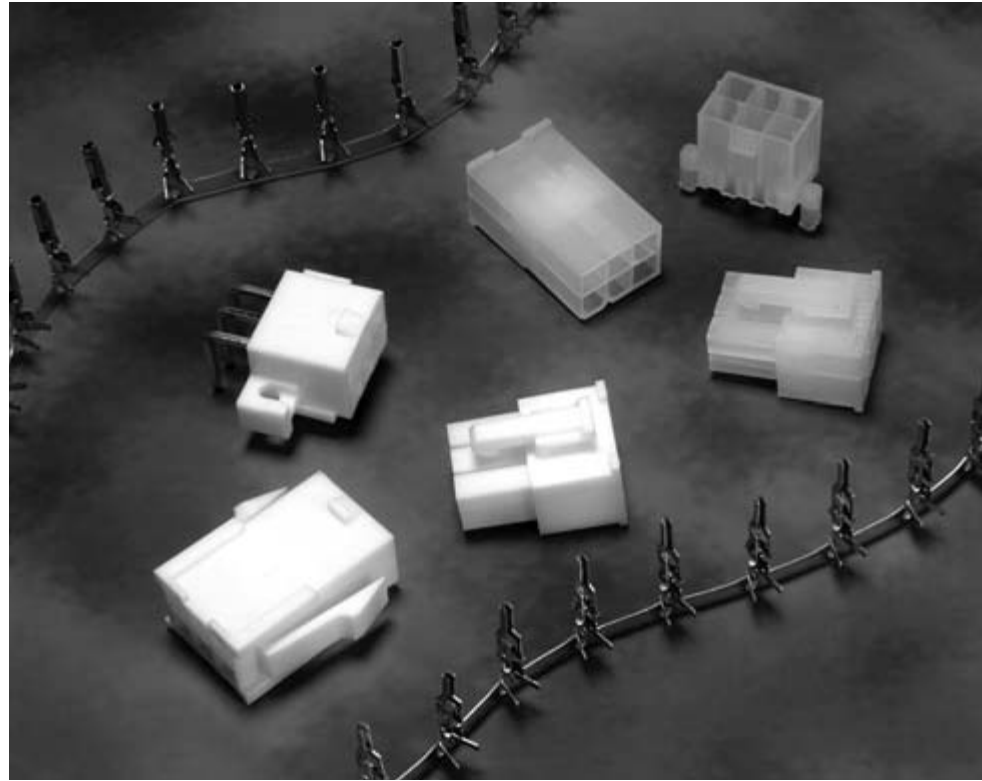
High Density

(MR) Miniature Rectangular Connectors .165 [4.20] Centerline

4.2 mm PE Series Connector System (Wire-to-Wire, Wire-to-Board and Wire-to-Panel)

Product Facts

- Low cost, wire-to-wire, wire-to-board and wire-to-panel connectors with 4.2 mm centerline
- Easy mate and unmate with positive latch design
- Single row, 3-5 positions: receptacles, panel mount or free-hanging plugs
- Double row, 2-24 positions (even only): receptacles, panel mount or free-hanging plugs, and vertical or right-angle pin headers
- Available in UL 94V-2 or UL 94V-0 flammability rated nylon
- Products are lead free to help promote a cleaner environment
- Intermateable and interchangeable with Molex Mini-Fit, Jr. and intermateable AMP-DUAC connectors
- Recognized under the Component Program of Underwriters Laboratories Inc., File No. 208567 
- Certified by Canadian Standards Association, File No. E28476 
- Tyco Electronics Design For Environment (DFE) Standard 230-5



Performance Characteristics

Electrical

- Voltage**—600 VAC
- Current**—9 amps max. in 2-position applications
- Dielectric Withstanding Voltage**—1500 VAC min.
- Insulation Resistance**—1000 megohms min.
- Operating Temperature**—-40°C to +105°C [-40°F to +221°F]

Mechanical

- Connector Mating**—1.55 lb. [6.90 N] max. per circuit
- Connector Unmating**—.11 lb. [.49 N] min. per circuit
- Contact Retention**—4.88 lb. [21.71 N] min. per contact
- Durability**—50 cycles, mating and unmating

Material and Finish

- Housings**—Nylon, UL 94V-2 and UL 94V-0
- Contacts**—Brass or Phos. Bronze with tin plating (Lead-Free) or gold plating

Applications

- Computer motherboards/power supplies
- Harness assemblies used in the Vending, Gaming and Appliance industries
- Car alarm systems
- Heating systems

High Density

4.2 mm PE Series Connector System
.165 [4.20] Centerline

4.2 mm PE Series Connector System (Wire-to-Wire, Wire-to-Board and Wire-to-Panel) (Continued)

Contacts

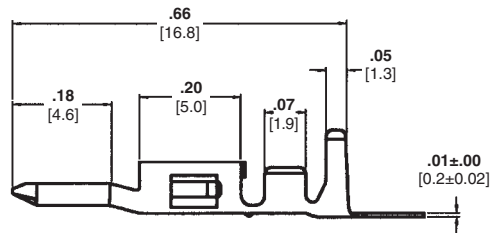
Wire Range (AWG)	Material & Finish	Pin		Socket		Applicator Part Number ¹	PRO-CRIMPER III Hand Tool Part Number
		Strip Form	Loose Piece	Strip Form	Loose Piece		
26-22	Brass, Pre-Tin	794957-1	1586316-1	794958-1	1586317-1	1385448-X	91387-1
	Phos. Brz., Pre-Tin	794957-3	1586316-3	794958-3	1586317-3		
	Brass, Gold	794957-2	1586316-2	794958-2	1586317-2		
	Phos. Brz., Gold	794957-4	1586316-4	794958-4	1586317-4		
22-18	Brass, Pre-Tin	794955-1	1586314-1	794956-1	1586315-1	1385817-X	91388-1
	Phos. Brz., Pre-Tin	794955-3	1586314-3	794956-3	1586315-3		
	Brass, Gold	794955-2	1586314-2	794956-2	1586315-2		
	Phos. Brz., Gold	794955-4	1586314-4	794956-4	1586315-4		

Extraction Tool Part Number 1586343-1

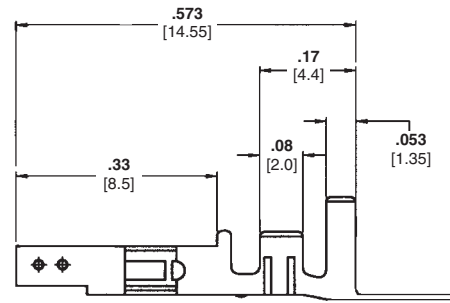
¹ For applicator and machine part numbers, contact Technical Support.

Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

Pin — (used in Plug Housing)



Socket — (used in Receptacle Housing)



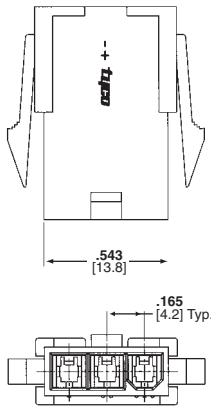
Housings — Single Row

No. of Positions	UL 94V-2 Housings			UL 94V-0 Housings		
	Panel Mount Plug	Free-Hanging Plug	Receptacle Housing	Panel Mount Plug	Free-Hanging Plug	Receptacle Housing
3*	1586101-3	1586103-3	1586105-3	1586102-3	1586104-3	1586106-3
4	1586022-4	1586024-4	1586026-4	1586023-4	1586025-4	1586027-4
5	1586022-5	1586024-5	1586026-5	1586023-5	1586025-5	1586027-5

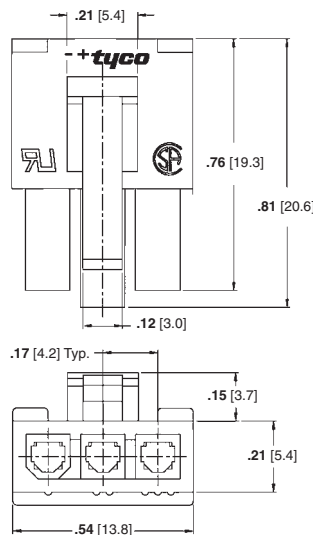
*Note: 3 position housings are First Mate/Last Break.

Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

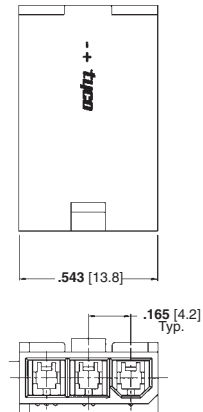
Panel Mount Plug Housing



Receptacle Housing



Free-Hanging Plug Housing



4.2 mm PE Series Connector System
(Wire-to-Wire, Wire-to-Board and Wire-to-Panel) (Continued)

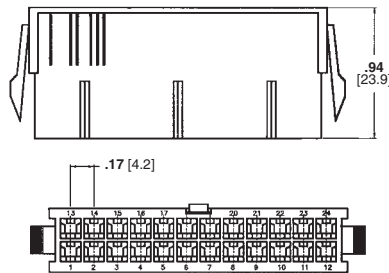
Housings — Double Row

No. of Positions	UL 94V-2 Housings			UL 94V-0 Housings		
	Panel Mount Plug	Free-Hanging Plug	Receptacle Housing	Panel Mount Plug	Free-Hanging Plug	Receptacle Housing
2	794953-2	1586000-2	794954-2	1586018-2	1586017-2	1586019-2
4	794953-4	1586000-4	794954-4	1586018-4	1586017-4	1586019-4
6	794953-6	1586000-6	794954-6	1586018-6	1586017-6	1586019-6
8	794953-8	1586000-8	794954-8	1586018-8	1586017-8	1586019-8
10	1-794953-0	1-1586000-0	1-794954-0	1-1586018-0	1-1586017-0	1-1586019-0
12	1-794953-2	1-1586000-2	1-794954-2	1-1586018-2	1-1586017-2	1-1586019-2
14	1-794953-4	1-1586000-4	1-794954-4	1-1586018-4	1-1586017-4	1-1586019-4
16	1-794953-6	1-1586000-6	1-794954-6	1-1586018-6	1-1586017-6	1-1586019-6
18	1-794953-8	1-1586000-8	1-794954-8	1-1586018-8	1-1586017-8	1-1586019-8
20	2-794953-0	2-1586000-0	2-794954-0	2-1586018-0	2-1586017-0	2-1586019-0
22	2-794953-2	2-1586000-2	2-794954-2	2-1586018-2	2-1586017-2	2-1586019-2
24	2-794953-4	2-1586000-4	2-794954-4	2-1586018-4	2-1586017-4	2-1586019-4

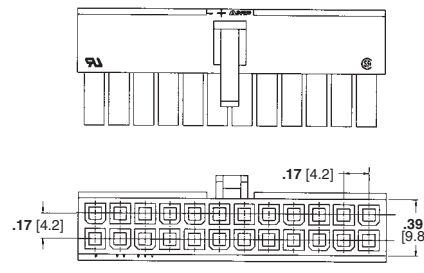
Note: Plug housings accept pin contacts and receptacle housings accept socket contacts on page 114.

Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

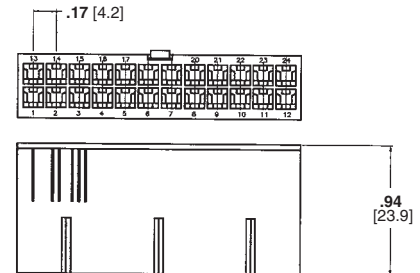
Panel Mount Plug Housing



Receptacle Housing



Free-Hanging Plug Housing



High Density

4.2 mm PE Series Connector System
.165 [4.20] Centerline

4.2 mm PE Series Connector System (Wire-to-Wire, Wire-to-Board and Wire-to-Panel) (Continued)

Pin Headers

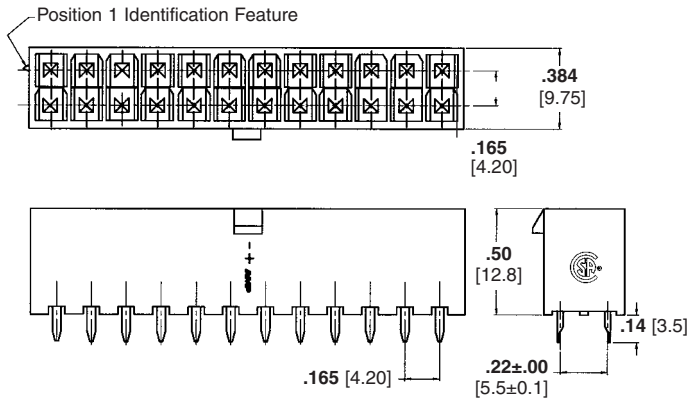
No. of Positions	UL 94V-2 Pin Headers				UL 94V-0 Pin Headers			
	Vertical		Right-Angle		Vertical		Right-Angle	
	w/o Pegs	w/Pegs	w/o Pegs	Screw Mount	w/o Pegs	w/Pegs	w/o Pegs	Screw Mount
2	1586037-2	1586039-2	1586041-2	1586043-2	1586038-2	1586040-2	1586042-2	1586044-2
4	1586037-4	1586039-4	1586041-4	1586043-4	1586038-4	1586040-4	1586042-4	1586044-4
6	1586037-6	1586039-6	1586041-6	1586043-6	1586038-6	1586040-6	1586042-6	1586044-6
8	1586037-8	1586039-8	1586041-8	1586043-8	1586038-8	1586040-8	1586042-8	1586044-8
10	1-1586037-0	1-1586039-0	1-1586041-0	1-1586043-0	1-1586038-0	1-1586040-0	1-1586042-0	1-1586044-0
12	1-1586037-2	1-1586039-2	1-1586041-2	1-1586043-2	1-1586038-2	1-1586040-2	1-1586042-2	1-1586044-2
14	1-1586037-4	1-1586039-4	1-1586041-4	1-1586043-4	1-1586038-4	1-1586040-4	1-1586042-4	1-1586044-4
16	1-1586037-6	1-1586039-6	1-1586041-6	1-1586043-6	1-1586038-6	1-1586040-6	1-1586042-6	1-1586044-6
18	1-1586037-8	1-1586039-8	1-1586041-8	1-1586043-8	1-1586038-8	1-1586040-8	1-1586042-8	1-1586044-8
20	2-1586037-0	2-1586039-0	2-1586041-0	2-1586043-0	2-1586038-0	2-1586040-0	2-1586042-0	2-1586044-0
22	2-1586037-2	2-1586039-2	2-1586041-2	2-1586043-2	2-1586038-2	2-1586040-2	2-1586042-2	2-1586044-2
24	2-1586037-4	2-1586039-4	2-1586041-4	2-1586043-4	2-1586038-4	2-1586040-4	2-1586042-4	2-1586044-4

Note: All Headers have Brass, Tin-Plated contacts.

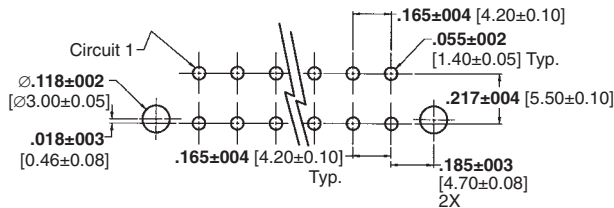
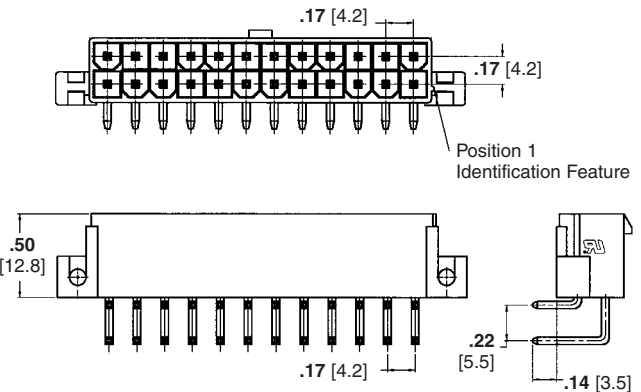
Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

High Density

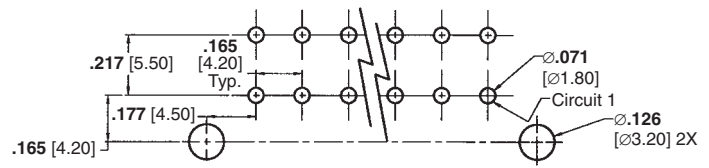
Vertical Pin Headers (Part No. 1586037 shown w/o pegs)



Right-Angle Pin Headers (Part No. 1586043 Screw Mount)



PCB Layout: Component Side (shown with pegs)
Recommended Board Thickness .070 [1.78]



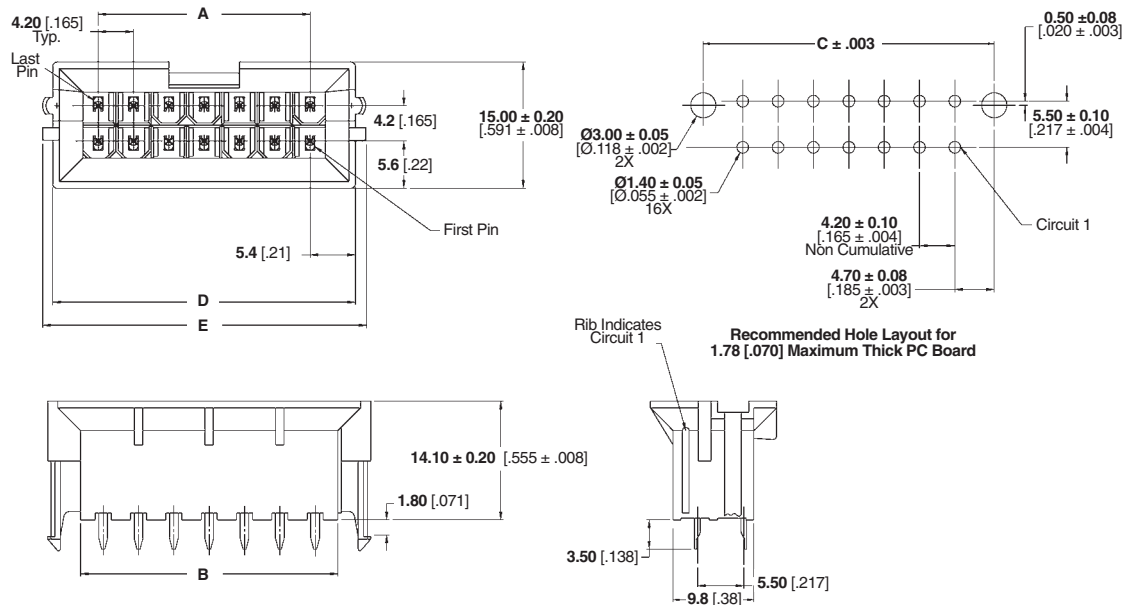
PCB Layout: Component Side (screw mount shown)
Recommended Board Thickness .063 [1.60]

**4.2 mm PE Series Connector System
(Wire-to-Wire, Wire-to-Board and Wire-to-Panel) (Continued)**

Blindmate Headers

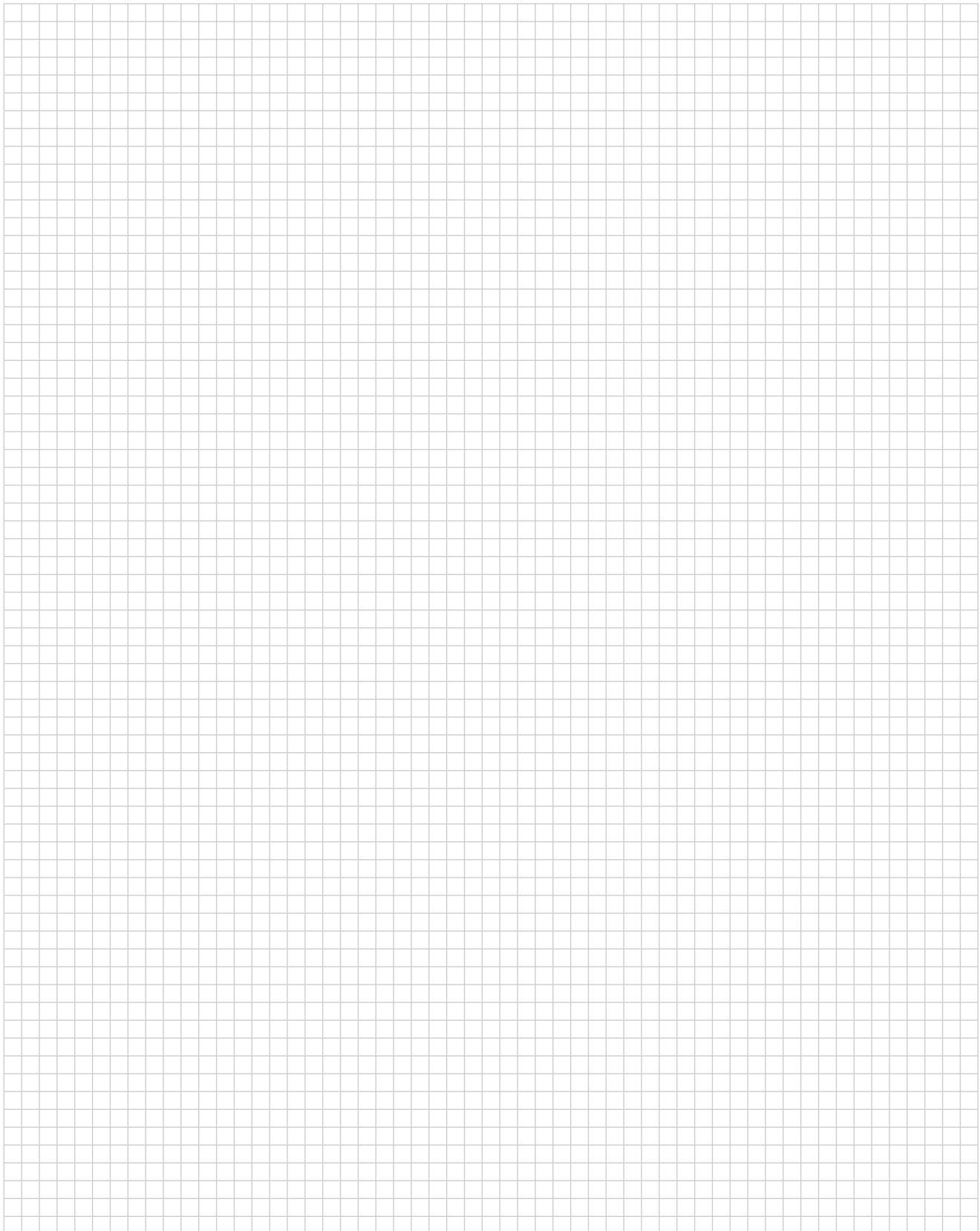
No. of Pos.	Dimensions					UL 94V-2 Housings		UL 94V-0 Housings	
	A	B	C	D	E	With Drain Holes	Without Drain Holes	With Drain Holes	Without Drain Holes
2	—	5.4 [0.21]	9.4 [0.37]	10.8 [0.43]	13.2 [0.52]	1586585-2	1586586-2	1586587-2	1586588-2
4	4.2 [0.17]	9.6 [0.38]	13.6 [0.54]	15.0 [0.59]	17.4 [0.69]	1586585-4	1586586-4	1586587-4	1586588-4
6	8.4 [0.33]	13.8 [0.54]	17.8 [0.70]	19.2 [0.76]	21.6 [0.85]	1586585-6	1586586-6	1586587-6	1586588-6
8	12.6 [0.50]	18.0 [0.71]	22.0 [0.87]	23.4 [0.92]	25.8 [1.02]	1586585-8	1586586-8	1586587-8	1586588-8
10	16.8 [0.66]	22.2 [0.87]	26.2 [1.03]	27.6 [1.09]	30.0 [1.18]	1-1586585-0	1-1586586-0	1-1586587-0	1-1586588-0
12	21.0 [0.83]	26.4 [1.04]	30.4 [1.20]	31.8 [1.25]	34.2 [1.35]	1-1586585-2	1-1586586-2	1-1586587-2	1-1586588-2
14	25.2 [0.99]	30.6 [1.20]	34.6 [1.36]	36.0 [1.42]	38.4 [1.51]	1-1586585-4	1-1586586-4	1-1586587-4	1-1586588-4
16	29.4 [1.58]	34.8 [1.37]	38.8 [1.53]	40.2 [1.58]	42.6 [1.69]	1-1586585-6	1-1586586-6	1-1586587-6	1-1586588-6
18	33.6 [1.32]	39.0 [1.54]	43.0 [1.69]	44.4 [1.75]	46.8 [1.84]	1-1586585-8	1-1586586-8	1-1586587-8	1-1586588-8
20	37.8 [1.49]	43.2 [1.70]	47.2 [1.86]	48.6 [1.91]	51.0 [2.01]	2-1586585-0	2-1586586-0	2-1586587-0	2-1586588-0
22	42.0 [1.65]	47.4 [1.87]	51.4 [2.02]	52.0 [2.08]	55.2 [2.17]	2-1586585-2	2-1586586-2	2-1586587-2	2-1586588-2
24	46.2 [1.82]	51.6 [2.03]	55.6 [2.19]	57.0 [2.24]	59.4 [2.32]	2-1586585-4	2-1586586-4	2-1586587-4	2-1586588-4

Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.



High Density
4.2 mm PE Series Connector System
.165 [4.20] Centerline

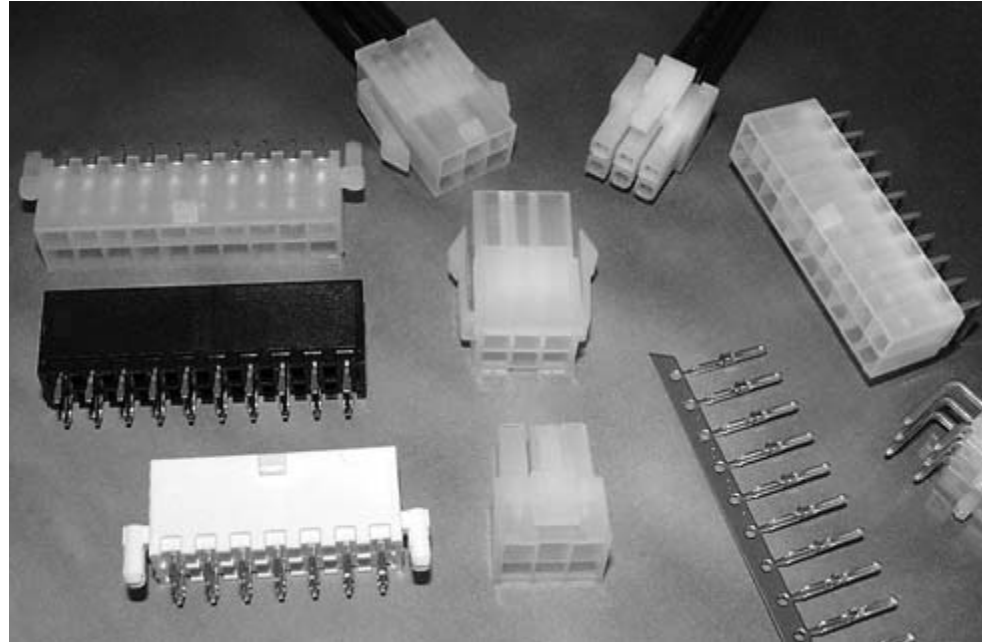
Engineering Notes



AMP-DUAC Connectors

Product Facts

- Wire-to-board and wire-to-wire connector system
- Free-hanging or panel mount plug housings
- Vertical header with or without mounting pegs and with or without drain holes
- Selective loading available on vertical headers
- 4.2 mm x 4.2 mm centerline
- Male and female contacts designed for 26-22 AWG and 22-18 AWG wire
- Receptacle housings accept female contacts with less orientation than competitive product
- Right-angle headers
- Designed for power applications
- Positive latch feature helps prevent disconnection
- AMP-DUAC (dual action) receptacle contacts
- Anti-stubbing contact design
- Polarized housings
- Intermateable with Molex Mini-Fit Jr. connectors
- Recognized under Component Program of Underwriters Laboratories Inc., File No. E28476 
- Certified by Canadian Standards Association, File No. LR7189 



AMP-DUAC Connectors, for power or signal applications, belong to the broad family of Tyco Electronics Soft Shell connectors.

The dual action design of the female receptacle contact provides for low insertion force, yet maintains high-performance current capacity. To help meet your production requirements, semiautomatic bench machines and hand tools are available for strip and loose piece contacts, respectively.

High density, 4.2 mm x 4.2 mm [.165 x .165] centerline, dual-row receptacle housings mate with plug housings (free-hanging or panel mount) or pc board headers (vertical or right-angle). Selective contact loading is available for vertical headers.

All housings are polarized for easier mating and locking latches help maintain reliable connections.

AMP-DUAC wire-to-board, wire-to-panel, and wire-to-wire connectors are intermateable with Molex Mini-Fit Jr. series connectors.

Technical Documents

- Product Specifications**
108-1699—Headers
108-19099—Receptacles
- Application Specification**
114-19048—Use of Receptacles
- Qualification Test Report**
501-434
501-576

Performance Data

- Voltage Rating**—600 VAC
- Current Rating**—9 amps maximum in 2 position applications
- Low Level Resistance**—10 megohms max.
- Dielectric Withstanding Voltage**—1500 VAC/min.
- Insulation Resistance**—1000 megohms minimum
- Operating Temperature**—-55°C to +105°C [-67°F to +221°F]

Need more information?

Call Technical Support.

Technical Support is staffed with specialists well versed in Tyco Electronics products. They can provide you with:

- Technical support
- Catalogs
- Technical Documents
- Product Samples
- Tyco Electronics Authorized Distributor Locations

AMP-DUAC Connectors (Continued)

Receptacle Housings

2-24 Position Housings

Accept female contacts.

Material

Housings—Nylon
UL 94V-2, Natural color
UL 94V-0, White color

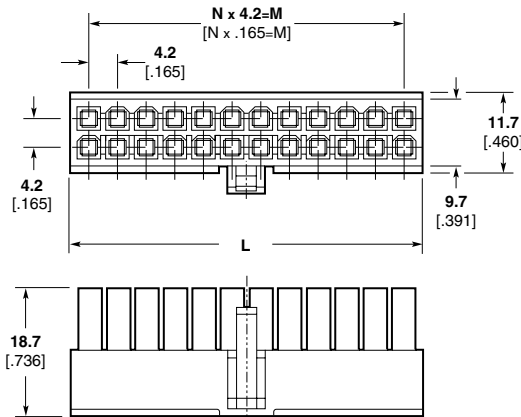
Related Product Data

Mate with—Vertical headers (pages 122-127), right-angle headers (page 122) and plug housings (page 121).

Contacts—See below.

Strain Relief—See below and page 121.

Technical Documents—pages 119 and 199-200



Number of Positions	Dimensions			Part Number	
	L	M	N	UL 94V-2 Natural	UL 94V-0 White
2	5.5 .216	—	1	106527-2	794657-2
4	9.7 .381	4.2 .165	1	106527-4	794657-4
6	13.9 .547	8.4 .330	2	106527-6	794657-6
8	18.1 .712	12.6 .496	3	106527-8	794657-8
10	22.3 .877	16.8 .661	4	1-106527-0	1-794657-0
12	26.5 1.043	21.0 .826	5	1-106527-2	1-794657-2
14	30.7 1.208	25.2 .992	6	1-106527-4	1-794657-4
16	34.9 1.374	29.4 1.157	7	1-106527-6	1-794657-6
18	39.1 1.539	33.6 1.322	8	1-106527-8	1-794657-8
20	43.3 1.704	37.8 1.488	9	2-106527-0	2-794657-0
22	47.5 1.870	42.0 1.653	10	2-106527-2	2-794657-2
24	51.7 2.035	46.2 1.818	11	2-106527-4	2-794657-4



**Strain Relief, 6 Position
Part Number 1375618-1**

Used with plug or receptacle housings.

Wire Bundle Range—4.19-5.59
[.165-.220]

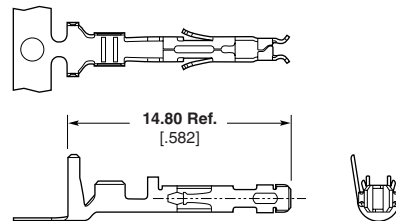
Material—Nylon,
UL 94V-2, Natural color

Female Contacts

Used in receptacle housings.

Material—Phos. Bronze

Application Tooling—See chart and pages 201-204



Technical Documents

Product Specifications
108-1699 AMP-DUAC Header
108-19099 AMP-DUAC Receptacle

Application Specification
114-19048 AMP-DUAC Receptacle Contact

Wire Size Range AWG [mm ²]	Ins. Dia. Range	Plating	Part Number		Applicator Part Number		
			Strip Form	Loose Piece	for AMP-O-LECTRIC Bench Machine	for AMP-O-MATIC Stripper/Crimper Machine	CERTI-CRIMP Hand Tool Part Number
22-18 [.3-.8]	1.5-2.4 .059-.094	Tin	106529-2	1-106529-2	680308-□*	567959-1	734202-2
		Gold	1-794138-3	1-794141-3			
26-22 [.12-.3]	1.3-1.75 .047-.069	Tin	106528-2	1-106528-2	680307-□*	567960-1	—
		Gold	1-794139-3	1-794142-3			
2@18 [.8]	3.3 Total Max. .130	Tin	794418-1	794421-1	680350-□*	—	90714-1
		Gold	1-794140-3	1-794143-3			

Extraction Tool Part Number 188688-1

*Part Number suffix “-2” indicates Applicator for Model K Machine and “-3” for Model G Machine.

Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

High Density

AMP-DUAC Connectors
.165 [4.20] Centerline

AMP-DUAC Connectors (Continued)

Plug Housings

2-24 Position Housings

Accept male contacts.

Material

Housings—Nylon
UL 94V-2, Natural color
UL 94V-0, White color

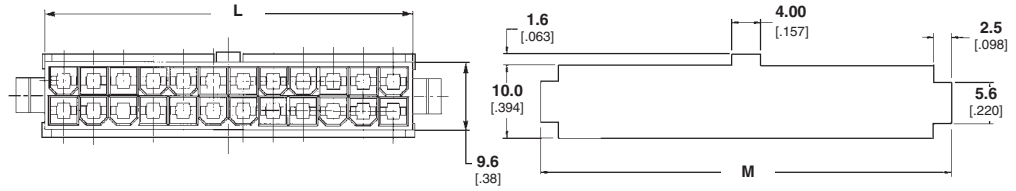
Related Product Data

Mate with—Receptacle housings (page 120)

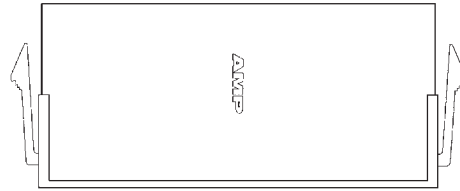
Contacts—See below.

Strain Relief—See below.

Technical Documents—pages 119 and 199-200



Recommended Cutout for 2.00 [.079] Max. Thick Panel



Strain Relief, 6 Position Part Number 1375618-1

Used with plug or receptacle housings.

Wire Bundle Range—4.19-5.59 [.165-.220]

Material—Nylon,
UL 94V-2, Natural color

Number of Positions	Dimensions		Part Number			
	L	M	UL 94V-2, Natural		UL 94V-0, White	
			Free-Hanging	Panel Mount	Free-Hanging	Panel Mount
2	5.4 .213	10.8 .425	794542-2	794550-2	*794594-2	*794598-2
4	9.6 .378	15.0 .591	794542-4	794550-4	*794594-4	*794598-4
6	13.8 .543	19.2 .756	794542-6	794550-6	*794594-6	*794598-6
8	18.0 .709	23.4 .921	794542-8	794550-8	*794594-8	*794598-8
10	22.2 .874	27.6 1.087	1-794542-0	1-794550-0	*1-794594-0	*1-794598-0
12	26.4 1.039	31.8 1.252	1-794542-2	1-794550-2	*1-794594-2	*1-794598-2
14	30.6 .205	36.0 1.417	1-794542-4	1-794550-4	*1-794594-4	*1-794598-4
16	34.8 1.370	40.2 1.583	1-794542-6	1-794550-6	*1-794594-6	*1-794598-6
18	39.0 1.535	44.4 1.748	1-794542-8	1-794550-8	*1-794594-8	*1-794598-8
20	43.2 1.701	48.6 1.913	2-794542-0	2-794550-0	*2-794594-0	*2-794598-0
22	47.4 1.866	52.8 2.079	2-794542-2	2-794550-2	*2-794594-2	*2-794598-2
24	51.6 2.032	57.0 2.244	2-794542-4	2-794550-4	*2-794594-4	*2-794598-4

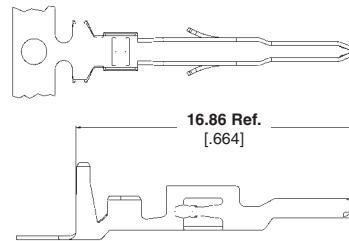
*Call for availability.

Male Contacts

Used in plug housings.

Material—Phos. Bronze

Application Tooling—See chart and pages 201-204



Wire Size Range AWG [mm ²]	Ins. Dia. Range	Plating	Part Number		Applicator Part Number		
			Strip Form	Loose Piece	for AMP-O-LECTRIC Bench Machine	for AMP-O-MATIC Stripper/Crimper Machine	CERTI-CRIMP Hand Tool Part Number
22-18 [.3-.8]	1.5-2.4 .059-.094	Tin	794576-1	794577-1	680308-□*	567959-1	734202-2
		Gold	794576-4	—			
26-22 [.12-.3]	1.3-1.75 .047-.069	Tin	794578-1	794579-1	680307-□*	567960-1	—
		Gold	794578-4	—			

*Part Number suffix “-2” indicates Applicator for Model K Machine and “-3” for Model G Machine.

Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

AMP-DUAC Connectors (Continued)

Vertical Header Assemblies

**2, 4 and 6 Position,
with and without Pegs and
with and without Drain
Holes**

Material and Finish

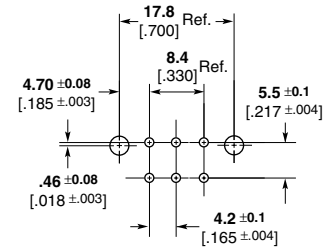
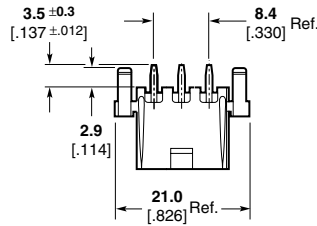
Housing—Nylon
UL 94V-2, Natural color
UL 94V-0, White color

Contacts—0.25 [.010] thick copper alloy

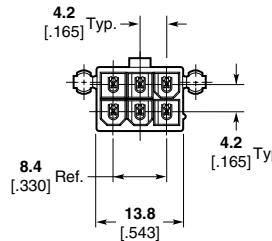
Related Product Data

Mate with—Receptacle housings (page 120).

Technical Documents—pages 119 and 199-200



Recommended PC Board Layout



Number of Positions	PCB Pegs	Drain Holes	Plating	Part Number	
				UL 94V-2, Natural	UL 94V-0, White
2	N	N	Tin	1586491-2	1586495-2
	N	N	30 Gold	1586492-2	1586496-2
	Y	N	Tin	1586489-2	1586493-2
	Y	N	30 Gold	1586490-2	1586494-2
	N	Y	Tin	1-794349-1	1-794543-1
	N	Y	30 Gold	1-794349-2	1-794543-2
	Y	Y	Tin	1-794302-1	1-794540-1
	Y	Y	30 Gold	1-794302-2	1-794540-2
4	Y	N	Tin	1586489-4	1586493-4
	Y	N	30 Gold	1586490-4	1586494-4
	N	N	Tin	1586491-4	1586495-4
	N	N	30 Gold	1586492-4	1586496-4
	Y	Y	Tin	1-794303-1	1-794466-1
	Y	Y	30 Gold	1-794303-2	1-794466-2
	N	Y	Tin	1-794350-1	1-794484-1
	N	Y	30 Gold	1-794350-2	1-794484-2
6	Y	Y	Tin	1-794304-1	1-794467-1
	Y	Y	30 Gold	1-794304-2	1-794467-2
	N	Y	Tin	1-794351-1	1-794485-1
	N	Y	30 Gold	1-794351-2	1-794485-2
	Y	N	Tin	1586489-6	1586493-6
	Y	N	30 Gold	1586490-6	1586494-6
	N	N	Tin	1586491-6	1586495-6
	N	N	30 Gold	1586492-6	1586496-6

Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

High Density

AMP-DUAC Connectors
.165 [4.20] Centerline

AMP-DUAC Connectors (Continued)

Vertical Header Assemblies
(Continued)

**8 and 10 Position,
with and without Pegs and
with and without Drain
Holes**

Material and Finish

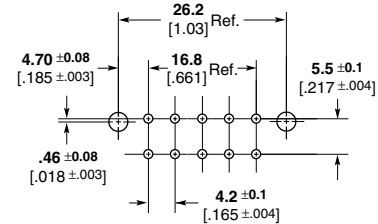
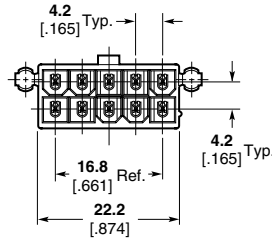
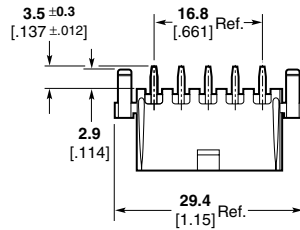
Housing—Nylon
UL 94V-2, Natural color
UL 94V-0, White color

Contacts—0.25 [.010] thick copper alloy

Related Product Data

Mate with—Receptacle housings
(page 120).

Technical Documents—pages 119
and 199-200



Recommended PC Board Layout

Number of Positions	PCB Pegs	Drain Holes	Plating	Part Number	
				UL 94V-2, Natural	UL 94V-0, White
8	Y	N	Tin	1586489-8	1586493-8
	Y	N	30 Gold	1586490-8	1586494-8
	N	N	Tin	1586491-8	1586495-8
	N	N	30 Gold	1586492-8	1586496-8
	Y	Y	Tin	1-794305-1	1-794468-1
	Y	Y	30 Gold	1-794305-2	1-794468-2
	N	Y	Tin	1-794352-1	1-794486-1
	N	Y	30 Gold	1-794352-2	1-794486-2
10	Y	N	Tin	1-1586489-0	1-1586493-0
	Y	N	30 Gold	1-1586490-0	1-1586494-0
	N	N	Tin	1-1586491-0	1-1586495-0
	N	N	30 Gold	1-1586492-0	1-1586496-0
	Y	Y	Tin	1-794306-1	1-794469-1
	Y	Y	30 Gold	1-794306-2	1-794469-2
	N	Y	Tin	1-794353-1	1-794487-1
	N	Y	30 Gold	1-794353-2	1-794487-2

Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

AMP-DUAC Connectors (Continued)

Vertical Header Assemblies (Continued)

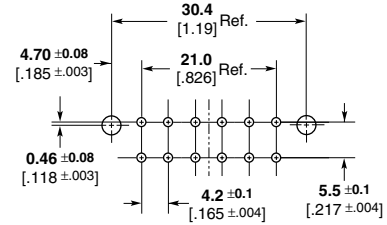
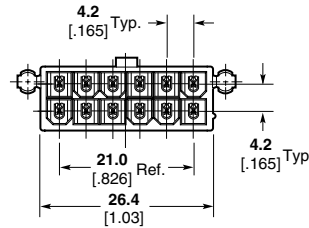
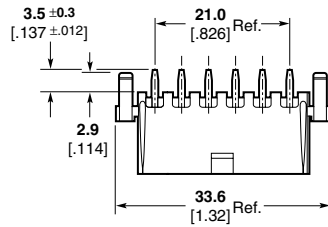
12 Position, with and without Pegs and with and without Drain Holes

Material and Finish

Housing—Nylon
UL 94V-2, Natural color
UL 94V-0, White color
Contacts—0.25 [.010] thick copper alloy

Related Product Data

Mate with—Receptacle housings (page 120).
Technical Documents—pages 119 and 199-200



Recommended PC Board Layout

Number of Positions	PCB Pegs	Drain Holes	Plating	Part Number	
				UL 94V-2, Natural	UL 94V-0, White
12	Y	N	Tin	1-1586489-2	1-1586493-2
	Y	N	30 Gold	1-1586490-2	1-1586494-2
	N	N	Tin	1-1586491-2	1-1586495-2
	N	N	30 Gold	1-1586492-2	1-1586496-2
	Y	Y	Tin	1-794307-1	1-794470-1
	Y	Y	30 Gold	1-794307-2	1-794470-2
	N	Y	Tin	1-794354-1	1-794488-1
	N	Y	30 Gold	1-794354-2	1-794488-2

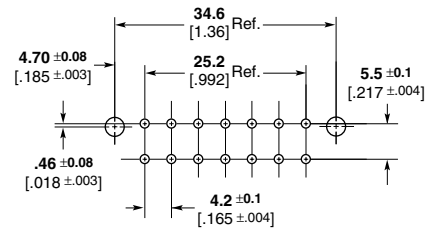
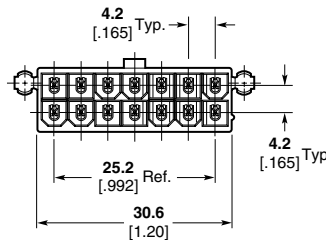
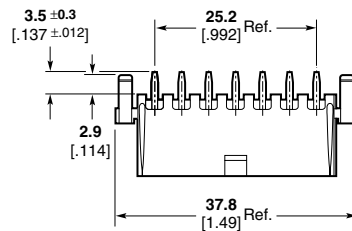
14 Position, with and without Pegs and with and without Drain Holes

Material and Finish

Housing—Nylon
UL 94V-2, Natural color
UL 94V-0, White color
Contacts—0.25 [.010] thick copper alloy

Related Product Data

Mate with—Receptacle housings (page 120).
Technical Documents—pages 119 and 199-200



Recommended PC Board Layout

Number of Positions	PCB Pegs	Drain Holes	Plating	Part Number	
				UL 94V-2, Natural	UL 94V-0, White
14	Y	N	Tin	1-1586489-4	1-1586493-4
	Y	N	30 Gold	1-1586490-4	1-1586494-4
	N	N	Tin	1-1586491-4	1-1586495-4
	N	N	30 Gold	1-1586492-4	1-1586496-4
	Y	Y	Tin	1-794308-1	1-794453-1
	Y	Y	30 Gold	1-794308-2	1-794453-2
	N	Y	Tin	1-794355-1	1-794489-1
	N	Y	30 Gold	1-794355-2	1-794489-2

Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

AMP-DUAC Connectors (Continued)

Vertical Header Assemblies (Continued)

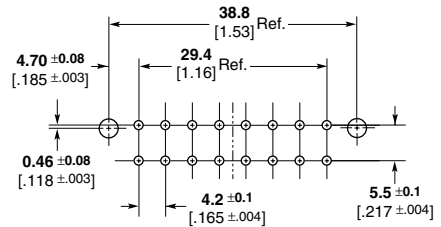
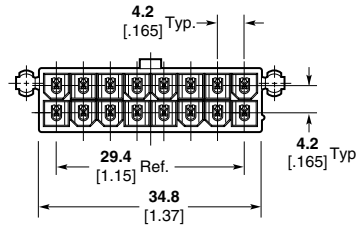
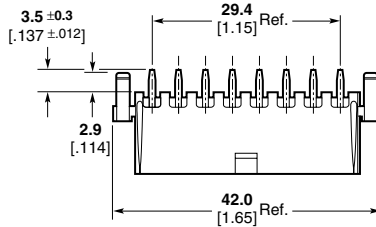
16 Position, with and without Pegs and with and without Drain Holes

Material and Finish

Housing—Nylon
UL 94V-2, Natural color
UL 94V-0, White color
Contacts—0.25 [.010] thick copper alloy

Related Product Data

Mate with—Receptacle housings (page 120).
Technical Documents—pages 119 and 199-200



Recommended PC Board Layout

Number of Positions	PCB Pegs	Drain Holes	Plating	Part Number	
				UL 94V-2, Natural	UL 94V-0, White
16	Y	N	Tin	1-1586489-6	1-1586493-6
	Y	N	30 Gold	1-1586490-6	1-1586494-6
	N	N	Tin	1-1586491-6	1-1586495-6
	N	N	30 Gold	1-1586492-6	1-1586496-6
	Y	Y	Tin	1-794309-1	1-794429-1
	Y	Y	30 Gold	1-794309-2	1-794429-2
	N	Y	Tin	1-794356-1	1-794490-1
	N	Y	30 Gold	1-794356-2	1-794490-2

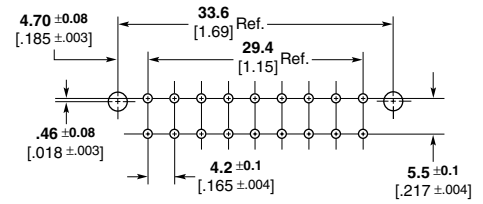
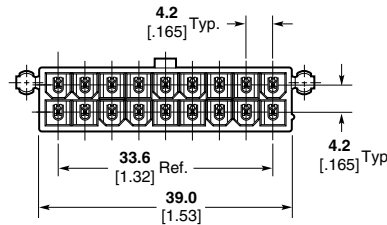
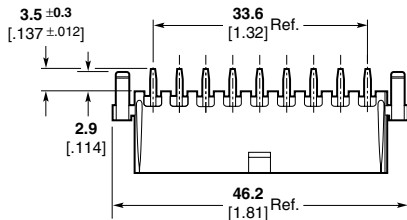
18 Position, with and without Pegs and with and without Drain Holes

Material and Finish

Housing—Nylon
UL 94V-2, Natural color
UL 94V-0, White color
Contacts—0.25 [.010] thick copper alloy

Related Product Data

Mate with—Receptacle housings (page 120).
Technical Documents—pages 119 and 199-200



Recommended PC Board Layout

Number of Positions	PCB Pegs	Drain Holes	Plating	Part Number	
				UL 94V-2, Natural	UL 94V-0, White
18	Y	N	Tin	1-1586489-8	1-1586493-8
	Y	N	30 Gold	1-1586490-8	1-1586494-8
	N	N	Tin	1-1586491-8	1-1586495-8
	N	N	30 Gold	1-1586492-8	1-1586496-8
	Y	Y	Tin	1-794310-1	1-794454-1
	Y	Y	30 Gold	1-794310-2	1-794454-2
	N	Y	Tin	1-794357-1	1-794491-1
	N	Y	30 Gold	1-794357-2	1-794491-2

Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

AMP-DUAC Connectors (Continued)

Vertical Header Assemblies (Continued)

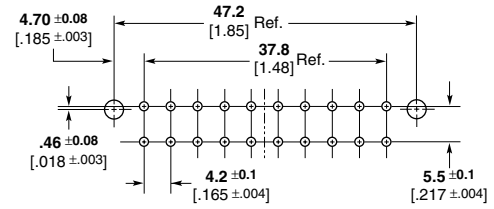
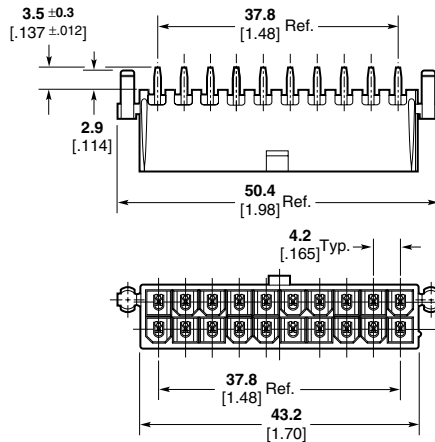
20 Position, with and without Pegs and with and without Drain Holes

Material and Finish

Housing—Nylon
UL 94V-2, Natural color
UL 94V-0, White color
Contacts—0.25 [.010] thick copper alloy

Related Product Data

Mate with—Receptacle housings (page 120).
Technical Documents—pages 119 and 199-200



Recommended PC Board Layout

Number of Positions	PCB Pegs	Drain Holes	Plating	Part Number	
				UL 94V-2, Natural	UL 94V-0, White
20	Y	N	Tin	2-1586489-0	2-1586493-0
	Y	N	30 Gold	2-1586490-0	2-1586494-0
	N	N	Tin	2-1586491-0	2-1586495-0
	N	N	30 Gold	2-1586492-0	2-1586496-0
	Y	Y	Tin	1-794311-1	1-794455-1
	Y	Y	30 Gold	1-794311-2	1-794455-2
	N	Y	Tin	1-794358-1	1-794492-1
	N	Y	30 Gold	1-794358-2	1-794492-2

High Temperature Headers

IR Reflow compatible, UL 94V-0, Black color

Number of Positions	PCB Pegs	Drain Holes	Plating	Part Number
				UL 94V-0, Black
20	N	N	Tin	1-794415-1
	N	N	30 Gold	1-794415-2

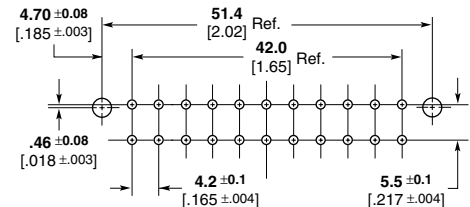
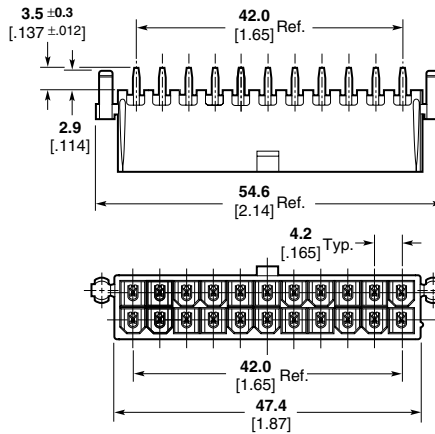
22 Position, with and without Pegs and with and without Drain Holes

Material and Finish

Housing—Nylon
UL 94V-2, Natural color
UL 94V-0, White color
Contacts—0.25 [.010] thick copper alloy

Related Product Data

Mate with—Receptacle housings (page 120).
Technical Documents—pages 119 and 199-200



Recommended PC Board Layout

Number of Positions	PCB Pegs	Drain Holes	Plating	Part Number	
				UL 94V-2, Natural	UL 94V-0, White
22	Y	N	Tin	2-1586489-2	2-1586493-2
	Y	N	30 Gold	2-1586490-2	2-1586494-2
	N	N	Tin	2-1586491-2	2-1586495-2
	N	N	30 Gold	2-1586492-2	2-1586496-2
	Y	Y	Tin	1-794312-1	1-794471-1
	Y	Y	30 Gold	1-794312-2	1-794471-2
	N	Y	Tin	1-794359-1	1-794493-1
	N	Y	30 Gold	1-794359-2	1-794493-2

Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

AMP-DUAC Connectors (Continued)

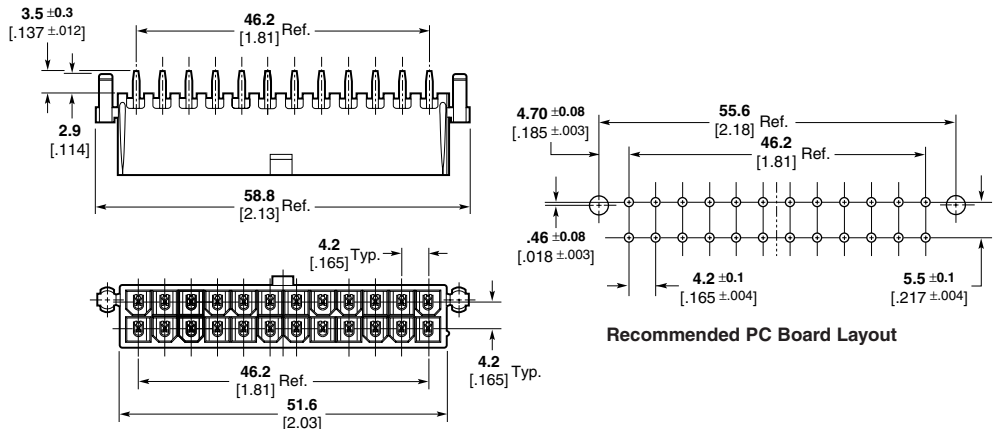
Vertical Header Assemblies (Continued)

24 Position, with and without Pegs and with and without Drain Holes

Material and Finish

Housing—Nylon
UL 94V-2, Natural color
UL 94V-0, White color

Contacts—0.25 [.010] thick copper alloy



Related Product Data

Mate with—Receptacle housings (page 120).

Technical Documents—pages 119 and 199-200

Number of Positions	PCB Pegs	Drain Holes	Plating	Part Number	
				UL 94V-2, Natural	UL 94V-0, White
24	Y	N	Tin	2-1586489-4	2-1586493-4
	Y	N	30 Gold	2-1586490-4	2-1586494-4
	N	N	Tin	2-1586491-4	2-1586495-4
	N	N	30 Gold	2-1586492-4	2-1586496-4
	Y	Y	Tin	794313-3	1-794472-1
	Y	Y	30 Gold	794313-4	1-794472-2
	N	Y	Tin	1-794360-1	1-794494-1
	N	Y	30 Gold	1-794360-2	1-794494-2

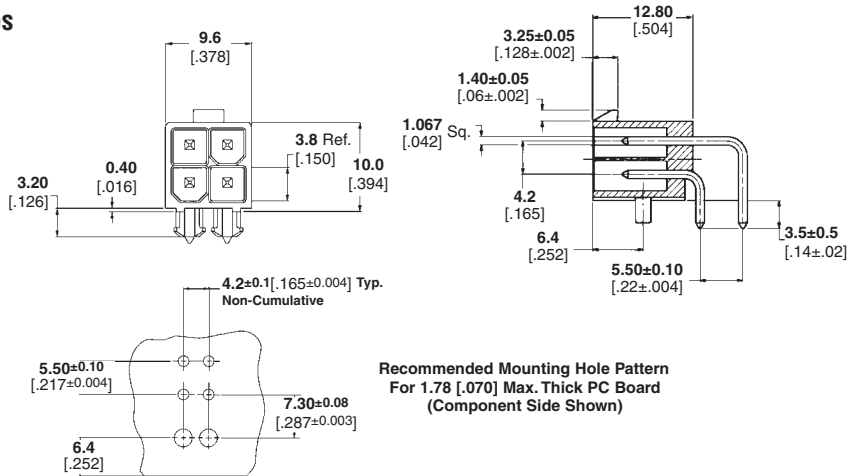
Right-Angle Header Assemblies

2-24 Position, with Pegs and without Drain Holes

Material and Finish

Housing—Nylon
UL 94V-2, Natural color
UL 94V-0, White color

Contacts—Copper alloy



Recommended Mounting Hole Pattern For 1.78 [.070] Max. Thick PC Board (Component Side Shown)

Related Product Data

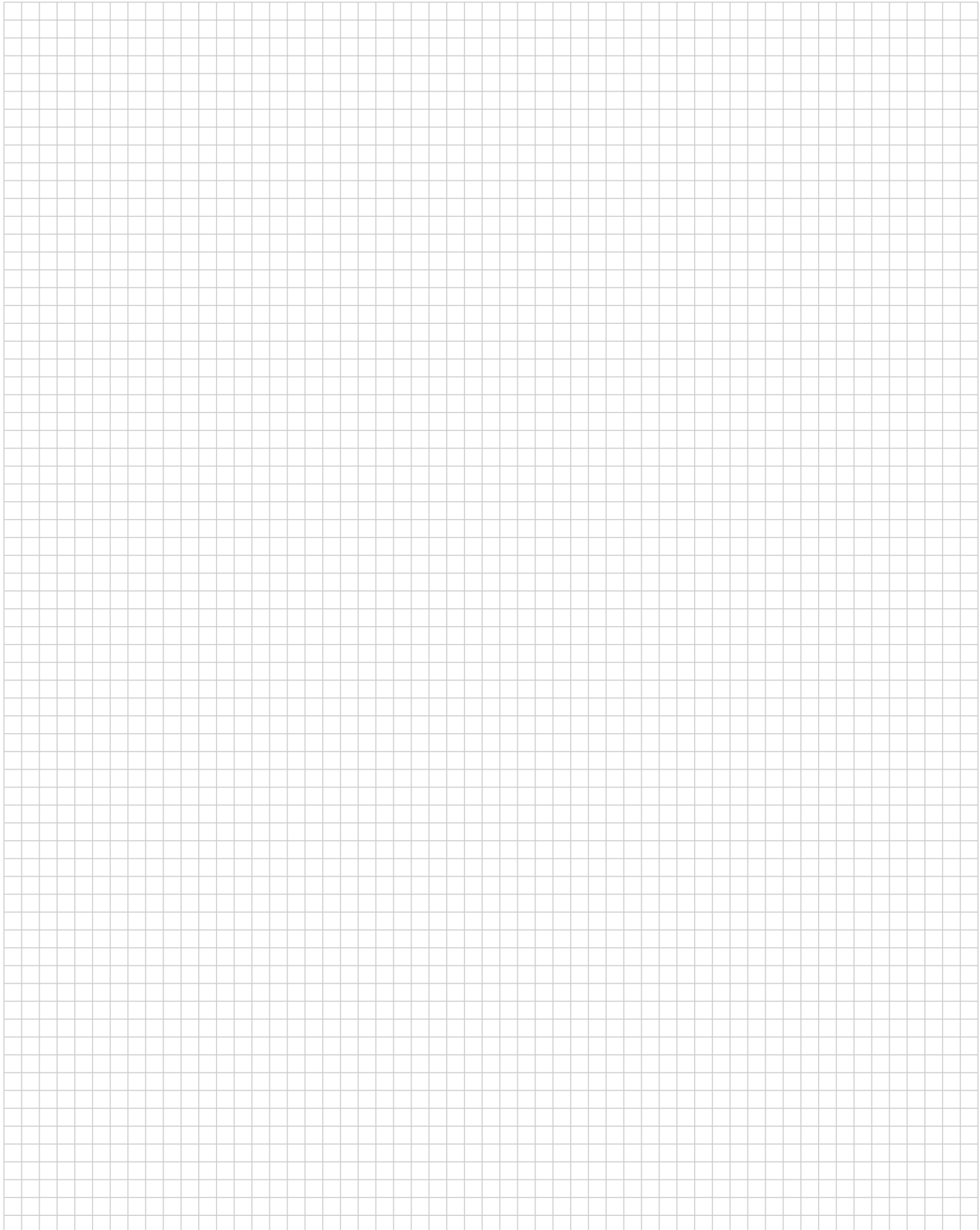
Mate with—Receptacle housings (page 120).

Technical Documents—pages 119 and 199-200

Number of Positions	PCB Pegs	Drain Holes	Plating	Part Number	
				UL 94V-2, Natural	UL 94V-0, White
2	Y	N	Tin	1-794507-1	1-794526-1
4	Y	N	Tin	1-794508-1	1-794527-1
6	Y	N	Tin	1-794448-1	1-794528-1
8	Y	N	Tin	1-794509-1	1-794529-1
10	Y	N	Tin	1-794510-1	1-794530-1
12	Y	N	Tin	1-794511-1	1-794531-1
14	Y	N	Tin	1-794512-1	1-794532-1
16	Y	N	Tin	1-794513-1	1-794533-1
18	Y	N	Tin	1-794514-1	1-794588-1
20	Y	N	Tin	1-794449-1	1-794534-1
22	Y	N	Tin	1-794515-1	1-794589-1
24	Y	N	Tin	1-794516-1	1-794590-1



Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

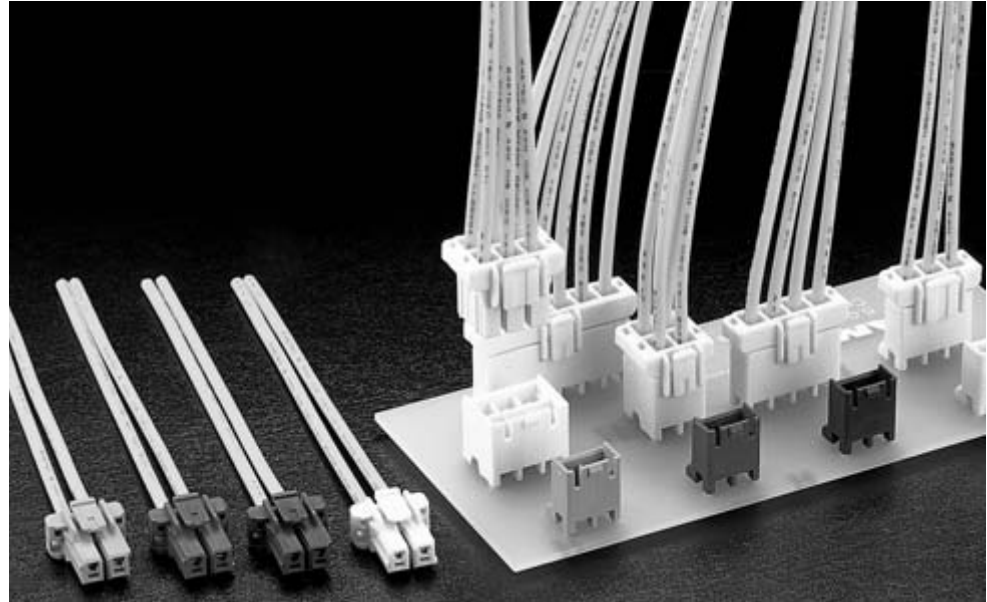
Engineering Notes



5.0 mm Power Key Connectors (5.0 PKC) (Wire-to-Board)

Product Facts

- Compact design with 19.4 mm mated height
- Power circuit connector with 5.0 mm contact centerline
- Wire-to-board connectors consisting of plug housings for wires and PCB header assemblies
- With a clear clicking sound, contact insertions can be made easier. The double lock plate provides for complete loading of contacts
- Locking levers are surrounded by walls, which protect levers and prevent tangling with wires
- Connector is designed to release bubbles created by the process of potting (PC board coating)
- Housing lances also help prevent tangling of wired contacts
- Recognized under the Component Program of Underwriters Laboratories Inc., File No. E28476 
- Certified by Canadian Standards Association, File No. LR7189 



5.0 mm Power Key Connectors are for power circuits of home appliances, especially targeting gas appliances. The connector features four kinds of keying per housing.

Only color-coding of housings limited the efficiency of blind mating where you could not see connectors. However, the new keying mechanism not only improves assembly efficiency but also helps prevent mismatching.

Part numbers involved can be reduced so that purchasing and stock level control can be made simpler.

Performance Characteristics

Voltage Rating—300 VAC¹

Current Rating—10A max.²

Operating Temperature—
-30°C ~ +105°C

Applicable Wire—24-16 AWG

Applicable PC Board Thickness—
1.6 mm

¹ Excludes header tyne round space. Usable for 150 VAC applications when the round dimensions are 3 mm or less.

² Specified values vary according to the number of contacts and the wire used. The 10 A maximum value applies to 16 AWG wire used with 2 contacts.

Technical Documents

Product Specification
108-5699

Application Specification
114-5292

5.0 mm Power Key Connectors (5.0 PKC) (Wire-to-Board) (Continued)

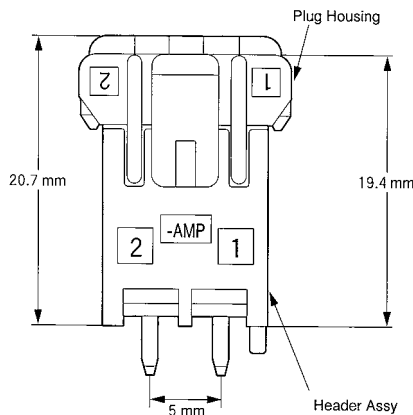
Quick Reference Chart for Mating Part Numbers

No. of Pos.	Plug Housing		Applicable Double Lock Plate Part Number	Mating Header Assy. Part Number	
	Type of Keying/Color	Part Number			
2	Type A/Natural	1376388-1	1376394-1	1376382-1	
	Type B/Red	1-1376388-2	1376394-1	1-1376382-2	
	Type C/Blue	2-1376388-3	1376294-1	2-1376382-3	
	Type D/Yellow	3-1376388-4	1376394-1	3-1376382-4	
3	Type A/Natural	1376389-1	1376395-1	1376383-1	1376421-1
	Type B/Red	1-1376389-2	1376395-1	1-1376383-2	1-1376421-2
	Type C/Blue	2-1376389-3	1376395-1	2-1376383-3	2-1376421-3
	Type D/Yellow	3-1376389-4	1376395-1	3-1376383-4	3-1376421-4
4	Type A/Natural	1376390-1	1376396-1	1376384-1	
	Type B/Red	1-1376390-2	1376396-1	1-1376384-2	
	Type C/Blue	2-1376390-3	1376396-1	2-1376384-3	
	Type D/Yellow	3-1376390-4	1376396-1	3-1376384-4	
6	Type A/Natural	1376391-1	1376397-1	1376385-1	
	Type B/Red	1-1376391-2	1376397-1	1-1376385-2	
	Type C/Blue	2-1376391-3	1376397-1	2-1376385-3	
	Type D/Yellow	3-1376391-4	1376397-1	3-1376385-4	
2 Row					
4	Type A/Natural	1376392-1	1376394-1	1376386-1	
	Type B/Red	1-1376392-2	1376394-1	1-1376386-2	
	Type C/Blue	2-1376392-3	1376394-1	2-1376386-3	
	Type D/Yellow	3-1376392-4	1376394-1	3-1376386-4	
6	Type A/Natural	1376393-1	1376395-1	1376387-1	
	Type B/Red	1-1376393-2	1376395-1	1-1376387-2	
	Type C/Blue	2-1376393-3	1376395-1	2-1376387-3	
	Type D/Yellow	3-1376393-4	1376395-1	3-1376387-4	

*Included in Header Assy. line are Tube Stick version. Refer to the appropriate description in the catalog.

Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

Mating Configurations



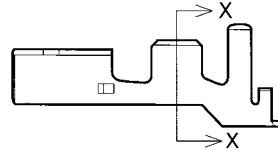
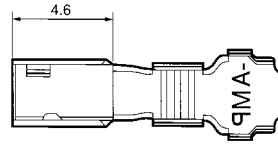
Note: Dimensions shown are metric.

5.0 mm Power Key Connectors .197 [5.00] Centerline Standard Density

5.0 mm Power Key Connectors (5.0 PKC) (Wire-to-Board) (Continued)

Receptacle Contacts

Material and Finish
Pre-tinned Copper Alloy



Wire Range		Wire Ins. Dia.	Receptacle Contact Part No.	Applicator Part No.
AWG	mm ²			
24~20	0.22~0.53	1.89~2.7	1376348-1 (Strip Form)	*
20~16	0.5~1.25	2.0~3.1	1376347-1 (Strip Form)	*

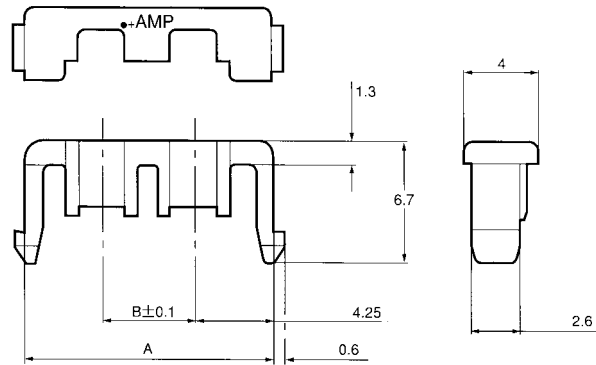
* Contact the Tooling Assistance Center (TAC) at 1-800-722-1111 for Applicator Part Number.

Note: Dimensions shown are metric.

Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

Double Lock Plates

Material and Finish
UL94V-0, 6/6 Nylon, glass filled, Black



No. of Pos.	Dimensions (Double Lock Plate)		Double Lock Plate Part No.	Applicable Plug Part No.	
	A	B			
2	13.5	5	1376394-1	□-1376388-□	□-1376392-□
3	18.5	10	1376395-1	□-1376389-□	□-1376393-□
4	23.5	15	1376396-1	□-1376390-□	
6	33.5	25	1376397-1	□-1376391-□	

* Contact the Tooling Assistance Center (TAC) for Applicator Part Number.

Note: Dimensions shown are metric.

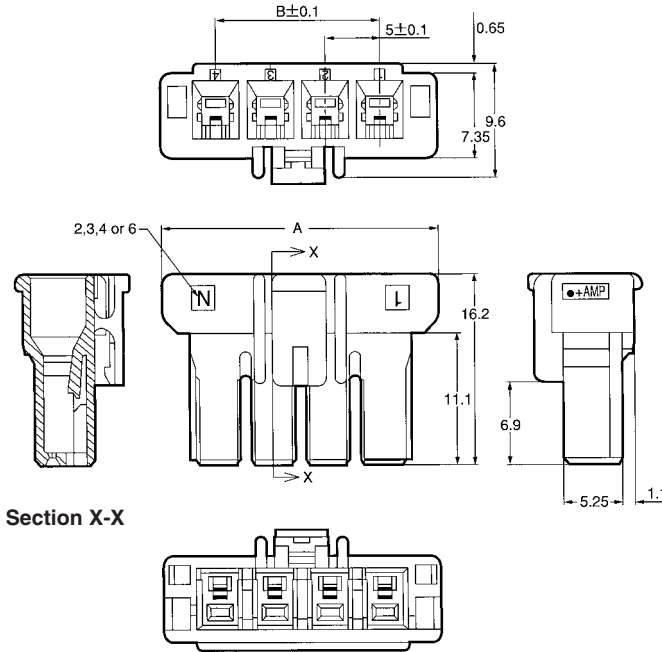
Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

5.0 mm Power Key Connectors (5.0 PKC) (Wire-to-Board) (Continued)

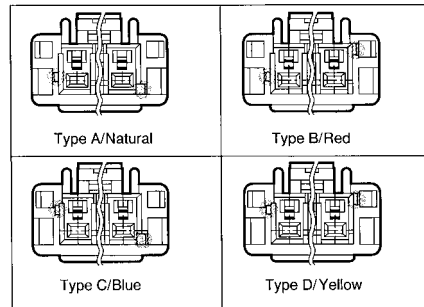
**Plug Housings
(For Receptacle Contacts)**

Material and Finish
Housing—6/6 Nylon, glass filled

Related Product Data
Receptacle Contacts—page 131
Double Lock Plates—page 131
Mating Headers—page 134



Type of Keying/Color



No. of Pos.	Dimensions		Plug Housing Part No.				Applicable Double Lock Plate Part Number	Mating Header Assy. Part Number
	A	B	Type of Keying/Color					
			Type A Natural	Type B Red	Type C Blue	Type D Yellow		
2	15	—	1376388-1	1-1376388-2	2-1376388-3	3-1376388-4	1376394-1	□-1376382-□
3	20	10	1376389-1	1-1376389-2	2-1376389-3	3-1376389-4	1376395-1	□-1376383-□ □-1376421-□
4	25	15	1376390-1	1-1376390-2	2-1376390-3	3-1376390-4	1376396-1	□-1376384-□
6	35	25	1376391-1	1-1376391-2	2-1376391-3	3-1376391-4	1376397-1	□-1376385-□

Note: Dimensions shown are metric.

Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

5.0 mm Power Key Connectors .197 [5.00] Centerline Standard Density

5.0 mm Power Key Connectors (5.0 PKC) (Wire-to-Board) (Continued)

**Plug Housing (2 Rows)
(For Receptacle Contacts)**

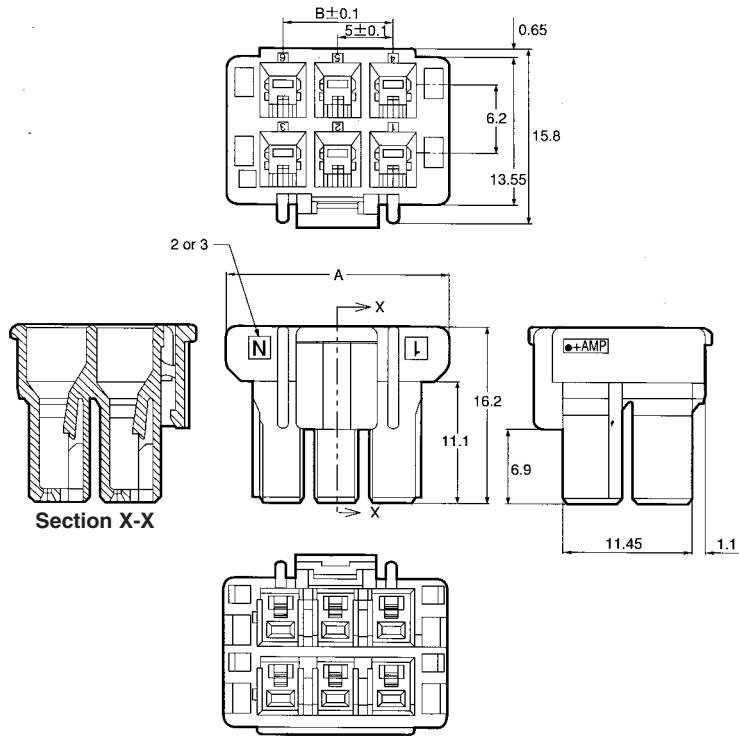
Material and Finish
Housing—6/6 Nylon, glass filled

Related Product Data

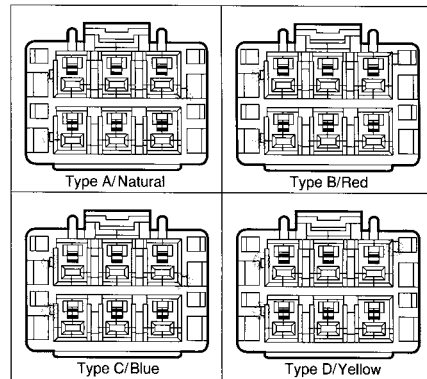
Receptacle Contacts—page 131

Double Lock Plates—page 131

Mating Headers—page 135



Type of Keying/Color



No. of Pos.	Dimensions		Plug Housing Part No.				Applicable Double Lock Plate Part Number	Mating Header Assy. Part Number
	A	B	Type of Keying/Color					
			Type A Natural	Type B Red	Type C Blue	Type D Yellow		
4	15	—	1376392-1	1-1376392-2	2-1376392-3	3-1376392-4	1376394-1	□-1376386-□
6	20	10	1376393-1	1-1376393-2	2-1376393-3	3-1376393-4	1376395-1	□-1376387-□

Note: Dimensions shown are metric.

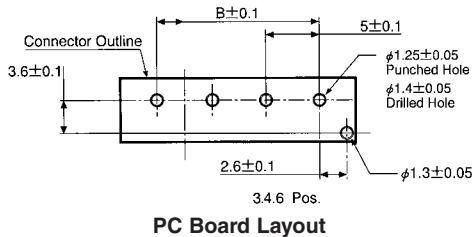
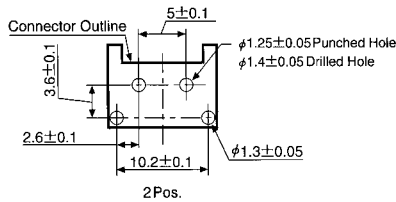
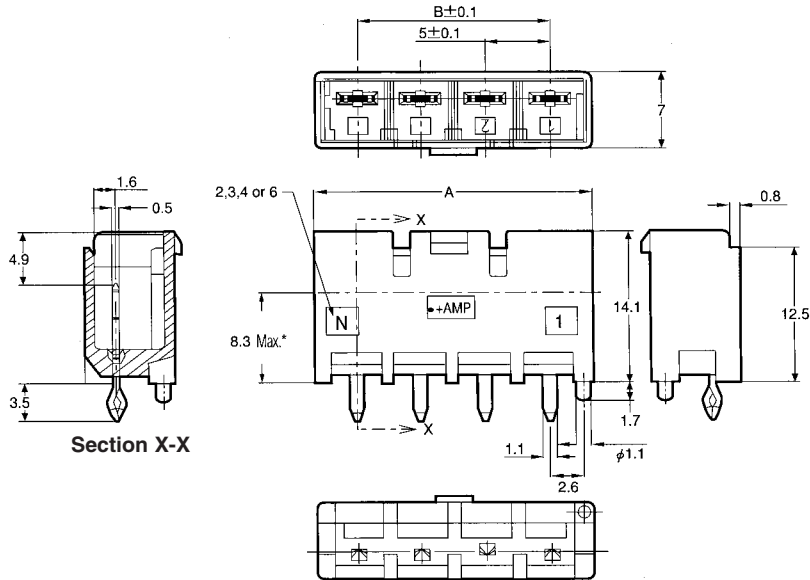
Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

5.0 mm Power Key Connectors (5.0 PKC) (Wire-to-Board) (Continued)

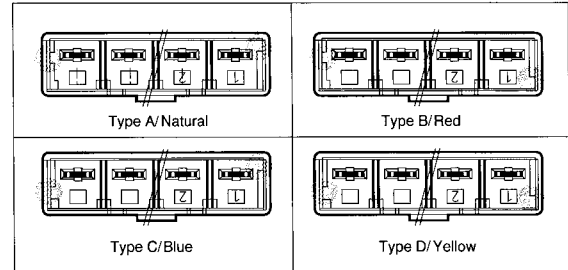
Vertical Header Assembly

Material and Finish
Housing—6/6 Nylon, glass filled
Tab Contacts -Copper Alloy, Tin plated

Related Product Data
Mating Plug Housings—page 132



Type of Keying/Color



No. of Pos.	Dimensions		Loose Piece Tube (Qty.)	Vertical Header Assy. Part No. Type of Keying/Color				Mating Plug Housing Part Number
	A	B		Type A Natural	Type B Red	Type C Blue	Type D Yellow	
2	11.6	—	L.P.	1376382-1	1-1376382-2	2-1376382-3	3-1376382-4	□-1376388-□
			Tube	1376437-1 (40)	1-1376437-2 (40)	2-1376437-3 (40)	3-1376437-4 (40)	
3	16.6	10	L.P.	1376383-1	1-1376383-2	2-1376383-3	3-1376383-4	□-1376389-□
			Tube	1376439-1 (25)	1-1376439-2 (25)	2-1376439-3 (25)	3-1376439-4 (25)	
4	21.6	15	L.P.	1376384-1	1-1376384-2	2-1376384-3	3-1376384-4	□-1376390-□
			Tube	1376440-1 (20)	1-1376440-2 (20)	2-1376440-3 (20)	3-1376440-4 (20)	
6	31.6	25	L.P.	1376385-1	1-1376385-2	2-1376385-3	3-1376385-4	□-1376391-□
			Tube	1376441-1 (15)	1-1376441-2 (15)	2-1376441-3 (15)	3-1376441-4 (15)	
2*	16.6	10	L.P.	1376421-1	1-1376421-2	2-1376421-3	3-1376421-4	□-1376389-□
			Tube	1376444-1 (25)	1-1376444-2 (25)	2-1376444-3 (25)	3-1376444-4 (25)	

*10 mm centerline

Note: Dimensions shown are metric.

Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

Standard Density
5.0 mm Power Key Connectors .197 [5.00] Centerline

5.0 mm Power Key Connectors (5.0 PKC) (Wire-to-Board) (Continued)

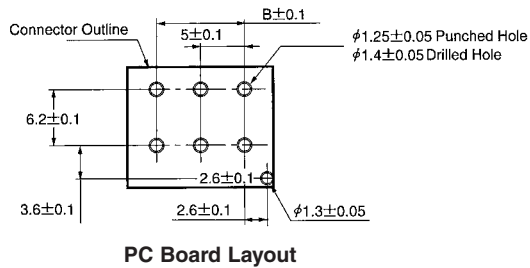
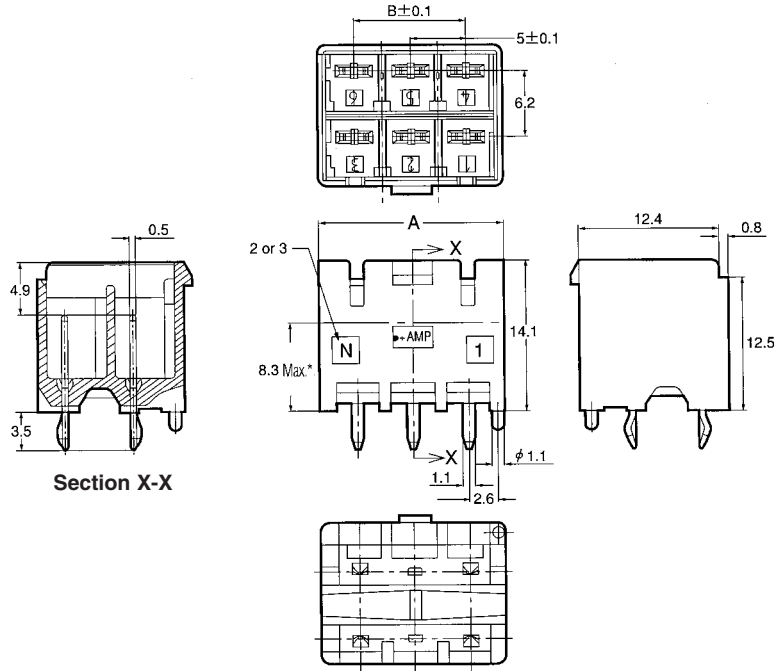
**Vertical Header Assembly
(2 Rows)**

Material and Finish

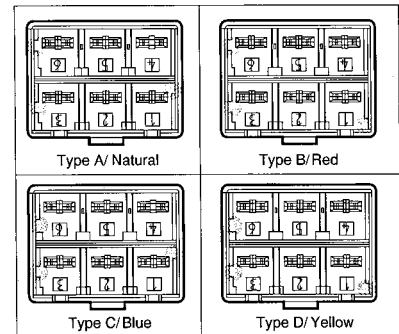
Housing—6/6 Nylon, glass filled
Tab Contacts—Copper Alloy, Tin plated

Related Product Data

Mating Plug Housings—page 133



Type of Keying/Color

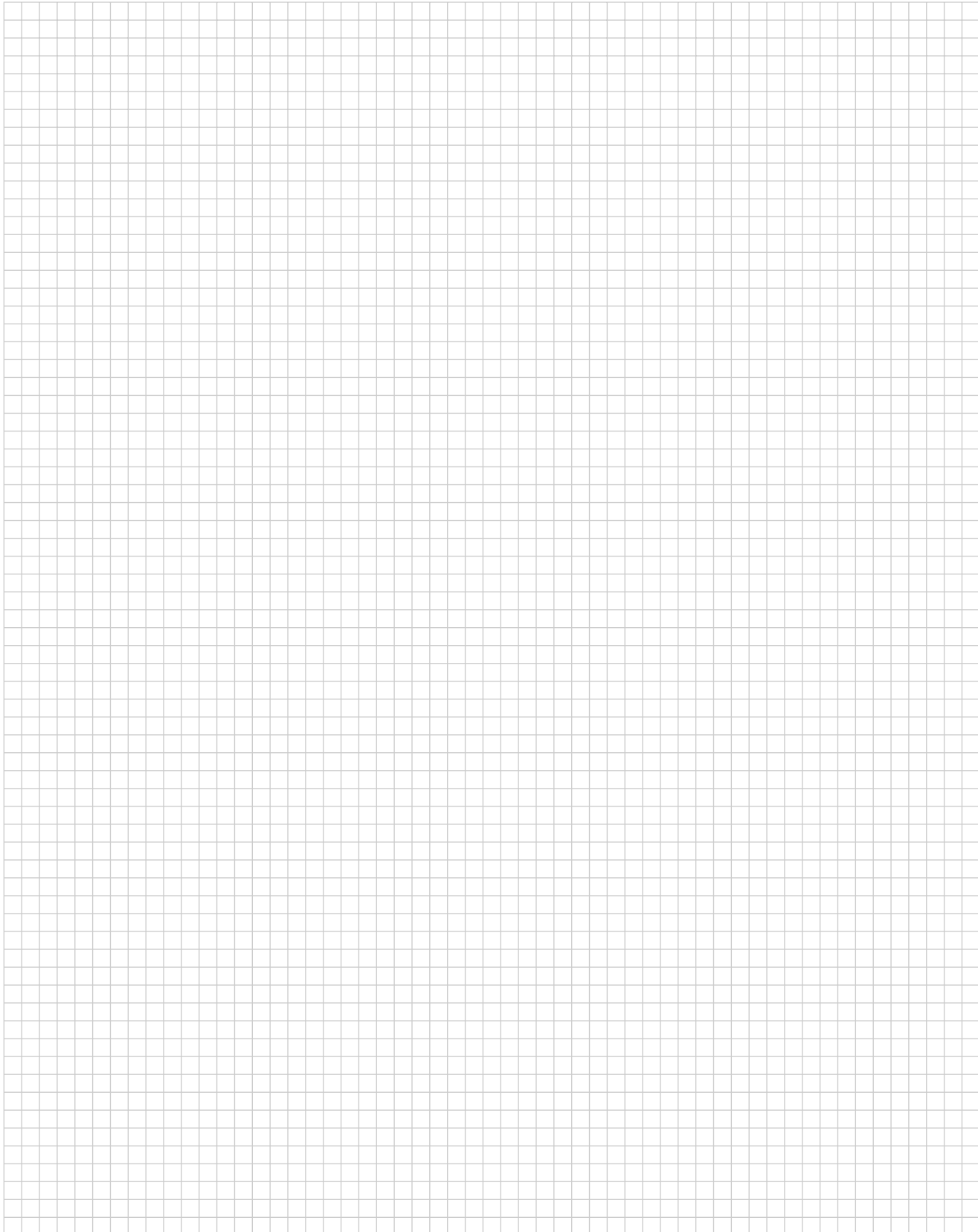


No. of Pos.	Dimensions		Loose Piece Tube (Qty.)	Vertical Header Assy. Part No. Type of Keying/Color				Mating Plug Housing Part Number
	A	B		Type A Natural	Type B Red	Type C Blue	Type D Yellow	
4	11.6	—	L.P.	1376386-1	1-1376386-2	2-1376386-3	3-1376386-4	□-1376392-□
			Tube	1376442-1 (40)	1-1376442-2 (40)	2-1376442-3 (40)	3-1376442-4 (40)	
6	16.6	10	L.P.	1376387-1	1-1376387-2	2-1376387-3	3-1376387-4	□-1376393-□
			Tube	1376443-1 (25)	1-1376443-2 (25)	2-1376443-3 (25)	3-1376443-4 (25)	

Note: Dimensions shown are metric.



Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

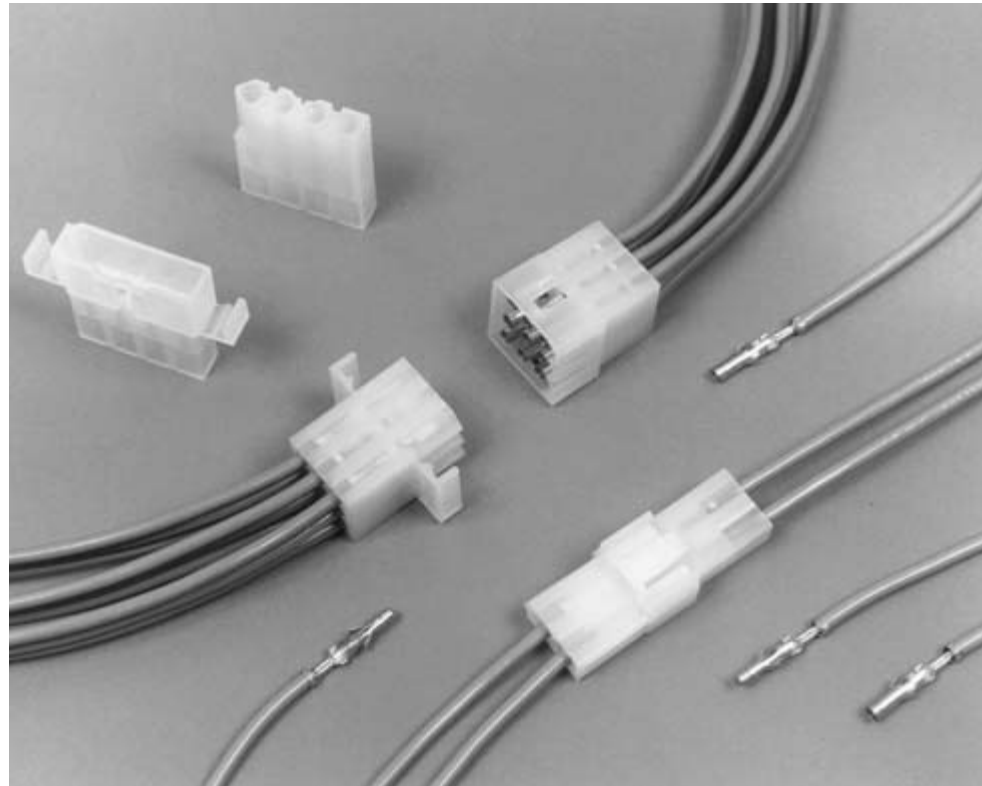
Engineering Notes



.093 [2.36] Commercial Pin and Socket Connectors

Product Facts

- Polarized
- Cavity identification
- Low contact-mating force
- Dual locking lances
- Detent and positive locking
- Contacts available in brass and phosphor bronze with tin and gold plating
- Panel mounting and free-hanging styles
- “F” crimp contacts
- Applicator and hand tool available
- Economical commercial-grade connectors
- Compatible with high-speed application machinery and competitive soft shells
- Wire range 24 to 14 AWG [0.2 to 2 mm²]
- Accepts wires with insulation diameters as large as .180 [4.57]
- Housings available in 1 to 15 positions
- .093 plug and receptacle housings accept pin or socket contacts. The preferred convention is to use socket contacts with receptacle housings
- Not for interrupting current
- Recognized under the Component Program of Underwriters Laboratories Inc., File No. E28476 
- Certified by Canadian Standards Association, File No. LR 7189 



Performance Characteristics

The .093 Commercial Pin and Socket Connectors performance characteristics found on pages 137-138 are based on free-hanging and panel mount connectors, loaded with contacts crimped on stranded wire.

Thermal Shock— -55°C to +105°C

Temperature-Humidity Cycling— +25°C to +65°C at 90–95% RH

Corrosion—48 hr. at 5% salt concentration

Vibration—10-55-10 cycles per minute at .06 [1.52] total excursion

Physical Shock—18 shocks, 50 Gs sawtooth in 11 milliseconds

Durability—50 mating cycles

Dielectric Withstanding Voltage— 1.0 kVAC

Insulation Resistance— 1000 megohms min. initial

Voltage Rating—250 V AC or DC

Connector Mating— 2.5 lb. [11.1 N] max. per contact

Connector Unmating— 1.5 lb. [6.7 N] min. per contact

Contact Retention— 10 lb. [44.5 N] min.

Technical Documents

Application Specification
114-49000 .093 Commercial Pin and Socket Connectors

Product Specification
108-1038 .093 Commercial Pin and Socket Connectors

Standard Density

.093 [2.36] Commercial Pin and Socket Connectors
.198 [5.03] Centerline

.093 [2.36] Commercial Pin and Socket Connectors (Continued)

Performance Characteristics (continued)

Maximum Current—Maximum current rating of .093 Commercial Pin and Socket Connectors is limited by the maximum operating temperature of the housings which is 105°C including the temperature rise of the contacts which is a maximum of 30°C. There are several variables which have a direct effect on this maximum current-carrying capability for a given connector and must be considered for each application. These variables are:

Wire Size—Larger diameter wire will carry more current since it has less internal resistance to current flow and thus generates less heat. Longer wire lengths also enhance current-carrying capabilities since the wire conducts heat away from the connector.

Connector Size—In general, the more circuits in a connector, the less current can be carried.

Ambient Temperature—The higher the ambient temperature, the less current can be carried in any given connector.

Related Product Data

Product Specification — 108-1038

Current Rating Verification for 30°C Maximum Temperature Rise 100% Energized

Wire-to-Wire

.093 Commercial Pin and Socket Connectors — Calculated Current Table

Number of Circuits	Wire AWG					
	14	16	18	20	22	24
2	13.00	12.00	11.00	8.00	6.00	6.00
3	13.00	11.00	10.00	8.00	6.00	5.00
4 In-Line	11.00	10.00	9.00	7.00	5.00	4.00
4 Matrix	11.00	10.00	9.00	7.00	5.00	4.00
5	10.00	9.00	8.00	6.00	5.00	4.00
6	10.00	9.00	8.00	6.00	4.00	4.00
9	9.00	7.00	6.00	5.00	4.00	3.00
12	8.00	7.00	6.00	4.00	3.00	3.00
15	7.00	6.00	5.00	4.00	3.00	3.00

Values are based on initial Temperature Rise versus Current Testing and are intended to be a guide in the selection of a connector family. All applications should be tested by the end user. The values listed are per circuit for fully loaded housings being 100% energized. **Note:** All combinations were not tested and this chart contains interpolated and extrapolated values.

Minimum Wire Lengths for T-Rise vs. Current Testing

AWG	Min. Length (in.)	AWG	Min. Length (in.)
30	2.6	18	9.4
28	3.2	16	11.3
26	4.1	14	13.7
24	5.1	12	16.4
20	7.8	10	19.3

Note: If wire lengths used are less than those listed above, the current-carrying ability of the system will be reduced due to less heat being conducted away from the connector. The customer should fully test all applications.

Termination Resistance/Contact Crimp Tensile Force

Wire Size		Termination Resistance		Contact Crimp Tensile Force	
AWG	mm ²	Test Current (Amps)	Resistance Milliohms (Max. Init.)	Force (Min.)	
				lbs.	N
24	0.2	2.0	4.0	8	35.6
22	0.3–0.4	3.0	4.0	10	44.5
20	0.5–0.6	4.5	4.0	15	66.7
18	0.8–0.9	6.0	3.5	25	111.2
16	1.25–1.4	8.0	3.5	25	111.2
14	2	10.0	3.0	30	133.4

Note: This is the total resistance between wire crimps of a mated pin and socket.

.093 [2.36] Commercial Pin and Socket Connectors (Continued)

Contacts

Pin Diameter .093 [2.36]

Material

.010 [0.25] Stock Thickness

Pin and socket contacts can be used in either plug or receptacle housings.

Related Product Data

Product Specification — 108-1038

Application Specification

114-49000

Performance Characteristics—

pages 137-138

Housings

.198 [5.03] Centerline—pages 140-141

.250 [6.35] Centerline—pages 142-143

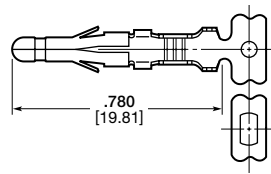
Panel Cutouts

.198 [5.03] Centerline Housings—page 141

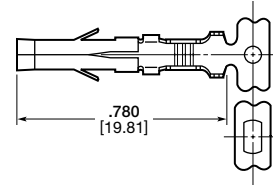
.250 [6.35] Centerline Housings—page 142

Technical Documents—pages 137 and 199-200

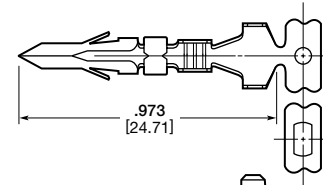
Application Tooling—pages 201-204



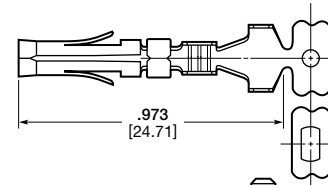
Pin



Socket



Pin
Part No. 770385-1



Socket
Part No. 770383-1



Contact Insertion Tool
(For Pins and Sockets)
Part No. 91002-1
IS 408-7347



Contact Extraction Tool
Part No. 318837-1
IS 408-4375

Wire Size AWG	Ins. Dia. mm ²	Material & Finish	Contact Part Numbers				HDM Applicator Part No.	Hand Tool Part No.
			Pin		Socket			
			Strip Form	Loose Piece	Strip Form	Loose Piece		
24-18	0.2-0.9	Brass, Pre-tin	350418-1	770147-1	350417-1	770146-1	466656-15 466656-25 466656-35	90872-1
		Brass, Gold ²	—	—	350417-3 ²	770146-3 ²		
		Brass Select Gold ¹	350418-5 ¹	770147-5 ¹	350417-5 ¹	770146-5 ¹		
20-14	0.6-2	Brass, Pre-tin	350416-1	770145-1	350415-1	770144-1	466878-15 466878-25 466878-35	90871-1
		Brass, Select Gold ¹	350416-5 ¹	770145-5 ¹	350415-5 ¹	770144-5 ¹		
		Phos. Brz., Pre-tin	—	—	350415-6	770144-6		
18-14 or 2 (18)	0.8-2 or 2 (0.8-0.9)	Brass, Pre-tin	770530-14	—	770529-14	—	567337-3 ⁶ 567337-4 ⁶ 567337-6 ⁶	—
		Phos. Brz., Pre-tin	—	—	770383-1 ³	—		
		Brass, Pre-tin	770385-1 ³	—	—	—	567273-2 ⁷	—
		Phos. Brz., Pre-tin	—	—	770383-1 ³	—	567273-3 ⁷	—
		Phos. Brz., Pre-tin	—	—	770383-1 ³	—	567273-4 ⁷	—

¹Select Gold—.000030 [.000762] min gold in mating area over .000050 [.00127] min nickel.

²Gold—.000030 [.000762] min gold in mating area, overall gold flash over .000050 [.00127] min nickel.

³These contacts have a .0125 [.318] stock thickness and accept two wires, each with maximum .180 [4.57] insulation diameters. They can be used only with the following housing part numbers: 770364-1, 770365-1, 770450-1, 770451-1, 770452-1, and 770453-1 (see page 143).

⁴Contact length is .875 [22.23]

⁵HDM Applicator part number ending in -1 is used on AMPOMATOR CLS Machine with T or G Terminators, -2 is used on AMP-O-LECTRIC Model K Machine, -3 is used on AMP-O-LECTRIC Model G Machine. See pages 201-204 for further information.

⁶HDM Applicator part number ending in -3 is used on AMPOMATOR CLS Machine with T or G Terminators, -4 is used on AMP-O-LECTRIC Model K Machine, -6 is used on AMP-O-LECTRIC Model G Machine. See pages 201-204 for further information.

⁷HDM Applicator part number ending in -3 is used on AMPOMATOR CLS Machine with T or G Terminators, -2 is used on AMP-O-LECTRIC Model K Machine, -4 is used on AMP-O-LECTRIC Model G Machine. See pages 201-204 for further information.

Note: Phosphor bronze contacts should be used in high-temperature/humidity cycling applications.

Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

.093 [2.36] Commercial Pin and Socket Connectors (Continued)

Housings

Free-Hanging or Panel Mount

.198 [5.03] Centerline spacing

Material

Housing—Nylon, natural color

Flammability Rating—

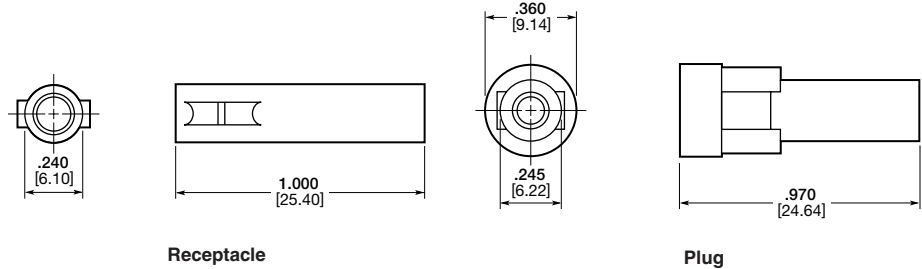
UL94-V-2

Related Product Data

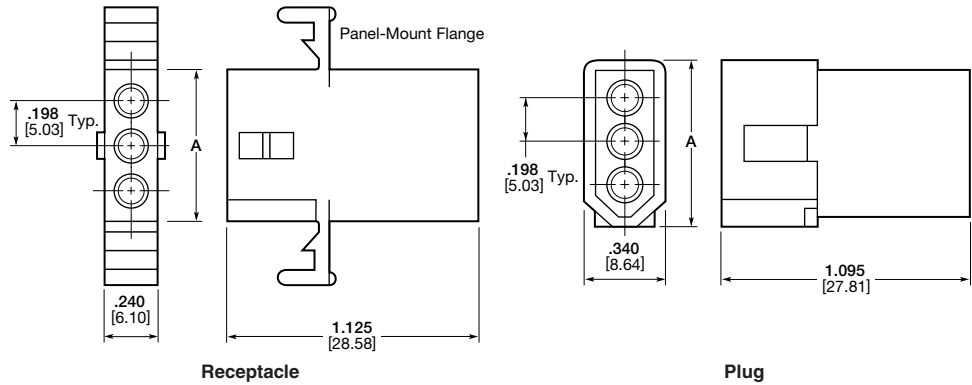
Contacts—page 139

Product Specification—108-1038

1 Circuit



2, 3, and 4 Circuit, In-Line



No. of Circuits	A Dimension		Receptacle Part Numbers				Plug Part Numbers	
	Receptacle	Plug	Panel Mount		Free-Hanging		Panel Mount	Free-Hanging
			Without Detents	With Detents	Without Detents	With Detents		
1	—	—	—	—	—	770063-1	—	770064-1
2	.540 13.72	.640 16.26	—	770066-11,5	—	770065-11,5 770266 ^{1,3,5}	770068-1 ¹	770069-1 ¹
3	.670 17.02	.770 19.56	—	770071-1	—	770070-1 770264-1 ³	770073-1	770074-1
4 (In-Line)	.870 22.10	.970 24.64	—	770076-1	—	770075-1	770077-1	770078-1
4 (Matrix)	.443 11.25	.540 13.71	—	—	—	770843-1	—	770842-1
5	1.070 27.18	1.170 29.72	—	—	—	770083-1 794015-1 ³	—	770084-1
6 (In-Line)	1.268 32.21	1.378 35.00	—	—	—	770782-1 ⁴	—	770892-1 ⁴
6 (Matrix)	.435 11.05	.535 13.59	770085-1	770087-1	770088-1	770086-1	770089-1	770090-1
9	.670 17.02	.770 19.56	770091-1	770093-1	770094-1	770092-1	770095-1 ² 770108-1	770096-1
12	.870 22.10	.970 24.64	770097-1	770099-1	770100-1	770098-1	770101-1	770102-1
15	1.070 27.18	1.170 29.72	770103-1	—	770105-1	—	770106-1	770107-1

¹2.248 [6.30] centerline.

²Mounting ears at wire end.

³Tool removable.

⁴Positive lock.

⁵600 V AC or DC

Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

Standard Density

.093 [2.36] Commercial Pin and Socket Connectors
.198 [5.03] Centerline

.093 [2.36] Commercial Pin and Socket Connectors (Continued)

Housings

Free-Hanging or Panel Mount

.198 [5.03] Centerline spacing

Material

Housing—Nylon, natural color

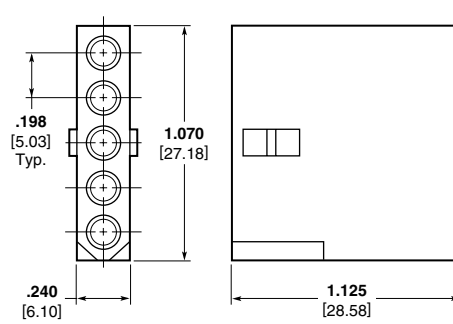
Flammability Rating—
UL94V-2

Related Product Data

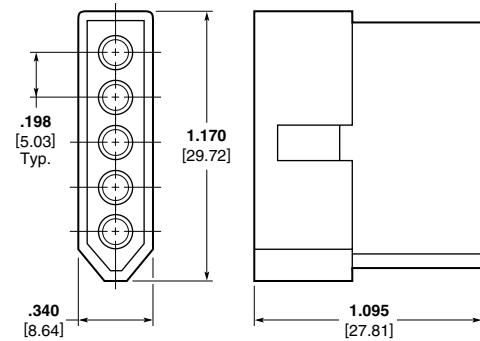
Contacts—page 139

Product Specification—108-1038

5 Circuit, In-Line

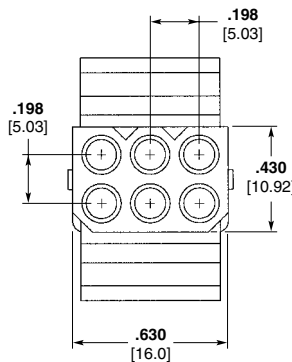


Receptacle (Free-Hanging)

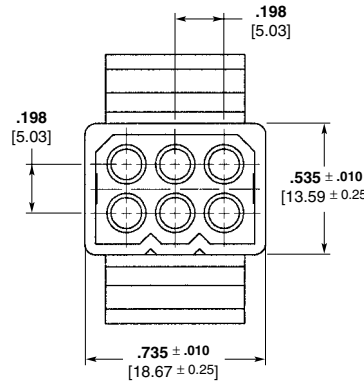


Plug (Free-Hanging)

4, 6, 9, 12, and 15 Circuit, Matrix



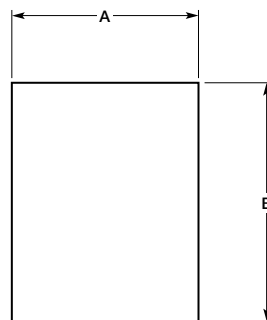
Receptacle



Plug

Recommended Panel Cutouts

Maximum panel thickness is
.090 [2.29].



No. of Circuits	Panel Cutout Dimensions			
	Receptacle		Plug	
	A	B	A	B
2	.312 7.92	.725 18.42	.375 9.53	.800 20.32
3	.312 7.92	.840 21.34	.375 9.53	.933 23.70
4 (In-Line)	.312 7.92	1.038 26.37	.375 9.53	1.131 28.73
6	.600 15.24	.718 18.24	.695 17.65	.750 19.05
9	.725 18.42	.828 21.03	.660 16.76	.937 23.80
12	.725 18.42	1.050 26.67	.760 19.30	1.155 29.34
15	.655 16.64	1.240 31.50	.760 19.30	1.343 34.11

Note: The panel should be punched so that the housing enters in the same direction as the punch.

.093 [2.36] Commercial Pin and Socket Connectors (Continued)

Housings

Free-Hanging or Panel Mount

.250 [6.35] Centerline spacing

Material

Housing—Nylon, natural color

Flammability Rating—
UL94V-2

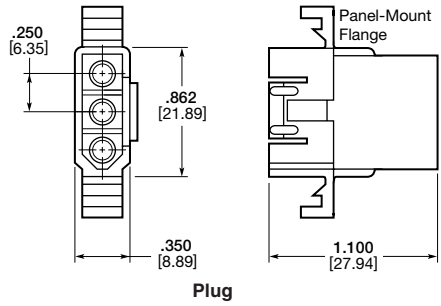
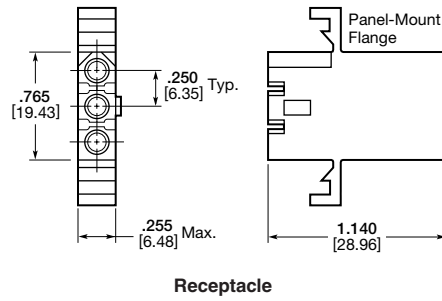
Voltage Rating—600 V AC or DC

Related Product Data

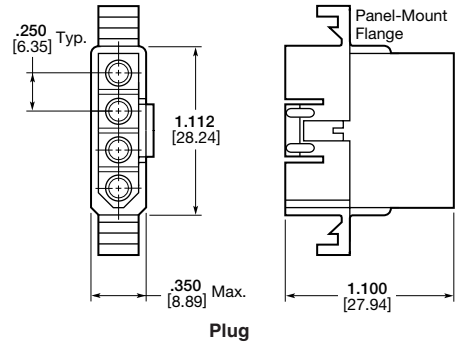
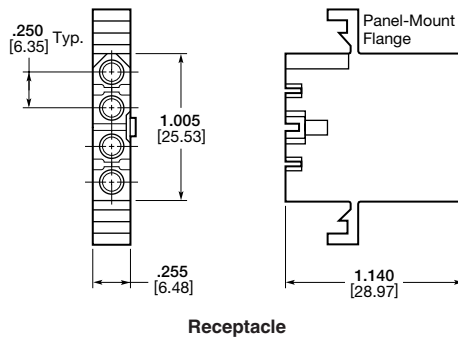
Contacts—page 139

Product Specification—108-1038

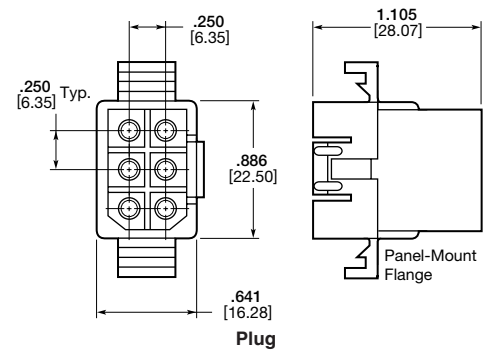
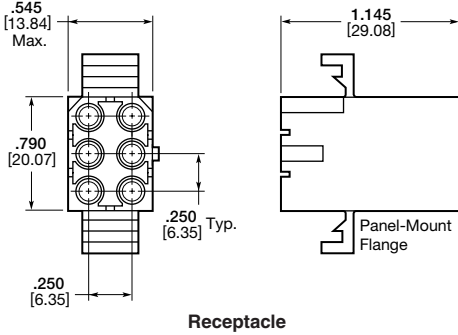
3 Circuit, In-Line



4 Circuit, In-Line



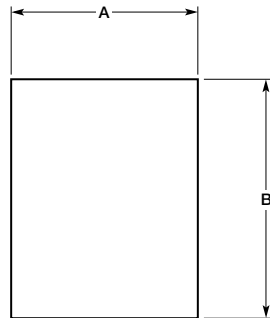
6 Circuit, Matrix



Recommended Panel Cutouts

Maximum panel thickness is
.062 [1.57].

Note: The panel should be punched so that the housing enters in the same direction as the punch.



No. of Circuits	Receptacle Part Numbers		Plug Part Numbers	
	Panel Mount	Free-Hanging	Panel Mount	Free-Hanging
3	770269-1 770771-1 ¹	770339-1	770338-1	770276-1
4	770329-1	770337-1	770330-1	770336-1
6	770372-1	770360-1	770373-1	770361-1

¹Pre-bent mounting ears.

No. of Circuits	Panel Cutout Dimensions			
	Receptacle		Plug	
	A	B	A	B
3	.310 7.87	.920 23.37	.365 9.27	1.022 25.96
4	.310 7.87	1.168 29.67	.365 9.27	1.270 32.26
6	.608 15.44	.946 24.03	.658 16.71	1.048 26.62

Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

Standard Density

.093 [2.36] Commercial Pin and Socket Connectors
.198 [5.03] Centerline

.093 [2.36] Commercial Pin and Socket Connectors (Continued)

Housings

Free-Hanging or Panel Mount

.250 [6.35] Centerline spacing

Material

Housing—Nylon, natural color

Flammability Rating—
UL94V-2

Voltage Rating—600 V AC or DC

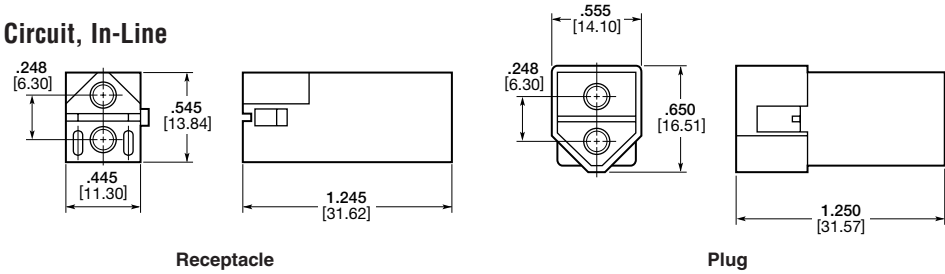
Related Product Data

Contacts—page 139

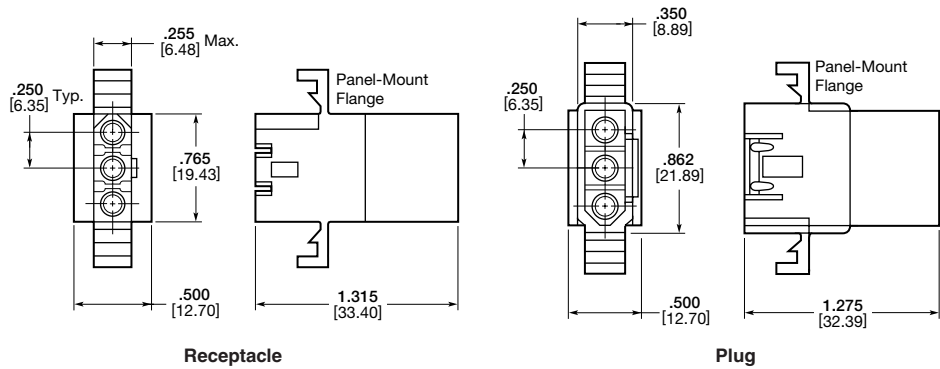
Product Specification—108-1038

Dual Wire

2 Circuit, In-Line



3 Circuit, In-Line

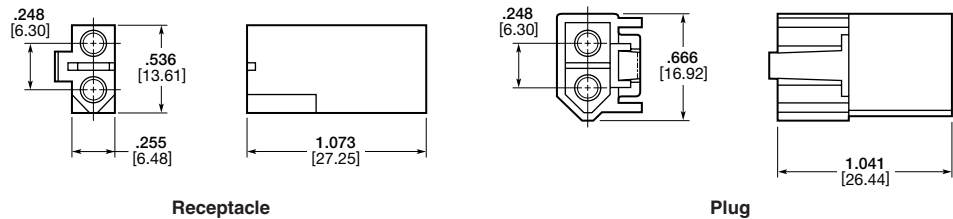


No. of Circuits	Receptacle Part Numbers		Plug Part Numbers	
	Panel Mount	Free-Hanging	Panel Mount	Free-Hanging
2	—	770364-1 ¹	—	770365-1 ¹
3	770453-1 ²	770451-1	770452-1 ²	770450-1

1.248 [6.30] centerline.
2See panel cutout dimensions on page 58.

Positive Lock

2, 3 and 4 Circuit, In-Line

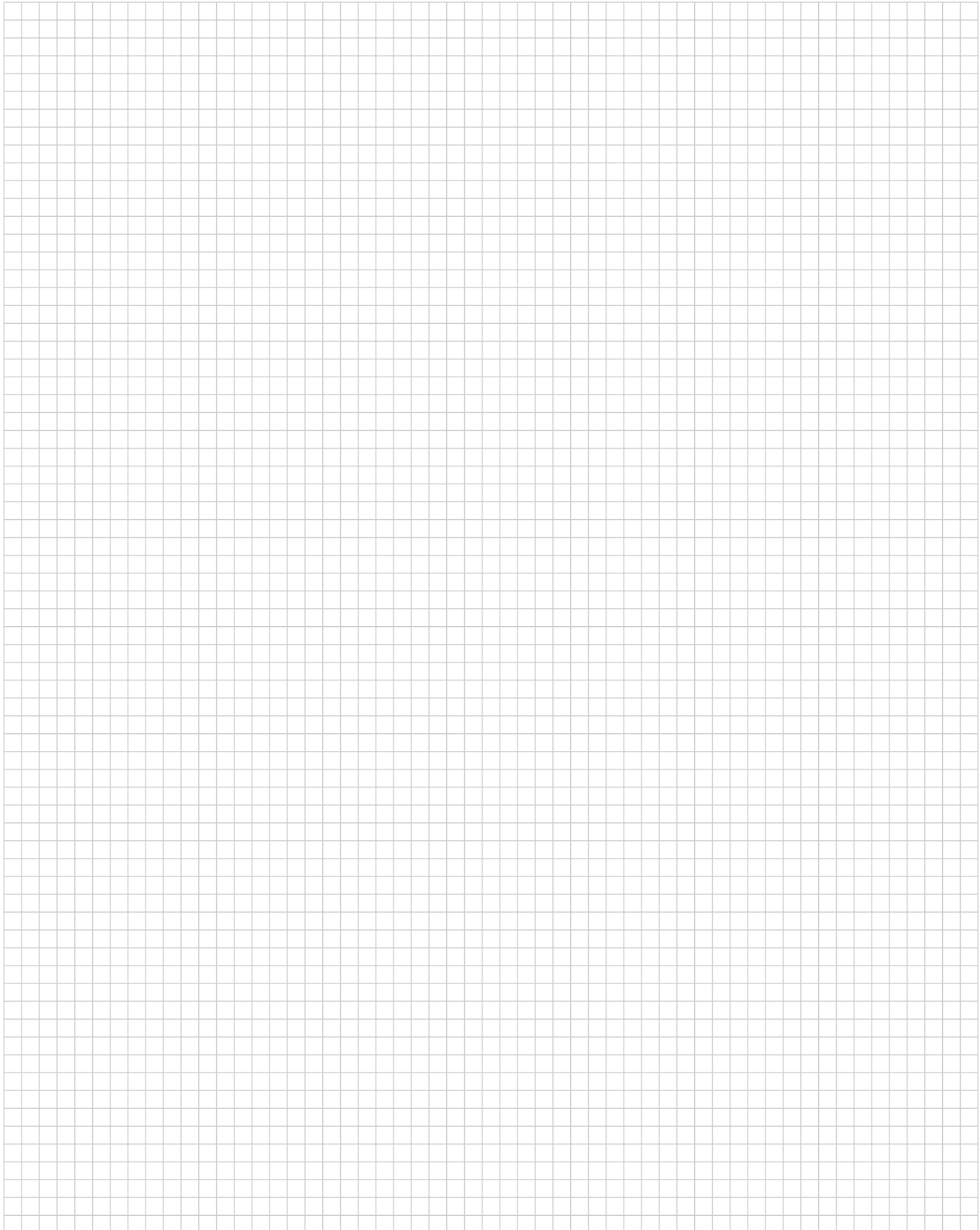


No. of Circuits	Receptacle Part Numbers		Plug Part Numbers	
	Free-Hanging		Free-Hanging	
2	770424-1 ¹		770425-1 ¹	
3	770785-1		770783-1	
4	770784-1		770810-1	

1.248 [6.30] centerline.

Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

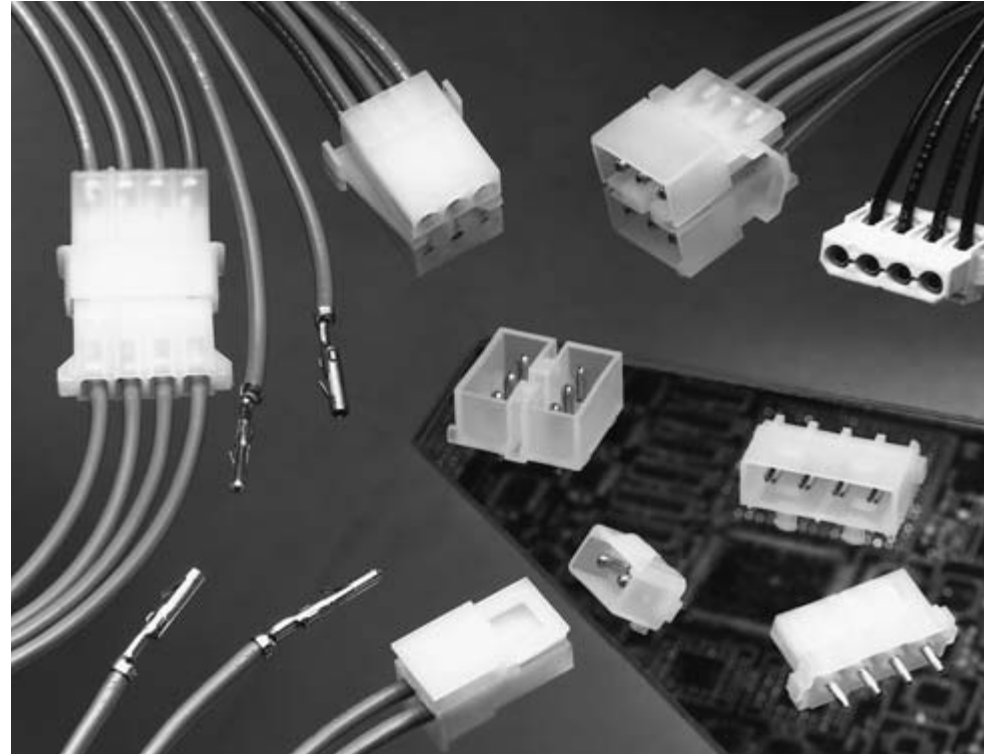
Engineering Notes



Commercial MATE-N-LOK Connectors

Product Facts

- Fully polarized nylon housings
- Easy cavity identification
- Locking devices are integral part of design. Connector halves will hold together under severe conditions of vibration and shock
- Built-in contact stabilization and self-aligning features
- Hot side egg-crate design for safety
- Precision molded to exacting tolerances
- Contacts accept a wire size range of 30-14 AWG [.05-2.0 mm²]
- Keying plug available
- “Clean” design contact—no sharp projections to impede insertion or damage housings
- Low insertion/extraction forces
- Contacts available in pre-tin or gold over nickel plated to fit the application requirements
- Wire-to-PC Board capability using pin or socket headers
- Solderability—Headers meet MIL-STD 202 method 208
- Four circuit PC Board-to-PC Board capability available by mating vertical socket header with either vertical, right-angle or surface mount pin header
- Four circuit insulation displacement connector (IDC) available
- Ultraviolet (UV) stable housings available in 1, 2 and 3 circuit
- Not for interrupting current
- Recognized under the Component Program of Underwriters Laboratories Inc., File No. E28476
- Certified by Canadian Standards Association, File No. LR 7189A



Performance Characteristics

The Commercial MATE-N-LOK Connector performance characteristics found on pages 145-146 are based on free-hanging and panel mount connectors, loaded with contacts crimped on stranded wire.

Dielectric Withstanding Voltage—1.5 KVAC between adjacent circuits

Insulation Resistance—500 megohms minimum initial between adjacent circuits

Voltage Rating—250 V AC or DC

Connector Mating—4 lb. max. per circuit

Connector Unmating—0.7 lb. min. per circuit

Contact Retention—15 lb. min. per contact

Durability—50 cycles, mating and unmating

Technical Documents

Product Specifications

108-1000 Commercial MATE-N-LOK Connectors

108-1077 Commercial MATE-N-LOK PC Board Headers

108-49000 IDC Connectors

Application Specifications

114-1012 Commercial MATE-N-LOK Contacts

114-49001 IDC Connectors

Instruction Sheets

408-7209, 408-7166, 408-7200, 408-7201, 408-7215, 408-3186, 408-7300

Commercial MATE-N-LOK Connectors (Continued)

Performance Characteristics (Continued)

Maximum Current—Maximum current rating of Commercial MATE-N-LOK connectors is limited by the maximum operating temperature of the housings which is 105°C including the temperature rise of the contacts which is a maximum of 30°C. There are several variables which have a direct effect on this maximum current-carrying capability for a given connector and must be considered for each application. These variables are:

Wire Size—Larger diameter wire will carry more current since it has less internal resistance to current flow and thus generates less heat. Longer wire lengths also enhance current-carrying capabilities since the wire conducts heat away from the connector.

Connector Size—In general, the more circuits in a connector, the less current can be carried.

Ambient Temperature—The higher the ambient temperature, the less current can be carried in any given connector.

Printed Wiring Board Conductor Size—The finished trace conductor width and thickness should be maximized to allow for the greatest current-carrying capacity and heat dissipation.

Commercial MATE-N-LOK connectors also will withstand the following tests:

Vibration—10-55-10 cycles per minute at .06 inch total excursion

Physical Shock—18 drops, 50 G sawtooth at 11 milliseconds

Housing Panel Mount Retention—40 lb. min. 3 and 4 circuit
65 lb. min. 6, 9, 12, and 15 circuit

Housing Lock Strength with Positive Locking Devices Engaged—25 lb. min.

Thermal Shock—-55°C to +85°C

Temperature-Humidity Cycling—25°C to 65°C at 95 RH

Corrosion—48 hr. at 5% salt concentration

Related Product Data

Product Specifications

- 108-1000 Commercial MATE-N-LOK Connectors
- 108-1077 Commercial MATE-N-LOK PC Board Headers

Current Rating Verification for 30°C Maximum Temperature Rise 100% Energized

Wire-to-Wire

Motor Mount Calculated Current Table

Number of Circuits	Wire Gauge						
	14	16	18	20	22	24	30
6	13.00	10.50	9.50	7.50	6.00	5.00	2.50
8	12.00	9.50	8.50	7.00	5.50	4.50	2.50
10	11.00	9.00	8.00	6.50	5.00	4.50	2.00
12	10.50	8.50	7.50	6.00	5.00	4.00	2.00
16	9.50	8.00	7.00	5.50	4.50	3.50	2.00

Values are based on initial Temperature Rise versus Current Testing and are intended to be a guide in the selection of a connector family. All applications should be tested by the end user. The values listed are per circuit for fully loaded housings being 100% energized. **Note:** All combinations were not tested, and this chart contains interpolated and extrapolated values.

Calculated Current Table

Number of Circuits	Wire Gauge						
	14	16	18	20	22	24	30
1	19.00	15.50	14.00	11.00	9.00	7.50	4.00
2	18.00	14.50	13.00	10.50	8.50	7.00	4.00
3	16.00	13.00	12.00	9.50	7.50	6.50	3.50
4	15.00	12.50	11.00	9.00	7.00	6.00	3.00
6 Matrix	13.00	10.50	9.50	7.50	6.00	5.00	3.00
8	12.50	10.50	9.00	7.50	6.00	5.00	2.50
9	11.00	9.00	8.00	6.50	5.50	4.50	2.50
10	12.00	9.50	8.50	7.00	5.50	4.50	2.50
12	10.50	8.50	7.50	6.00	5.00	4.00	2.00
15	9.50	8.00	7.00	5.50	4.50	4.00	2.00

Values are based on initial Temperature Rise versus Current Testing and are intended to be a guide in the selection of a connector family. All applications should be tested by the end user. The values listed are per circuit for fully loaded housings being 100% energized. **Note:** All combinations were not tested, and this chart contains interpolated and extrapolated values.

Wire-to-Board

Due to the vast differences in trace geometry and printed circuit board configurations, we are unable to provide a separate current carrying chart for our printed circuit board header products. However, the above Wire-to-Wire charts may be used as a guideline for headers if the trace width and thickness is equal to the listed wire gauge. For vertical headers, only 95% of the Wire-to-Wire value should be used. For right-angle headers, only 75% of the Wire-to-Wire value should be used. The chart values are only a tool for connector selection and will require the customer to fully test their application.

Minimum Wire Lengths for T-Rise vs. Current Testing

AWG	Min. Length (in.)	AWG	Min. Length (in.)
30	2.6	18	9.4
28	3.2	16	11.3
26	4.1	14	13.7
24	5.1	12	16.4
20	7.8	10	19.3

Note: If wire lengths used are less than those listed above, the current carrying ability of the system will be reduced due to less heat being conducted away from the connector. The customer should fully test all applications.

Termination Resistance/Contact Crimp Tensile Force

Wire Size		Termination Resistance		Contact Crimp Tensile Force	
AWG	mm ²	Test Current (Amps)	Resistance Milliohms (Max. Init.)	Force (Min.) lbs.	N
30	.05	.50	4.00	2	9
28	.08	.75	3.50	3	13
26	.12	1.00	3.50	7	31
24	.2	1.5	3.50	10	44
22	.3	3	3.50	15	67
20	.5	4.5	3.00	20	89
18	.8	6	3.00	30	133
16	1.2	8	2.75	30	133
14	2.0	10	2.75	35	156

Note: This is the total resistance between wire crimps of a mated pin and socket.

Standard Density

Commercial MATE-N-LOK Connectors
.200 [5.08] Centerline

Commercial MATE-N-LOK Connectors (Continued)

Commercial MATE-N-LOK Connector Mating Combinations

Connector Part Number					Mating Connector Part Number							
Number of Circuits	Flammability Rating	Style	Housing Type	Connector Part No.	Housing Part No.	Housing Type	PC Board Headers					
							Plating	Vertical Pin		Right-Angle Pin	Vertical Socket	
							Standard Tail	Long Tail		Standard Tail	Long Tail	
1	UL94V-2	In-Line	Socket: FH	1-480349-0	1-480350-0	Pin: FH	—	—	—	—	—	—
			Socket: FH UV Stable	1-480400-0	1-480351-0	Pin: FH Positive Lock	—	—	—	—	—	—
			Socket: FH UV Stable	1-480401-1	Pin: FH UV Stable	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2	UL94V-2	In-Line	Socket: FH	1-480318-0	1-480319-0	Pin: FH	Pre-tin	350209-1	350422-1	794120-1	—	—
			Socket: FH UV Stable	1-480393-1	1-480498-1	Pin: FH UV Stable	—	—	—	—	—	—
			Socket: FH Positive Lock	1-480720-0	794012-1	Pin: FH Positive Lock	Pre-tin	350539-1	350540-1	—	—	—
			Socket: FH Positive Lock	1-480720-0	794012-1	Pin: FH Positive Lock	Duplex ¹	1586530-2	—	—	—	—
3	UL94V-2	In-Line	Socket: FH	1-480303-0	1-480305-0	Pin: FH	Pre-tin	350210-1	350423-1	643488-1	—	—
			Socket: PM	1-480304-0			Duplex ¹	1586514-2	—	—	—	—
			Socket: FH Positive Lock	1-480721-0	—	—	Pre-tin	350541-1	350542-1	—	—	—
			Socket: FH UV Stable	1-480388-0	1-480387-0	Pin: FH UV Stable	Duplex ¹	1586532-2	—	—	—	—
4			See next page for 4 position mating combinations									
6	UL94V-2	Matrix	Socket: FH Positive Lock	1-480270-0	1-480340-0	Pin: FH Positive Lock	Pre-tin	1-380999-0	350425-1	—	—	—
			Socket: PM Positive Lock	1-480273-0	1-480271-0	Pin: MM Positive Lock	Duplex ¹	2-1586546-0	1586526-2	—	—	—
			Pin: PM Positive Lock	1-480276-0	1-480276-0	Pin: PM Positive Lock	Pre-tin	—	—	—	—	—
8	UL94V-2	Dual Row	Socket: FH Positive Lock	1-480283-0	1-480273-0	Socket: PM Positive Lock	Pre-tin	—	—	350641-1	350576-1	
			Socket: FH Positive Lock	1-480283-0	1-480273-0	Pin: MM Positive Lock	Duplex ¹	—	—	—	—	—
9	UL94V-2	Matrix	Pin: PM Positive Lock	1-480277-0	1-480345-0	Pin: FH Positive Lock	Pre-tin	350212-1	350426-1	—	—	
			Pin: PM Positive Lock	1-480277-0	1-480284-0	Pin: MM Positive Lock	Duplex ¹	1586518-2	1586528-2	—	—	—
10	UL94V-2	Dual Row	Socket: FH Positive Lock	1-480285-0	1-480274-0	Socket: PM Positive Lock	Pre-tin	—	—	350642-1	350577-1	
			Socket: FH Positive Lock	1-480285-0	1-480274-0	Pin: PM Positive Lock	Duplex ¹	—	—	—	—	—
12	UL94V-2	Dual Row	Socket: MM Positive Lock	1-480287-0	1-480339-0	Pin: FH Positive Lock	Pre-tin	1-380991-0	350219-1	—	—	
		Matrix	Pin: PM Positive Lock	1-480278-0	1-480286-0	Pin: MM Positive Lock	Duplex ¹	2-1586544-0	—	—	—	
15	UL94V-2	Matrix	Pin: PM Positive Lock	1-480324-0	1-480288-0	Pin: MM Positive Lock	Pre-tin	350213-1	350220-1	—	—	
			Pin: PM Positive Lock	1-480324-0	1-480288-0	Pin: MM Positive Lock	Duplex ¹	1586520-2	1586524-2	—	—	—
16	UL94V-2	Dual Row	Socket: MM Positive Lock	1-480438-0	1-480275-0	Socket: PM Positive Lock	Pre-tin	—	—	350643-1	350578-1	
			Socket: MM Positive Lock	1-480438-0	1-480275-0	Pin: PM Positive Lock	Duplex ¹	—	—	—	—	—
16	UL94V-2	Dual Row	Socket: MM Positive Lock	1-480438-0	1-480323-0	Socket: PM Positive Lock	Pre-tin	—	—	350644-1	350579-1	
			Socket: MM Positive Lock	1-480438-0	1-480323-0	Pin: PM Positive Lock	Duplex ¹	—	—	—	—	—
16	UL94V-2	Dual Row	Socket: MM Positive Lock	1-480438-0	1-480439-0	Pin: MM Positive Lock	Pre-tin	350214-1	350427-1	—	—	
			Socket: MM Positive Lock	1-480438-0	1-480439-0	Pin: MM Positive Lock	Duplex ¹	1586522-2	1586529-2	—	—	—

FH: Free-Hanging **PM: Panel Mount** **MM: Motor Mount**
¹Duplex Finish — Plated with .000030 [.000762] min. gold in mating area, matte tin on solder tail end over .000050 [.00127] min. nickel underplate on entire contact.

Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

Commercial MATE-N-LOK Connectors (Continued)

Commercial MATE-N-LOK Connectors
.200 [5.08] Centerline
Standard Density

Commercial MATE-N-LOK 4 Position In-Line Mating Combinations (Note: These connectors are used by the disk drive industry.)

Connector Part Number				Mating Connector Part Number													
Flammability Rating	Connector Type	Connector Part No.	Housing Part No.	Housing Type	Plating	Socket Connectors			PC Board Vertical Socket Header			PC Board Pin Headers					
						Insulation Displacement Connector	AWG	AWG	Standard Tail	Vertical Standard Tail	Long Tail	Surface Mount	Standard	Right-Angle W/Fixed Belt	W/Fixed Belt Reverse Pol.		
	Socket Housing Positive Lock	1-480772-0	—	—	Pre-tin Duplex ¹	—	—	—	350543-1 1586534-2	350544-1 1586536-2	—	—	—	—	—	—	
	Socket Housing Detent Lock	1-480424-0	1-480426-0	Pin	Pre-tin	—	—	—	350211-1 770328-1 ³ 1-770328-1 ⁴	350424-1 770829-1	641737-1 770846-1	174804-1 174804-2 174804-3	—	—	—	174552-1	
UL94V-2	Pin Housing Detent Lock	1-480426-0	1-480424-0	Socket	Pre-tin	770156-2 22 770156-3 18 770156-4 20 770156-5 16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Pin Housing Detent Lock High Temp	3-480426-0	3-480425-0	Socket High Temp	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Socket Header	770997-1 794287-1 ²	1-480426-0	Pin	Pre-tin	—	—	—	350211-1	350424-1	770829-1	641737-1 770846-1	174804-1 174804-2 174804-3	—	—	—	—
	Insulation Displacement Connector (IDC)	770156-2 770156-3 770156-4 770156-5	1-480426-0	Pin	Pre-tin	—	—	—	350211-1	350424-1	770829-1	641737-1 770846-1	174804-1 174804-2 174804-3	—	—	—	—
	Socket Housing	770827-1	794132-1	Pin	Pre-tin	—	—	—	1586515-2	1586525-2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Insulation Displacement Connector (IDC)	794036-1 794036-2 794036-3 794036-4	794132-1	—	Pre-tin	—	—	—	—	—	—	1-641737-1	—	—	—	—	—
UL94V-0	Right-Angle Pin Header	1-641737-1	770827-1	Socket	Pre-tin	794036-1 18 794036-2 20 794036-3 22 794036-4 16	—	—	794236-1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

PM: Panel Mount
¹Duplex Finish — Plated with .000030 [.000762] min. gold in mating area, matte tin on solder tail end over .000050 [.00127] min. nickel underplate on entire contact.
²Surface Mount Compatible.
³With Drainholes
⁴Tube Loaded

Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

Commercial MATE-N-LOK Connectors (Continued)

Contacts

Pin diameter .084 [2.13]
Stock thickness .012 [.305]
These contacts are to be used in Commercial MATE-N-LOK housings **only**.

Related Product Data

Product Specification

108-1000 Commercial MATE-N-LOK Connectors

Application Specification

114-1012 Commercial MATE-N-LOK Contacts

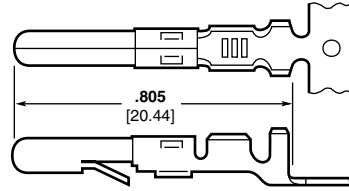
Performance Characteristics—

pages 145-146

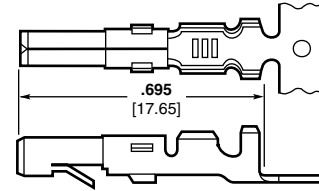
Housings—pages 151-153

Technical Documents—pages 145 and 199-200

Application Tooling—pages 201-204



Pin



Socket

Wire Size Range AWG [mm ²]	Ins. Dia. Range	Material & Finish	Contact Part Numbers				HDM Applicator Part No.	Hand Tool Part No.
			Pin		Socket			
			Strip Form	Loose Piece	Strip Form	Loose Piece		
30-22 [.05-.3]	.040-.075 1.02-1.91	Brass, Pre-tin	350079-1	61174-1	350078-1	61173-1	466426-1 ³ 466426-2 ³ 466426-3 ³	91515-1
		Phos. Brz., Pre-tin	350079-4	—	350078-4	61173-4		
		Brass, Gold ¹	350079-5	61174-5	350078-5	61173-5		
		Brass, Pre-tin	61116-1	60618-1	61314-1	60617-1		
		Phos. Brz., Pre-tin	61116-4	60618-4	61314-4	60617-4		
		Brass, Gold ¹	61116-5	60618-5	61314-5	60617-5		
24-18 [.2-.8]	.060-.100 1.52-2.54	Phos. Brz., Select Gold ²	61116-6	60618-6	61314-6	60617-6	466320-1 ³ 466320-2 ³ 466320-4 ³	91512-1 91528-1 ⁴
		Brass, Select Gold ²	61116-7	—	61314-7	—		
		Brass, Pre-tin	61118-1	60620-1	61117-1	60619-1		
		Phos. Brz., Pre-tin	61118-4	60620-4	61117-4	60619-4		
		Brass, Gold ¹	61118-5	60620-5	61117-5	60619-5		
		Phos. Brz., Gold ¹	61118-6	—	61117-6	60619-7		
20-14 [.5-2.0]	.100-.130 2.54-3.30	Brass, Select Gold ²	61118-7	—	61117-7	—	687763-1 ³ 687763-2 ³ 687763-6 ³	91504-1
		Brass, Pre-tin	350558-1	350639-1	350557-1	—		
		Phos. Brz., Pre-tin	350558-4	—	350557-4	350638-4		
		Phos. Brz., Gold ¹	61118-6	—	61117-6	60619-7		
(2) 18 [.8] or (2) .115 Max. (1) 18 [.8] and 2.92 (1) 16 [1.2] (stacked)		Brass, Pre-tin	350558-1	350639-1	350557-1	—	687898-1 ³ 687898-2 ³ 687898-4 ³	91504-1
		Phos. Brz., Pre-tin	350558-4	—	350557-4	350638-4		

¹Gold Finish—Plated with .000030 [.000762] min. gold in mating area and inside wire barrel over .000050 [.00127] min. nickel underplate on entire contact.

²Select Gold Finish—Plated with .000030 [.000762] min. gold in mating area over .000050 [.00127] min. nickel underplate on entire contact.

³HDM Applicator part number ending in -1 is used on AMPOMATOR CLS Machine with T or G Terminators, -2 is used on AMP-O-LECTRIC Model K Machine; -3, -4, or -6 is used on AMP-O-LECTRIC Model G Machine. See pages 201-204 for further information.

⁴Use Hand Tool No. 91528-1 for .043-.075 [1.09-1.90] insulation diameter.

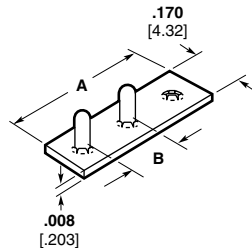
Notes:

1. Extraction Tools: Pins — No. **1-305183-1** (IS 408-7158); Sockets — No. **1-305183-2** (IS 408-7158); Pins and Sockets — No. **465644-1** (IS 408-7211)
2. Insertion Tools: No. **455830-1** (IS 408-7984)

Commoning Tabs

Material and Finish

Brass, tin plated
Stock thickness .008 [.203]



Number of Holes	Dimensions		Part Number
	A	B	
2	.377 9.58	.203 5.16	60843-1
2	.355 9.02	.195 4.95	350444-1
3	.579 14.71	.203 5.16	60842-1
3	.550 13.97	.195 4.95	350444-2

Note: Commoning tabs are designed to be used with pin housings.

Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

Commercial MATE-N-LOK Connectors (Continued)

Contacts

Pin diameter .084 [2.13]
Stock thickness .012 [.305]
These contacts are to be used in Commercial MATE-N-LOK housings **only**.

Related Product Data

Product Specification

108-1000 Commercial MATE-N-LOK Connectors

Application Specification

114-1012 Commercial MATE-N-LOK Contacts

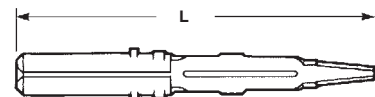
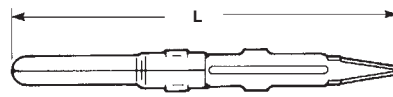
Performance Characteristics—pages 145-146

Housings—pages 151-153

Technical Documents—pages 145 and 199-200

Application Tooling—pages 201-204

PC Board Contacts



Pin

Socket

Type of Contact	L Dim.		Material & Finish	Part Numbers	
	Pin	Socket		Pin Loose Piece	Socket Loose Piece
PC Board	1.110 [28.19]	1.010 [25.65]	Phos. Brz., Pre-tin	61518-11	61320-11
	1.210 [30.73]	1.110 [28.19]	Phos. Brz., Pre-tin	350074-12	350073-12

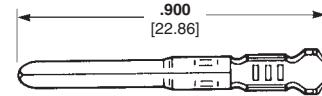
¹For .062 [1.57] max. board thickness — Board hole size .057 [1.45]

²For .125 [3.14] max. board thickness — Board hole size .057 [1.45]

Grounding Pin

(.095 [2.41] longer than standard pin)

(Mate first, break last, not for interrupting current)



Wire Size Range AWG [mm ²]	Ins. Dia. Range	Material & Finish	Contact Part Numbers		HDM Applicator Part No.	Hand Tool Part No.
			Strip Form	Loose Piece		
24-18 [2-.8]	.060-.100 1.52-2.54	Brass, Pre-tin	61527-2	—	466320-11 466320-21 466320-41	91512-1

¹HDM Applicator part number ending in -1 is used on AMPOMATOR CLS Machine with T or G Terminators, -2 is used on AMP-O-LECTRIC Model K Machine; -3, -4, or -6 is used on AMP-O-LECTRIC Model G Machine. See pages 201-204 for further information.

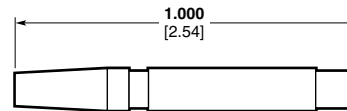
Keying Plug

IS 408-7582

Material

Housing—Nylon, natural color

Flammability Rating—UL94V-2



Part Number
200821-1

Note: Keying plug snaps into socket housing

Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

Commercial MATE-N-LOK Connectors (Continued)

Housings

Free-Hanging

.200 [5.08] Centerline spacing

Material

Housing—Nylon, natural color

Flammability Rating—UL94V-2

Related Product Data

Product Specification

108-1000 Commercial MATE-N-LOK Connectors

Performance Characteristics—pages 145-146

Contacts—pages 149-150

Commoning Tabs—page 149

Keying Plug—page 150

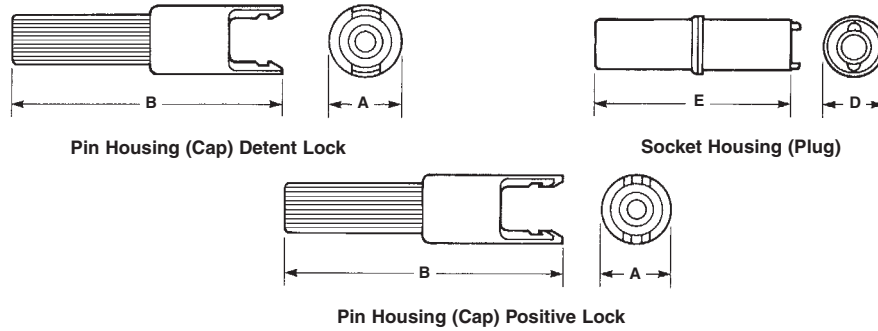
Technical Documents—pages 145 and 199-200

Mating Pin Headers—pages 155-158

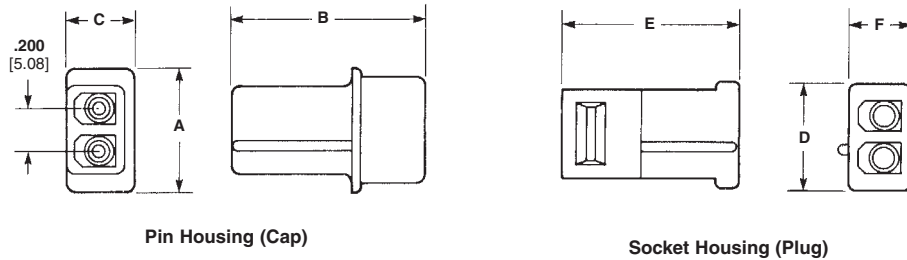
Mating Socket Header—page 156

Mating IDC—page 157

1 Circuit



2, 3 and 4 Circuit, In-Line



Number of Circuits	Dimensions						Part Numbers	
	A	B	C	D	E	F	Pin Housing (Cap)	Socket Housing (Plug)
1	.300	1.200	—	.260	.870	—	1-480350-0 ¹	1-480349-0
	7.62	30.48	—	6.60	22.10	—	1-480351-0 ²	1-480349-0
	.300	1.240	—	.260	.870	—	1-480401-0 ^{1,3}	1-480400-0 ³
2	.300	1.325	—	.260	.995	—	1-480401-0 ^{1,3}	1-480400-0 ³
	7.62	33.65	—	6.60	25.27	—	1-480319-0 ^{1,5}	1-480318-0 ⁵
	.610	.930	.330	.530	.860	.295	1-480498-1 ^{1,3,5}	1-480393-1 ^{3,5}
3	.610	.930	.330	.530	.860	.295	1-480305-0 ^{1,5}	1-480303-0 ⁵
	15.49	23.62	8.38	13.46	21.84	7.49	1-480387-0 ^{1,3,5}	1-480388-0 ^{3,5}
	.810	.930	.325	.825	.850	.290	1-480426-0 ^{1,5,6}	1-480424-0 ^{5,6}
4	.810	.930	.325	.825	.850	.290	1-480426-0 ^{1,5,6}	1-480424-0 ^{5,6}
	20.57	23.62	8.25	20.95	21.60	7.37	794132-14.5 ⁶	770827-14.5 ⁶
	1.010	.930	.330	1.030	.850	.310		
	25.65	23.62	8.38	26.16	21.60	7.88		
	—	—	—	1.030	.850	.310		
				26.16	21.60	7.88		

¹Detent lock

²Positive lock

³UV Stable black color

⁴Housing Material UL94V-0 rated

⁵Housing accepts double wire applications where individual insulation diameters do not exceed .115 [2.92].

⁶Used by the disk drive industry.

Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

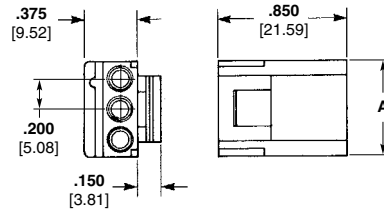
Commercial MATE-N-LOK Connectors (Continued)

Housings
Free-Hanging, Positive Lock

Material

Housing—Nylon, natural color
Flammability Rating—UL94V-2

2, 3, and 4 Circuit, In-Line
.200 [5.08] Centerline spacing

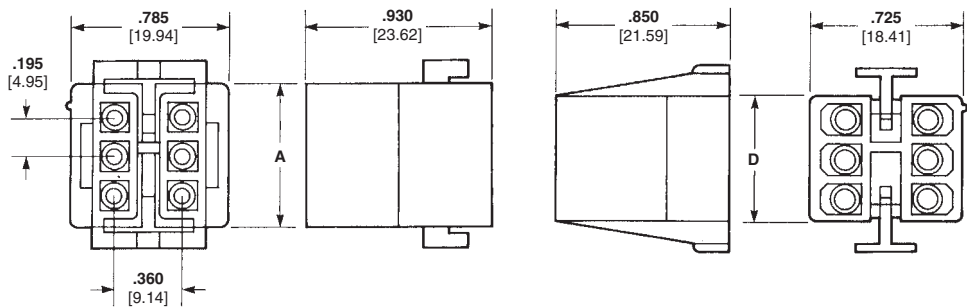


Socket Housing (Plug)

Number of Circuits	A Dim.	Part Numbers		
		Socket Housing (Plug)	Mates with Pin Headers	Mates with Cap Housing
2	.435 11.04	1-480720-0	350539, 350540	794012-1
3	.630 16.00	1-480721-0	350541	—
4	.830 21.09	1-480722-0 ¹	350543 ¹ , 350544 ¹	—

¹Used by the disk drive industry.

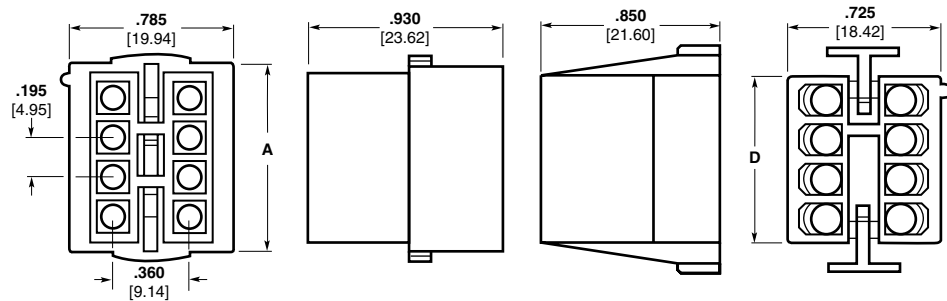
6 Circuit, Dual Row



Pin Housing (Cap)

Socket Housing (Plug)

8 and 10 Circuit, Dual Row



Pin Housing (Cap)

Socket Housing (Plug)

Related Product Data

Product Specification

108-1000 Commercial MATE-N-LOK Connectors

Performance Characteristics—pages 145-146

Contacts—pages 149-150

Commoning Tabs—page 149

Keying Plug—page 150

Technical Documents—pages 145 and 199-200

Mating Headers—pages 155-158

Number of Circuits	Dimensions		Part Numbers	
	A	D	Pin Housing (Cap)	Socket Housing (Plug)
6	.705 17.91	.610 15.49	1-480340-0	1-480270-01
8	.900 22.86	.805 20.44	1-480345-0	1-480283-0 ¹
10	1.095 27.81	1.000 25.40	1-480339-0	1-480285-0 ¹

¹Housing accepts double wire applications where individual insulation diameters do not exceed .115 [2.92].

Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

Standard Density

Commercial MATE-N-LOK Connectors
.200 [5.08] Centerline

Commercial MATE-N-LOK Connectors (Continued)

Housings

Panel Mount, Positive Lock

Material

Housing—Nylon, natural color

Flammability Rating—UL94V-2

Related Product Data

Product Specification

108-1000 Commercial MATE-N-LOK Connectors

Performance Characteristics—pages 145-146

Contacts—pages 149-150

Commoning Tabs—page 149

Keying Plug—page 150

Technical Documents—pages 145 and 199-200

Mating Socket Headers—page 156

Mating IDC—page 157

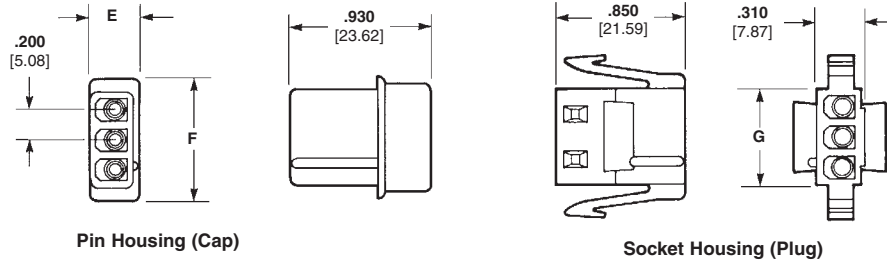
Recommended Panel Cutout for Panel Mount Socket Housing

View is from socket housing entry side

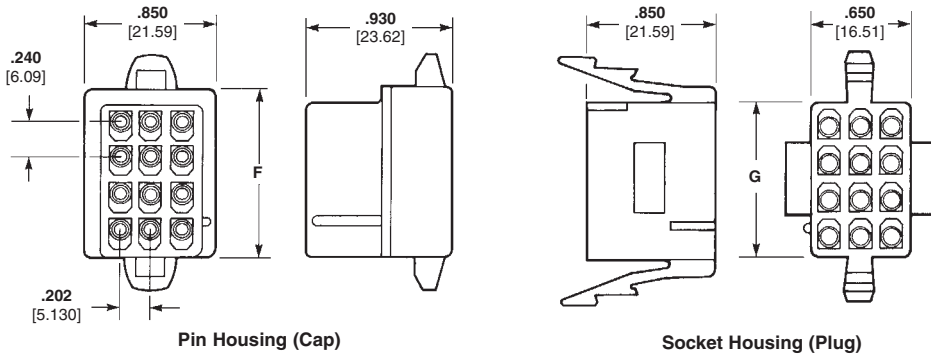
Mounting Information

1. Recommended panel thickness—.025-.065 [.635-1.65].
2. Both locking legs are to be squeezed together and the housing is to be inserted "straight-in", as opposed to a rocking manner.
3. The panel should be punched so that the housing enters the panel in the same direction as the punch.
4. The panel must not have any material (paint, porcelain, etc.) applied in the mounting hole area that would decrease the retention of the housing in the panel.
5. If the two items above are not complied with, the "A" dimension should be reduced .020 [5.08] for proper retention.

3 and 4 Circuit, In-Line



6, 9, 12 and 15 Circuit, Matrix

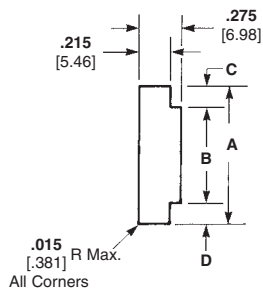


Number of Circuits	Dimensions			Part Numbers	
	E	F	G	Pin Housing (Cap)	Socket Housing (Plug)
3	.325 8.26	.810 20.57	.630 16.00	1-480305-0 ²	1-480304-0
4	.330 8.38	1.010 25.65	.825 20.96	1-480426-0 ^{2,4} 3-480426-0 ^{1,2,4}	1-480425-0 ⁴ 3-480425-0 ^{1,4}
6	—	.665 16.89	.555 14.10	1-480276-0 ³	1-480273-0
9	—	.905 22.99	.795 20.19	1-480277-0 ³	1-480274-0
12	—	1.145 29.08	1.045 26.54	1-480278-0 ³	1-480275-0
15	—	1.382 35.10	1.280 32.51	1-480324-0 ³	1-480323-0

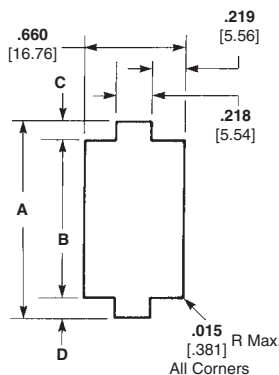
- ¹Housing material has 125°C temperature rating
- ²Detent lock
- ³Positive lock
- ⁴Used by disk drive industry

Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

3 and 4 Circuit, In-Line



6, 9, 12 and 15 Circuit, Matrix

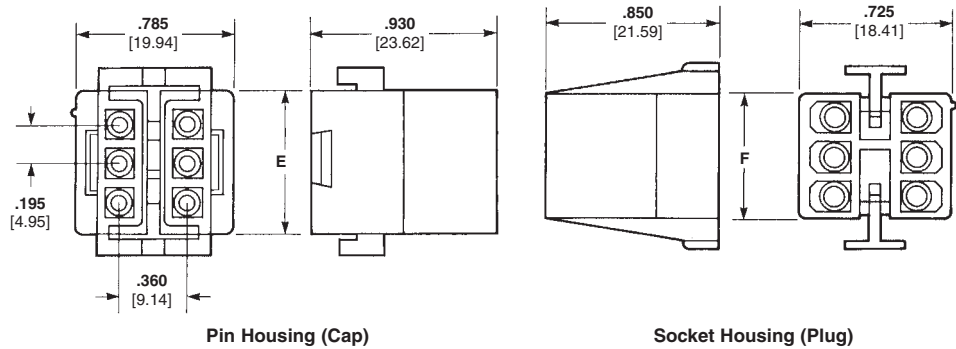


Number Circuits	Dimensions	
	A	B
3	.890 22.61	.645-.635 16.38-16.13
4	1.100 27.94	.845-.835 21.46-21.21
6	.840 21.34	.575-.570 14.61-14.48
9	1.075 27.31	.815-.810 20.70-20.57
12	1.320 33.53	1.055-1.050 26.80-26.67
15	1.550 39.37	1.290-1.285 32.77-32.64

Note: Dimensions "C" and "D" are to be equal.

Commercial MATE-N-LOK Connectors (Continued)

Motor Mount, Positive Lock 6, 8, 10, 12 and 16 Circuit, Dual Row



Number of Circuits	Dimensions		Part Numbers	
	E	F	Pin Housing (Cap)	Socket Housing (Plug)
UL94V-2 Nylon, Natural Color				
6	.705 17.90	.610 15.49	1-480271-0	1-480270-0 ¹
8	.900 22.86	.805 20.45	1-480284-0	1-480283-0 ¹
10	1.095 27.81	1.000 25.4	1-480286-0	1-480285-0 ¹
12	1.290 32.77	1.195 30.35	1-480288-0	1-480287-0
16	1.680 42.67	1.585 40.26	1-480439-0	1-480438-0

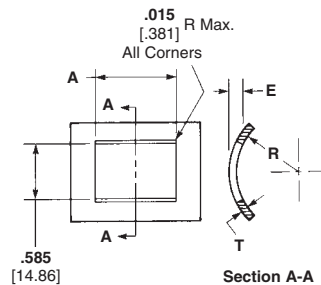
¹Housing accepts double wire applications where individual insulation diameters do not exceed .115 [2.92].

Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

Standard Density

Recommended Panel Cutout for Motor Mount Pin Housing

View is from pin housing entry side.



Note: Motor mount housings may be used in flat panels

Number of Circuits	A Dim.
6	.715 18.16
8	.910 23.11
10	1.105 28.07
12	1.300 33.02
16	1.690 42.93

Mounting Information

1. Recommended panel thickness "E" is .040-.100 [1.02-2.54] and is dependent on "T" and "R".
2. The pin housing must be inserted in a rocking manner.
3. The panel must be punched so that the housing enters the panel in the same direction as the punch.

Commercial MATE-N-LOK Connectors
.200 [5.08] Centerline

Commercial MATE-N-LOK Connectors (Continued)

PC Board Vertical Pin Headers

Material

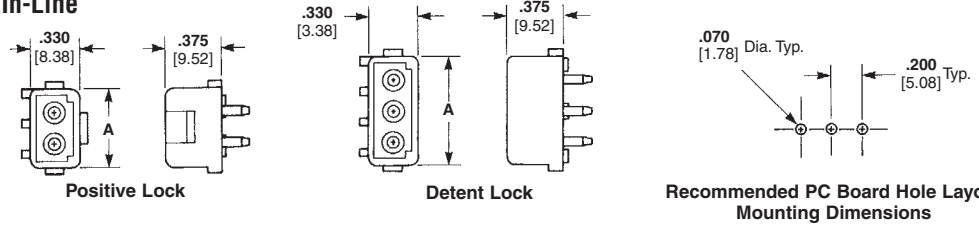
Housing — Nylon, natural color
Flammability Rating — UL94V-2
Contacts — Phosphor bronze
 Solder tail diameter .062 [1.57]

Related Product Data

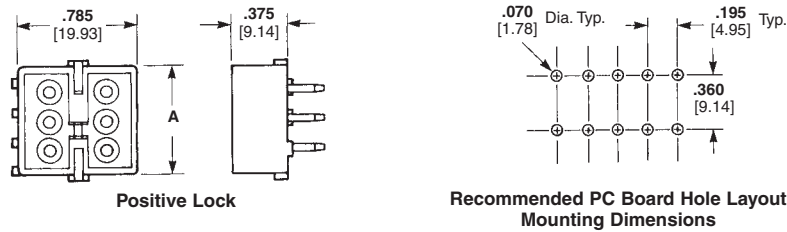
Product Specifications
 108-1077 Commercial MATE-N-LOK
 PC Board Headers

Performance Characteristics —
 pages 145-146
Technical Documents — pages 145
 and 199-200
Mating Socket Housings —
 pages 151-154
Mating Socket Headers — page 156
Mating IDC — page 157

**2, 3, and 4 Circuit,
In-Line**



**6, 8, 10, 12 and 16 Circuit,
Dual Row**



Number of Circuits	A Dim.	Type Lock	Finish	Part Numbers		Mates with Socket Housing Part Number
				Standard ² Tail	Long ³ Tail	
2	.515 13.09	Positive	Pre-tin	350539-1	350540-1	1-480720-0
			Duplex ¹	1586530-2	—	
		Detent	Pre-tin	350209-1	350422-1	1-480318-0
			Duplex ¹	1586512-2	—	
3	.715 18.17	Positive	Pre-tin	350541-1	350542-1	1-480721-0
			Duplex ¹	1586532-2	—	
		Detent	Pre-tin	350210-1	350423-1	1-480303-0
			Duplex ¹	1586514-2	—	
4	.915 23.24	Positive	Pre-tin	350543-1 ⁵	350544-1 ⁵	1-480722-0 ⁵
			Duplex ¹	1586534-2 ⁵	1586536-2 ⁵	
		Detent	Pre-tin	350211-1 ⁵	350424-1 ⁵	1-480424-0 ^{4,5}
			794236-1 ^{5,8}	—		
			Post-tin	1586627-1 ^{5,6}	—	
			1-1586627-1 ^{5,6,7}	—		
Duplex ¹	1586515-2 ⁵	1586525-2 ⁵				
6	.705 17.91	Positive	Pre-tin	1-380999-0	350425-1	1-480270-0
			Duplex ¹	2-1586546-0	1586526-2	
8	.900 22.86	Positive	Pre-tin	350212-1	350426-1	1-480283-0
			Duplex ¹	1586518-2	1586528-2	
10	1.095 27.81	Positive	Pre-tin	1-380991-0	350219-1	1-480285-0
			Duplex ¹	2-1586544-0	—	
12	1.290 32.77	Positive	Pre-tin	350213-1	350220-1	1-480287-0
			Duplex ¹	1586520-2	1586524-2	
16	1.680 42.68	Positive	Pre-tin	350214-1	350427-1	1-480438-0
			Duplex ¹	1586522-2	1586529-2	

¹Duplex Finish — Plated with .000030 [.000762] min. gold in mating area, matte tin on solder tail end over .000050 [.00127] min. nickel underplate on entire contact.
²Use standard tail for .062 [1.57] thick PC Board.
³Use long tail for .125 [3.18] thick PC Board.
⁴Other mating connectors include a vertical PC Board socket header and the insulation displacement connectors (IDC).
⁵Used by the disk drive industry.
⁶With drain holes.
⁷Tube loaded.
⁸Housing material UL94V-0 rated.

Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

Commercial MATE-N-LOK Connectors (Continued)

**PC Board Surface Mount
Right-Angle Pin Header**

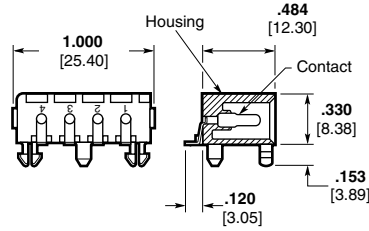
Material and Finish

Housing—Nylon, black color

Flammability Rating—UL94V-2

Contact—Phosphor bronze, pre-tin
Solder tail width .052 [1.32]

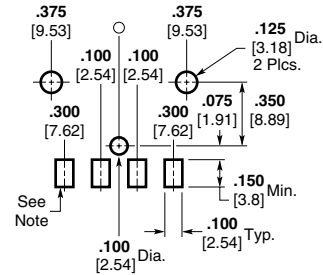
4 Circuit, In-Line



Part Number
770829-1

Notes:

1. Mating parts include socket housings, a vertical PC Board socket header below and the insulation displacement connectors (IDC).
2. Used by the disk drive industry.



Note: .010 [.25] min. thick solder paste, 63/27 tin

Recommended PC Board Layout
.062 [1.57] thick PC Board

**PC Board Vertical
Socket Headers**

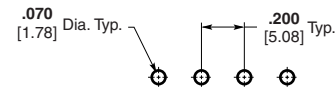
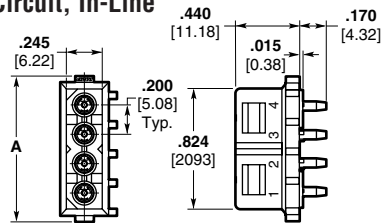
Material

Housing—Nylon, natural color

Flammability Rating—UL94V-2

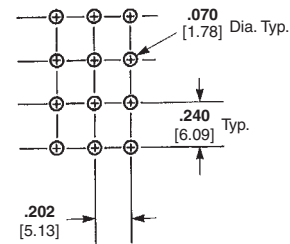
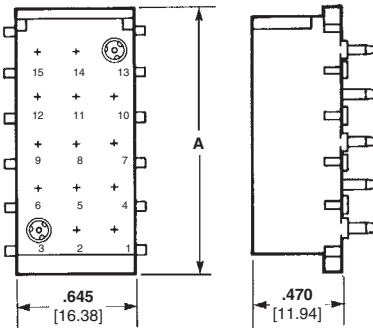
Contacts—Phosphor bronze
Solder tail diameter .062 [1.57]

4 Circuit, In-Line



Recommended PC Board Hole Layout
.062 [1.57] thick PC Board

**6, 9, 12 and 15 Circuit,
Matrix**



Recommended PC Board Hole Layout
.062 [1.57] thick PC Board

Number of Circuits	A Dim.	Finish	Part Numbers		Mates with Pin Housing Part Number
			Standard Tail ⁵	Long Tail ⁶	
4	1.000 25.40	Pre-tin	770997-1 ³	—	1-480426-02, ³
			794285-13,7	—	
			794287-13,4,8	—	
6	.720 18.29	Pre-tin	350641-1	350576-1	1-480276-0
		Duplex ¹	1586539-2	—	
9	.960 24.39	Pre-tin	350642-1	350577-1	1-480277-0
12	1.200 30.49	Pre-tin	350643-1	350578-1	1-480278-0
15	1.440 36.58	Pre-tin	350644-1	350579-1	1-480324-0

Related Product Data

Product Specifications

108-1077 Commercial MATE-N-LOK PC Board Headers

Performance Characteristics—pages 145-146

Technical Documents—pages 145 and 199-200

Mating Pin Housings—pages 151-154

Mating Pin Headers—pages 155-158

Mating Socket Housings—pages 151-154

Mating Socket Header—page 156

Mating IDC—page 157

¹Duplex Finish—Plated with .000030 [.000762] min. gold in mating area, matte tin on solder tail end over .000050 [.00127] min. nickel underplate on entire contact.

²Other mating connectors include vertical, right-angle and surface mount PC Board pin headers.

³Used by the disk drive industry.

⁴Surface mount compatible.

⁵Use standard tail for .062 [1.57] thick PC Board.

⁶Use long tail for .125 [3.18] thick PC Board.

⁷Low Mating Force

⁸High Temperature

Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

Standard Density

Commercial MATE-N-LOK Connectors
.200 [5.08] Centerline

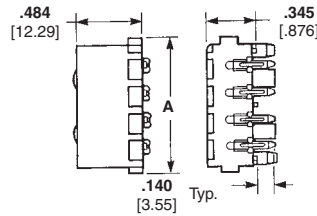
Commercial MATE-N-LOK Connectors (Continued)

PC Board Right-Angle Pin Headers

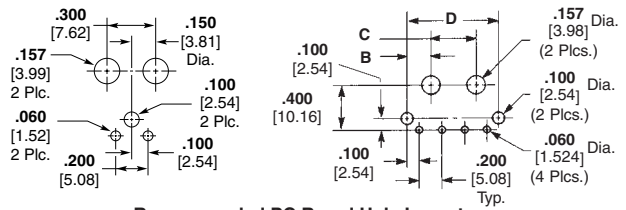
Material and Finish

Contact—Phosphor bronze, pre-tin
Solder tail width .052 [1.32]

2, 3, and 4 Circuit, In-Line



2, 3, and 4 Circuit



Recommended PC Board Hole Layout
.062 [1.57] thick PC Board

Number of Circuits	Dimensions				Housing Material	Part Numbers	Mates with Socket Housing Part Number
	A	B	C	D			
2	.600 15.24	—	.300 7.62	—	UL94V-2 Nylon Natural Color	794120-1	1-480318-0
3	.800 20.32	.150 3.81	.300 7.62	.600 15.24	UL94V-0 Nylon	643488-1	1-480303-0
4	1.000 25.40	.200 5.08	.400 10.16	.800 20.32	UL94V-2 Nylon, Natural Color	641737-1 ³ 770846-11, ³	1-480424-02, ³
					UL94V-0 Nylon	1-641737-1 ³	770827-12, ³

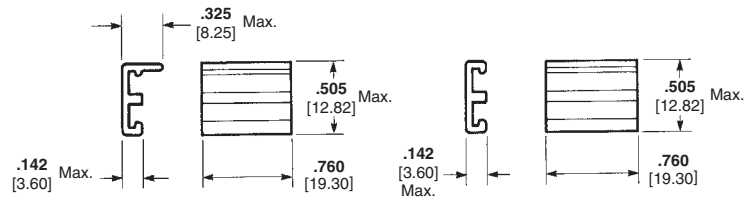
¹Surface Mount Compatible. ²Other mating connectors include a vertical PC Board socket header and the insulation displacement connectors (IDC). ³Used by the disk drive industry.

Dust Covers

Material

Housing—Polyester, white color

Flammability Rating—UL94V-2



For Feed-To Wiring
Part Number 770232-1

For Feed-Through Wiring
Part Number 770233-1

Note: These parts are used with the insulation displacement connectors below.

Insulation Displacement Connectors (IDC)

Material

Housing—Nylon

Contact—Phosphor bronze

Related Product Data

Used by the disk drive industry.

Product Specifications

108-1077 Commercial MATE-N-LOK
PC Board Headers

108-49000 IDC Connectors

Application Specification

114-49001 IDC Connectors

Performance Characteristics—
pages 145-146

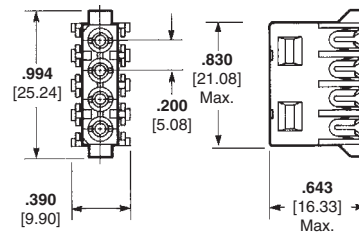
Technical Documents—
pages 145 and 199-200

Mating Socket Housings—
pages 151-154

Mating Pin Housings—pages 151-
154

Mating Pin Headers—pages 155-158

4 Circuit, In-Line



Socket Assembly (Plug)

Wire Size Range AWG [mm ²]	Color Code	Finish	Part Number		Mates with Part Numbers
			UL94V-2	UL94V-0	
22 [.3]	Red	Pre-tin	770156-2	794036-3	1-480426-0** 350211-1 350211-2 350424-1 350424-2 641737-1
20 [.5]	Yellow	Pre-tin	770156-4	794036-2	1-641737-1 770827-1 770829-1 770846-1
18 [.8]	Orange	Pre-tin	770156-3	794036-1	
16 [1.2]	Blue	Pre-tin	770156-5*	794036-4	

*Application Tooling: Arbor Tool 91085-2 uses head 231920-2. **Pin Housing

Notes:

1. Insulation diameter .095 [2.41] max.

2. Application Tooling

Power Unit No. **91112-2** (IS 408-7763) uses Head No. **231920-2** (IS 408-9330) and Hand Tool Handle No. **58074-1** (IS 408-6790) uses Terminating Head No. **231894-1** (IS 408-3186)

Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

Commercial MATE-N-LOK Connectors (Continued)

PC Board Right-Angle Pin Header with Fix Belt

Material

Housing — Thermoplastic
Flammability Rating — UL94V-2
Contacts — Copper Alloy

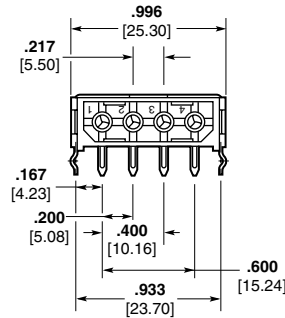
Related Product Data

Used by the disk drive industry

Product Specification

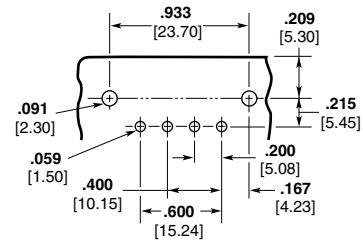
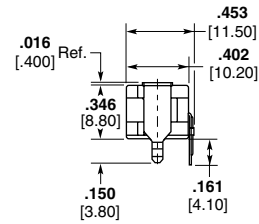
108-5155

4 Circuit, In-Line



Part No. 174552-1

Notes: Mates with socket housing Part No. 1-480424-0. Other mating connectors include a vertical PC Board socket header and the insulation displacement connectors (IDC).



Recommended PC Board Hole Layout
.062 [1.57] thick PC Board

PC Board Right-Angle Pin Headers with Fix Belt Reverse Polarization

Material and Finish

Housing — Nylon
Flammability Rating — UL94V-2
Contacts — Tin plated, Copper alloy

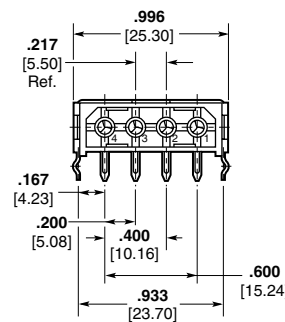
Related Product Data

Used by the disk drive industry

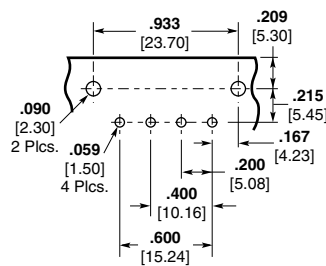
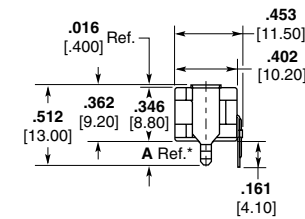
Product Specification

108-5155

4 Circuit, In-Line



Part No. 174804*



Recommended PC Board Hole Layout
.062 [1.57] thick PC Board

Notes: Mates with socket housing Part No. 1-480424-0. Other mating connectors include a vertical PC Board socket header and the insulation displacement connectors (IDC).

Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

Part No.	A Dim.*	Description
174804-1	.150 3.80	Long Clamp with Kink
174804-2	.150 3.80	Clamp without Kink
174804-3	.116 2.95	Short Clamp

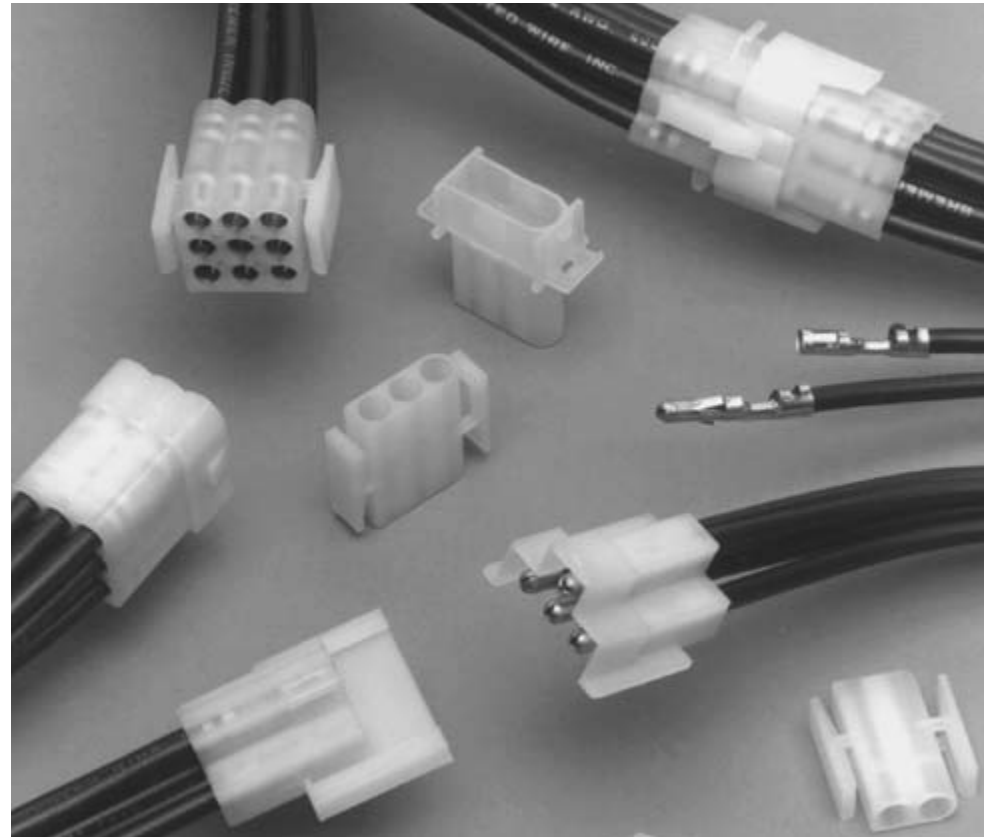
Standard Density

Commercial MATE-N-LOK Connectors
.200 [5.08] Centerline

.140 MATE-N-LOK Connectors (Large Insulation), .240 Centerline

Product Facts

- Available in 2, 3 and 9 circuit configurations for panel mounting; 4 and 9 circuit configurations for free-hanging applications
- Standard natural nylon housings
- Housings fully polarized
- Contacts fully protected in housings
- Contacts accept wire size range 20-10 AWG [.5-5.0 mm²] with insulation diameters from .100 [2.54] to .180 [4.57]
- Low insertion/extraction forces
- Dual locking lances provide optimum contact stability
- Extraction tool removes both pins and sockets
- Contacts are on .240 [6.09] centerline spacing
- Not for interrupting current
- Recognized under the Component Program of Underwriters Laboratories Inc., File No. E28476
- Certified by Canadian Standards Association, File No. LR 7189A



Maximum Current—Maximum current rating of .140 MATE-N-LOK Connectors is limited by the maximum operating temperature of the housings which is 105°C and the temperature rise of the contacts which is 30°C. There are several variables which have a direct effect on this maximum current-carrying capability for a given connector and must be considered for each application. These variables are:

Wire Size—Larger diameter wire will carry more current since it has less internal resistance to current flow and thus generates less heat. Longer wire lengths also enhance current-carrying capabilities since the wire conducts heat away from the connector.

Connector Size—In general, the more circuits in a connector, the less current can be carried.

Ambient Temperature—The higher the ambient temperature, the less current can be carried in any given connector.

Technical Documents

Product Specification
108-1032 .140 Diameter
MATE-N-LOK Connectors

Application Specification
114-1007 .140 Diameter
MATE-N-LOK Contacts

Performance Characteristics

The .140 MATE-N-LOK Connector performance characteristics found on this page are based on free-hanging and panel mount connectors, loaded with contacts crimped on stranded wire.

Dielectric Withstand Voltage—3.0 KVAC between adjacent circuits

Insulation Resistance—1000 megohms minimum initial between adjacent circuits

Voltage Rating—600 V AC or DC

Connector Mating—4.5 lb. max. per circuit

Connector Unmating—8 lb. min. per circuit

Contact Retention—30 lb. min.

Durability—25 cycles, mating and unmating

Thermal Shock—-55°C to +85°C

Temperature-Humidity Cycling—25°C to 65°C at 95 RH

Wire Size		Termination Resistance		Contact Crimp Tensile Force	
AWG	mm ²	Test Current (Amps)	Resistance Milliohms (Max. Init.)	Force (Min.)	
				lbs.	N
20	.5	4.5	3.0	20	89
18	.8	6	2.5	30	133
16	1.2	8	2.5	45	200
14	2.0	10	2.0	50	222
12	3.0	12	1.5	60	267
10	5.0	14	1.5	65	289

Note: This is the total resistance between wire crimps of a mated pin and socket.

Current Rating Verification for 30°C Maximum Temperature Rise 100% Energized

Wire-to-Wire

.140 MATE-N-LOK Connector Calculated Current Table

Number of Circuits	Wire AWG					
	10	12	14	16	18	20
2	28.00	23.00	18.50	15.00	13.50	10.50
3	25.00	21.00	17.00	13.50	12.00	9.50
9	18.50	15.00	12.00	10.00	9.00	7.00

Values are based on initial Temperature Rise versus Current Testing and are intended to be a guide in the selection of a connector family. All applications should be tested by the end user. The values listed are per circuit for fully loaded housings being 100% energized. **Note:** All combinations were not tested, and this chart contains interpolated and extrapolated values.

Minimum Wire Lengths for T-Rise vs. Current Testing

Note: If wire lengths used are less than those listed, the current carrying ability of the system will be reduced due to less heat being conducted away from the connector. The customer should fully test all applications.

.140 MATE-N-LOK Connectors (Large Insulation), .240 Centerline (Continued)

Contacts

Pin diameter .140 [3.57]
Stock thickness .014 [.357]

Related Product Data

Product Specification

108-1032 .140 Diameter
MATE-N-LOK Connectors

Application Specification

114-1007 .140 Diameter
MATE-N-LOK Contacts

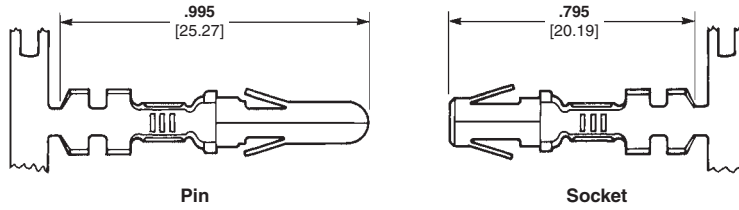
Performance Characteristics—
page 159

Keying Plug—none

Housings—pages 160-161

Technical Documents—pages 159
and 199-200

Application Tooling—pages 201-204



Wire Size Range AWG [mm ²]	Ins. Dia. Range	Material & Finish	Contact Part Numbers				HDM Applicator Part No.	Hand Tool Part No.
			Pin		Socket			
			Strip Form	Loose Piece	Strip Form	Loose Piece		
20-14 [.5-2.0]	.100-.180 2.54-4.5	Brass, pre-tin	61627-1	350389-1	61626-1	350388-1	567306-1 567306-2 567306-3	90247-1
		Phos. Brz., pre-tin	61627-2	—	61626-2	—		
14-10 [2.0-5.0]	.100-.180 2.54-4.5	Brass, pre-tin	350201-1	350391-1	350200-1	350390-1	567309-1 567309-2 567309-3	69710-1 ²
		Phos. Brz., pre-tin	350201-2	350391-2	350200-2	350390-2		

¹HDM Applicator part number ending in -1 is used on AMPOMATOR CLS Machine with T or G Terminators, -2 is used on AMP-O-LECTRIC Model K Machine, -3 is used on AMP-O-LECTRIC Model G Machine. See pages 201-204 for further information.

²Hand Tool No. **69710-1** uses die set No. **58374-1** for 14-12 AWG and No. **58373-1** for 10 AWG.



Contact Extraction Tool
Part No. 318845-1
IS 408-4378

Housings

Free-Hanging

.240 [6.09] Centerline spacing

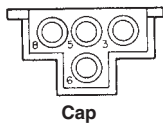
Material

Nylon, natural color

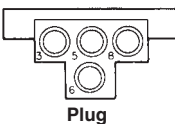
Flammability Rating—UL94V-2

Cavity Identification

(Rear View)

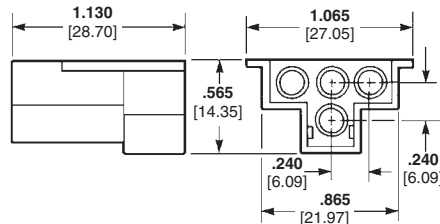


Cap

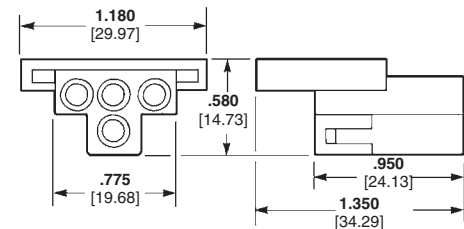


Plug

4 Circuit

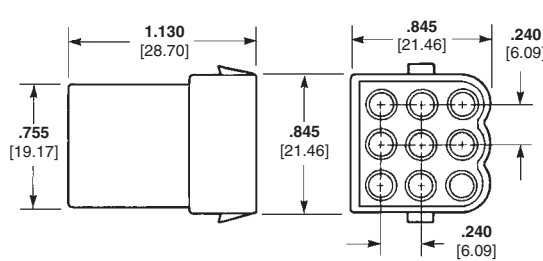


Pin Housing (Cap)
Part No. 1-480512-0
Part No. 794700-1 (Black Color High Temp.)

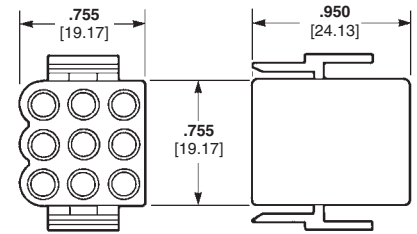


Socket Housing (Plug)
Part No. 1-480510-0

9 Circuit, Matrix



Pin Housing (Cap)
Part No. 1-480586-0



Socket Housing (Plug)
Part No. 1-480585-0

Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

.140 MATE-N-LOK Connectors (Large Insulation) .240 [6.10] Centerline Standard Density

.140 MATE-N-LOK Connectors (Large Insulation), .240 Centerline (Continued)

Housings

Panel Mount

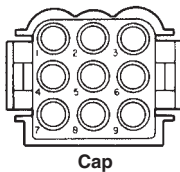
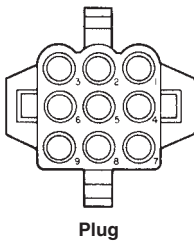
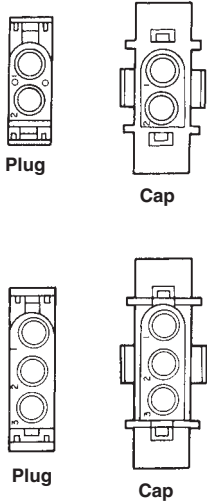
.240 [6.09] Centerline spacing

Material

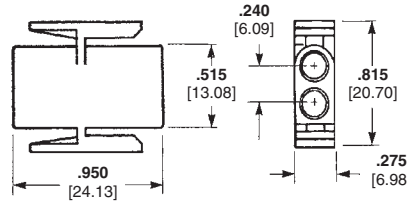
Housing—Nylon, natural color

Flammability Rating—UL94V-2

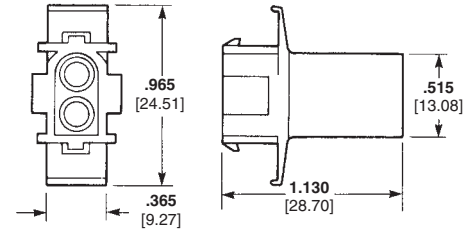
Cavity Identification
(Rear View)



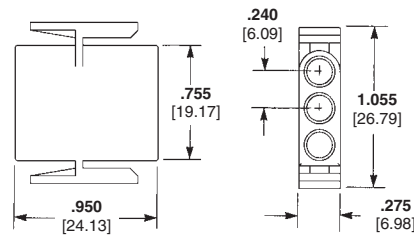
2 and 3 Circuit, In-Line



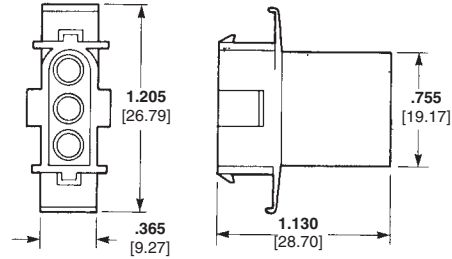
Socket Housing (Plug)
Part No. 1-350344-0
Part No. 794699-1 (Black Color High Temp.)



Pin Housing (Cap)
Part No. 1-350345-0

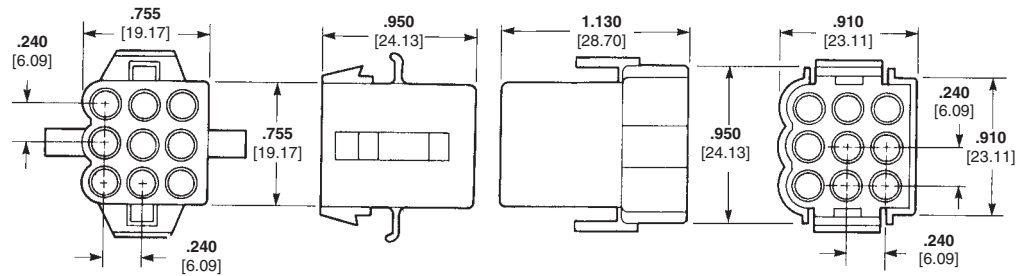


Socket Housing (Plug)
Part No. 1-350346-0



Pin Housing (Cap)
Part No. 1-350347-0
Part No. 794061-1 (Black Color High Temp.)

9 Circuit, Matrix



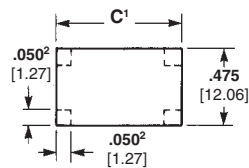
Socket Housing (Plug)
Part No. 1-480672-0

Pin Housing (Cap)
Part No. 1-480673-0
Part No. 794683-1 (Black Color High Temp.)

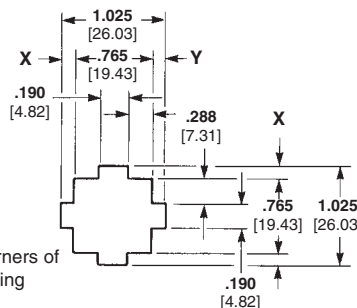
Recommended Panel Cutouts

View is from housing entry side

2 and 3 Circuit



9 Circuit



12 Circuit-.725 [18.42]
3 Circuit-.965 [24.51]
.2050 x .050 [1.27-1.27] tabs in corners of outlet are optional to reduce housing float in panel.

Notes:

1. Panel thickness .040-.070 [1.02-1.78].
2. "X" and "Y" dimensions must be within .005 [1.27] of each other.
3. Panel should be punched so that the housing enters the panel in the same direction as the punch for ease of assembly.

Related Product Data

Product Specification

108-1032 .140 Diameter
MATE-N-LOK Connectors

Application Specification

114-1007 .140 Diameter
MATE-N-LOK Contacts

Performance Characteristics—
page 159

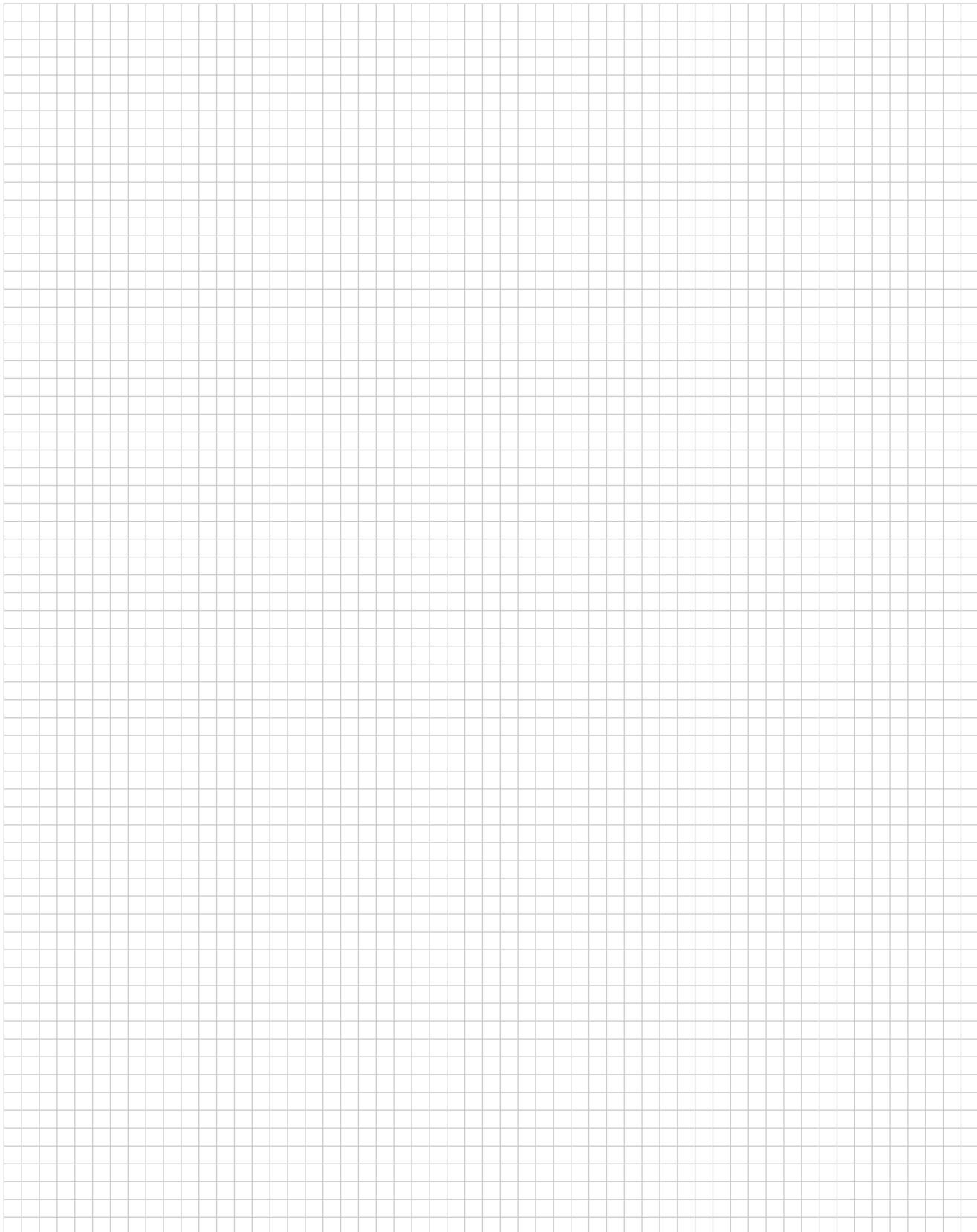
Keying Plug—none

Contacts—page 160

Technical Documents—pages 159
and 199-200




Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

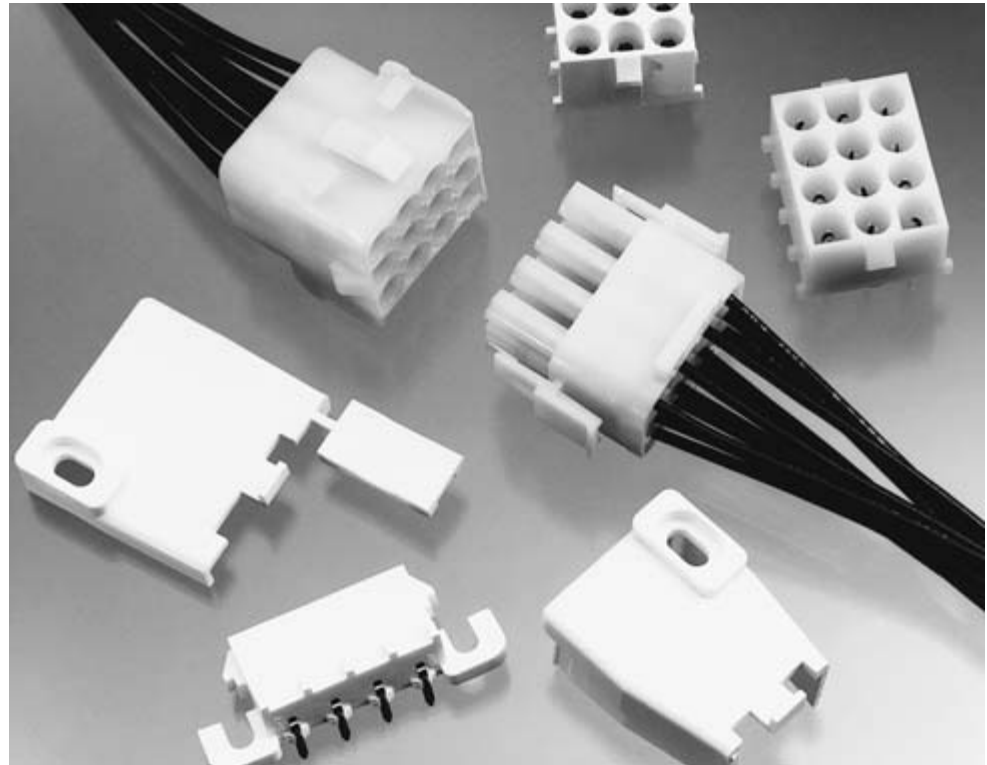
Engineering Notes



Universal MATE-N-LOK Connectors

Product Facts

- Pins and sockets can be intermixed in the same housing
- Positive polarization
- Rear cavity identification
- Contacts completely enclosed in housings
- Positive locking housings
- Insulation capability to .200 [5.08] diameter
- Removable, crimp snap-in contacts
- Low contact mating force
- Contacts accept 30-10 AWG [.05-5.0 mm²] wire sizes
- Contacts available with pre-tin or gold plating
- Dual locking lances provide optimum contact stability
- Panel mount or free-hanging
- Mate with Universal MATE-N-LOK II Housings
- Available in UL 94V-0 flame retardant material. Meets the material requirements of table 25.1 of U.L. Standard 1410 (television receivers and video products)
- Not for interrupting current
- Harness to PC Board capability using pin or socket headers
- Pin and socket headers are available in both vertical and right-angle style
- Solderability—headers meet MIL-STD 202 Method 208
- Contacts are on .250 [6.35] centerline spacing
- Recognized under the Component Program of Underwriters Laboratories Inc., File No. E28476 
- Certified by Canadian Standards Association, File No. LR 7189 
- Passed test by VDE under their Registration Number 3980/Continuous Surveillance 



Performance Characteristics

The Universal MATE-N-LOK Connector performance characteristics found on pages 163-164 are based on free-hanging and panel mount connectors, loaded with contacts crimped on stranded wire.

Dielectric Withstanding Voltage—5.0 KVAC or 5.0 KVDC between adjacent circuits

Insulation Resistance—1000 megohms minimum initial between adjacent circuits

Voltage Rating—600 V AC or DC

Contact Insertion Force—5.0 lb. max. per contact

Contact Retention—15 lb. min. per contact

Durability—50 cycles, mating and unmating

Technical Documents

Product Specifications

108-1031 Universal MATE-N-LOK Connectors

108-1053 Universal MATE-N-LOK PC Board Headers

Application Specification

114-1010 Universal MATE-N-LOK Contacts

Instruction Sheet

408-7714 Plug, Cap, Headers, Pin, Socket and Accessories

Universal MATE-N-LOK Connectors (Continued)

Performance Characteristics (Continued)

Maximum Current—Maximum current rating of Universal MATE-N-LOK connectors is limited by the maximum operating temperature of the housings which is 125°C for 94V-2 housings and 120°C for 94V-0 housings including the temperature rise of the contacts which is a maximum of 30°C. There are several variables which have a direct effect on this maximum current-carrying capability for a given connector and must be considered for each application. These variables are:

Wire Size—Larger diameter wire will carry more current since it has less internal resistance to current flow and thus generates less heat. Longer wire lengths also enhance current carrying capabilities since the wire conducts heat away from the connector.

Connector Size—In general, the more circuits in a connector, the less current can be carried.

Ambient Temperature—The higher the ambient temperature, the less current can be carried in any given connector.

Printed Wiring Board Conductor Size—The finished trace conductor width and thickness should be maximized to allow for the greatest current carrying capacity and heat dissipation.

Universal MATE-N-LOK connectors also will withstand the following tests:

Vibration—10-55-10 cycles per minute at .06 inch total excursion

Physical Shock—18 drops, 50 G sawtooth at 10 milliseconds

Housing Panel Retention—75 lb. min.

Housing Lock Strength—30 lb. min.

Thermal Shock—-55°C to +85°C

Temperature-Humidity Cycling—25°C to 65°C at 95 RH

Corrosion—48 hr. at 5% salt concentration

Related Product Data

Product Specifications

108-1031 Universal MATE-N-LOK Connectors

108-1053 Universal MATE-N-LOK Headers

Current Rating Verification for 30°C Maximum Temperature Rise 100% Energized

Wire-to-Wire

Calculated Current Table

Number of Circuits	Wire Gauge									
	10	12	14	16	18	20	22	24	26	30
2	19.00	18.00	17.00	14.50	13.00	10.00	8.00	6.50	5.50	3.50
3	17.50	16.50	15.50	13.00	12.00	9.00	7.50	6.00	5.00	3.00
4	16.50	15.50	15.00	12.50	11.00	8.50	7.00	5.50	4.50	3.00
5	16.00	15.00	14.00	12.00	10.50	8.00	6.50	5.50	4.50	3.00
6 In-Line	15.50	14.50	13.50	11.50	10.00	8.00	6.50	5.00	4.00	2.50
6 Matrix	15.00	14.00	13.00	11.00	9.50	7.50	6.00	5.00	4.00	2.50
8	14.50	14.00	13.00	10.50	9.50	7.50	6.00	5.00	4.00	2.50
9	13.50	12.50	11.50	9.50	8.50	6.50	5.50	4.50	3.50	2.00
10	14.00	13.00	12.50	10.00	9.00	7.00	5.50	4.50	3.50	2.50
12	12.50	12.00	11.00	9.00	8.00	6.00	5.00	4.00	3.00	2.00
15	12.00	11.50	10.00	8.50	7.50	6.00	4.50	4.00	3.00	2.00

Values are based on initial Temperature Rise versus Current Testing and are intended to be a guide in the selection of a connector family. All applications should be tested by the end user. The values listed are per circuit for fully loaded housings being 100% energized. **Note:** All combinations were not tested, and this chart contains interpolated and extrapolated values.

Minimum Wire Lengths for T-Rise vs. Current Testing

AWG	Min. Length (in.)	AWG	Min. Length (in.)
30	2.6	18	9.4
28	3.2	16	11.3
26	4.1	14	13.7
24	5.1	12	16.4
20	7.8	10	19.3

Note: If wire lengths used are less than those listed above, the current carrying ability of the system will be reduced due to less heat being conducted away from the connector. The customer should fully test all applications.

Wire-to-Board

Due to the vast differences in trace geometry and printed circuit board configurations, we are unable to provide a separate current carrying chart for our printed circuit board header products. However, the above Wire-to-Wire charts may be used as a guideline for headers if the trace width and thickness is equal to the listed wire gauge. For vertical headers, only 95% of the Wire-to-Wire value should be used. For right-angle headers, only 75% of the Wire-to-Wire value should be used. The chart values are only a tool for connector selection and will require the customer to fully test their application.

Termination Resistance/Contact Crimp Tensile Force

Wire Size		Termination Resistance		Contact Crimp Tensile Force	
AWG	mm ²	Test Current (Amps)	Resistance Milliohms (Max. Init.)	Force (Min.)	
				lbs.	N
30	.05	—	—	2	9
28	.08	—	—	3	13
26	.12	—	—	6	27
24	.2	1.5	3.50	8	36
22	.3	3	3.50	14	62
20	.5	4.5	3.00	14	62
18	.8	6	3.00	30	133
16	1.2	8	2.75	45	200
14	2.0	10	2.75	50	222
12	3.0	—	—	60	267
10	5.0	—	—	70	311

Note: This is the total resistance between wire crimps of a mated pin and socket.

Universal MATE-N-LOK Connectors (Continued)

Universal MATE-N-LOK Connector Mating Combinations

Connector Part Number					Mating Connector Part Number								
Number of Circuits	Flammability Rating	Style	Plug Part Number ²	Cap Part Number ²	Plating	Vertical Pin ²			Vertical Socket ²			Right-Angle ²	
						Standard Tail	Standard Tail Polarized	Long Tail	Standard Tail	Standard Tail Polarized	Long Tail	Pin	Socket
1	UL94V-2	—	1-350867-0 1-641084-0 ³	770421-1 1-641083-0 ³	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	UL94V-0	—	350865-1	350866-1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2	UL94V-2	In-Line	1-480698-0 1-770113-0 ³	1-480699-0 1-770114-0 ³	Pre-tin Duplex ¹	350428-1 350428-4	641963-1 641963-3	350582-1 350582-4	350759-4 350759-5	643411-1 —	350986-4 —	— —	— —
	UL94V-0	In-Line	350777-1	350778-1	Pre-tin Duplex ¹	350786-1 350786-3	641964-1 641964-3	350787-1 350787-3	350824-1 350824-4	643412-1 643412-3	350831-1 —	1-350942-0 3-350942-0	643226-1 —
3	UL94V-2	In-Line	1-480700-0 1-641771-0 ³	1-480701-0 1-641767-0 ³	Pre-tin Duplex ¹	350429-1 350429-4	641965-1 —	350583-1 350583-4	350760-4 350760-5	643413-1 —	350987-4 —	— —	— —
	UL94V-0	In-Line	350766-1	350767-1	Pre-tin Duplex ¹	350789-1 350789-3	641966-1 1-641966-1 ⁴	350790-1 350790-3	350825-1 350825-4	643414-1 643414-3	350832-1 350832-4	1-350943-0 3-350943-0	643228-1 3-643228-0
4	UL94V-2	In-Line	1-480702-0 770208-1 ³	1-480703-0 770209-1 ³	Pre-tin Duplex ¹	350430-1 350430-4	641967-1 —	350584-1 350584-4	350761-4 350761-5	643415-1 —	350988-4 350988-5	1-350948-0 —	— —
	UL94V-0	In-Line	350779-1	350780-1	Pre-tin Duplex ¹	350792-1 350792-3	641968-1 —	350793-1 350793-3	350826-1 350826-4	643416-1 —	350833-1 350833-4	1-350944-0 3-350944-0	643230-1 3-643230-0
5	UL94V-2	In-Line	1-480763-0	1-480764-0	Pre-tin Duplex ¹	640466-1 640466-3	643405-1 —	— —	640467-1 640467-3	— —	— —	1-350949-0 —	— —
	UL94V-0	In-Line	350809-1	350810-1	Pre-tin Duplex ¹	640900-1 640900-3	643406-1 —	— —	640901-1 640901-3	— —	— —	1-350945-0 3-350945-0	643232-1 3-643232-0
6	UL94V-2	In-Line	640585-1	926307-1	Pre-tin Duplex ¹	641832-1 641832-3	643407-1 —	— —	— —	— —	— —	640587-1 —	— —
	UL94V-0	In-Line	640581-1	926307-3	Pre-tin Duplex ¹	641831-1 641831-3	643408-1 —	— —	770262-1 770262-3	— —	— —	640583-1 640583-3	643234-1 3-643234-0
8	UL94V-2	In-Line	640586-1	926308-1	Pre-tin Duplex ¹	641825-1 —	— —	770143-1 —	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —
	UL94V-0	In-Line	640582-1	926308-3	Pre-tin Duplex ¹	641828-1 —	643410-1 643410-3	— —	— —	— —	— —	640584-1 640584-3	643236-1 3-643236-0
9	UL94V-2	Matrix	1-480706-0 1-641769-0 ³	1-480707-0 1-641765-0 ³	Pre-tin Duplex ¹	350432-1 350432-4	641971-1 641971-3	350586-1 350586-4	350763-4 350763-5	643425-1 —	350990-4 350990-5	— —	— —
	UL94V-0	Matrix	350715-1	350781-1	Pre-tin Duplex ¹	350711-1 350711-4	641970-1 641970-3	350732-1 350732-4	350827-1 350827-4	643424-1 643424-3	350834-1 350834-4	— —	— —
10	UL94V-2	In-Line	926302-1	926309-1	Pre-tin Duplex ¹	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —
	UL94V-0	In-Line	926302-3	926309-3	Pre-tin Duplex ¹	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —
12	UL94V-2	Matrix	1-480708-0 1-641768-0 ³	1-480709-0 641764-1 ³	Pre-tin Duplex ¹	350433-1 350433-4	641973-1 —	350587-1 350587-4	350764-4 350764-5	— —	350991-4 350991-5	— —	— —
	UL94V-0	Matrix	350735-1	350783-1	Pre-tin Duplex ¹	350713-1 350713-4	641974-1 641974-3	350737-1 350737-4	350829-1 350829-4	643428-1 —	350836-1 350836-4	— —	— —
15	UL94V-2	Matrix	1-480710-0	1-480711-0	Pre-tin Duplex ¹	350434-1 350434-4	641975-1 —	350588-1 350588-4	350765-4 350765-5	643429-1 —	350992-4 —	— —	— —
	UL94V-0	Matrix	350736-1	350784-1	Pre-tin Duplex ¹	350714-1 350714-4	641976-1 641976-4	350738-1 350738-4	350830-1 350830-4	643430-1 —	350837-1 350837-4	— —	— —

¹Duplex Finish — Plated with .000030 [.000762] min. gold in mating area, matte tin on solder tail end over .000050 [.00127] min. nickel underplate on entire contact.
²Universal MATE-N-LOK Plug and Cap housings accept pin or socket contacts. Use the appropriate contacts in the Plug housing as required by the mating component.
³Housing material has 125°C temperature rating. Lime green color. 12 Circuit cap black color.
⁴Black in color.
⁵Tool Removable

Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

Universal MATE-N-LOK Connectors (Continued)

Contacts

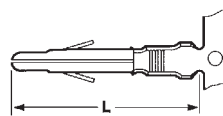
Solid pin diameter .084 [2.13]
Stock thickness .012 [.305] unless otherwise noted.
These contacts can be used in either Universal MATE-N-LOK Plug or Cap housings **only**.

Related Product Data

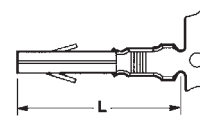
Product Specification
108-1031 Universal MATE-N-LOK Connectors

Application Specification
114-1010 Universal MATE-N-LOK Contacts

Performance Characteristics— pages 163-164
Technical Documents— pages 163 and 199-200
Application Tooling— pages 201-204
Housings— page 168



Solid Pin



Socket

Wire Size Range AWG [mm ²]	Ins. Dia. Range	L Dim.		Material & Finish	Contact Part Numbers				HDM Applicator Part No.	Hand Tool Part No.
		Pin	Socket		Pin		Socket			
					Strip Form	Loose Piece	Strip Form	Loose Piece		
30-26 [.05-.12]	.032-.057 .813-1.45	.790 20.06	.760 19.30	Brass, Pre-tin	350924-1	770672-1	350925-1	770673-1	466616-2 ⁶ 466616-3 ⁶	58439-1
				Phos. Brz., Gold ²	350924-6	770672-6	350925-6	—		
24-18 [.2-.8]	.040-.100 1.02-2.54	.790 20.06	.760 19.30	Brass, Pre-tin	350561-1	350690-1	350851-1 350570-1 ¹	350689-1 ¹	466320-1 ⁶ 466320-2 ⁶ 466320-4 ⁶	91510-1
				Brass, Gold ²	350561-2	350690-2	350851-2	640347-2		
				Brass, Select Gold ³	350561-7	350690-7	350851-7 350570-7 ¹	350689-7 ¹		
				Phos. Brz., Pre-tin	350561-3	350690-3	350570-3 ¹	350689-3 ¹		
				Phos. Brz., Select Gold ³	—	—	350570-6 ¹	—		
20-14 [.5-2.0]	.060-.130 1.52-3.30	.790 20.06	.760 19.30	Brass, Pre-tin	350218-1	350547-1	350536-1	350550-1	687763-1 ⁶ 687763-2 ⁶ 687763-6 ⁶	91500-1
				Brass, Gold ²	350218-2	350547-2	350536-2	350550-2		
				Brass, Select Gold ³	350218-7	350547-7	350536-7	350550-7		
				Phos. Brz., Pre-tin	350218-3	350547-3	350536-3	350550-3		
				Phos. Brz., Select Gold ³	350218-6	350547-6	350536-6	350550-6		
20-14 [.5-2.0] or 2 @ 18 [.8]	.130-.200 3.30-5.08	.810 20.57	.780 19.81	Brass, Pre-tin	350538-1	350552-1	350537-1	350551-1	687926-1 ⁶ 687926-2 ⁶ 687926-6 ⁶	91508-17 91506-17
				Brass, Gold ²	350538-2	350552-2	350537-2	350551-2		
				Brass, Select Gold ³	350538-7	350552-7	350537-7	350551-7		
				Phos. Brz., Pre-tin	350538-3	350552-3	350537-3	350551-3		
18-14 ⁴ [.8-2.0]	.130-.200 3.30-5.08	.810 20.57	.780 19.81	Brass, Pre-tin	350873-1	—	350874-1	—	466588-1 ⁶ 466588-2 ⁶ 466588-3 ⁶	91508-17 91506-17
				Phos. Brz., Pre-tin	350873-3	350918-3	350874-3	350919-3		
12-10 [3.0-5.0]	.200 max. ⁵ 5.08	.810 20.57	.780 19.81	Phos. Brz., Pre-tin	350922-3	640309-3	350923-3	640310-3	466597-1 ⁶ 466597-2 ⁶ 466597-3 ⁶	69710-17
				Phos. Brz., Select Gold ³	350922-6	640309-6	350923-6	640310-6		

¹Socket Contact — .010 [.254] stock thickness

²Gold Finish — Plated with .000030 [.000762] min. gold in mating area and inside wire barrel over .000050 [.00127] min. nickel underplate on entire contact.

³Select Gold Finish — Plated with .000030 [.000762] min. gold in mating area over .000050 [.00127] min. nickel underplate on entire contact.

⁴Recommended for predominant use of 14 AWG wire.

⁵There is no insulation barrel on this contact. Insulation maximum diameter is limited by the housing.

⁶HDM Applicator part number ending in -1 is used on AMPOMATOR CLS Machine with T or G Terminators, -2 is used on AMP-O-LECTRIC Model K Machine, -3, -4 & -6 are used on AMP-O-LECTRIC Model G Machine. See pages 201-204 for further information.

⁷Hand Tool No. **91508-1** is for wire size 20-18 AWG. Hand Tool No. **91506-1** is for wire size 16-14 AWG. Hand Tool No. **69710-1** use die set No. **58380-1** for 12 AWG and No. **58380-2** for 10 AWG.

Note: Phosphor bronze material contacts should be used in high temperature/humidity cycling applications.

Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.



Contact Retention Test Tool
Part No. 1586700-1
IS 408-10003



Contact Extraction Tool
Part No. 318851-1
IS 408-4371



Contact Insertion Tool
(For inserting contacts applied to small diameter wire)
Part No. 91002-1
IS 408-7347

Universal MATE-N-LOK Connectors (Continued)

Contacts

Split pin diameter .086 [2.18]
Stock thickness .012 [.305]
These contacts can be used in either Universal MATE-N-LOK Plug or Cap housings **only**.

Related Product Data

Product Specification

108-1031 Universal MATE-N-LOK Connectors

Application Specification

114-1010 Universal MATE-N-LOK Contacts

Performance Characteristics

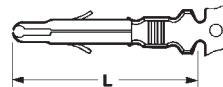
pages 163-164

Technical Documents—pages 163 and 199-200

Application Tooling—pages 201-204

Housings—page 168

Split Pins



Wire Size Range AWG [mm ²]	Ins. Dia. Range	L Dim.	Material & Finish	Contact Part Number		HDM Applicator Part No.	Hand Tool Part No.
				Strip Form	Loose Piece		
24-18 [.2-.8]	.040-.100 1.02-2.54	.790 20.06	Brass, Pre-tin	350699-1	350706-1	466320-1 ³ 466320-2 ³ 466320-4 ³	91510-1
			Brass, Gold ¹	350699-2	350706-2		
			Brass, Select Gold ²	350699-7	350706-7		
20-14 [.5-2.0]	.060-.130 1.52-3.30	.790 20.06	Brass, Pre-tin	350687-1	350705-1	687763-1 ³ 687763-2 ³ 687763-6 ³	91500-1
			Brass, Gold ¹	350687-2	350705-2		
			Brass, Select Gold ²	350687-7	350705-7		
20-14 [.5-2.0] or 2 @ 18 [1.8]	.130-.200 3.30-5.08	.810 20.57	Brass, Pre-tin	350700-1	350707-1	687926-1 ³ 687926-2 ³ 687926-6 ³	91508-1 ⁴ 91506-1 ⁴
			Brass, Gold ¹	350700-2	350707-2		
			Brass, Select Gold ²	350700-7	350707-7		

¹Gold Finish—Plated with .000030 [.000762] min. gold in mating area and inside wire barrel over .000050 [.00127] min. nickel underplate on entire contact.

²Select Gold Finish—Plated with .000030 [.000762] min. gold in mating area over .000050 [.00127] min. nickel underplate on entire contact.

³HDM Applicator part number ending in -1, is used on AMPOMATOR CLS Machine with T or G Terminators, -2 is used on AMP-O-LECTRIC Model K Machine, -4 & -6 are used on AMP-O-LECTRIC Model G Machine. See pages 201-204 for further information.

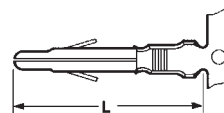
⁴Hand Tool No. **91508-1** for wire size 20-18 AWG. Hand Tool No. **91506-1** for wire size 16-14 AWG.

Notes:

1. Split pins recommended for use in housings having 6, 9, 12 and 15 circuits to reduce mating force.
2. Phosphor bronze material contacts are available for use in high temperature/humidity cycling applications, consult Tyco Electronics.

Grounding Pins

(.100 [2.54] longer than standard pin)
(Mate first, break last, not for interrupting current)



Wire Size Range AWG [mm ²]	Ins. Dia. Range	L Dim.	Material & Finish	Contact Part Number		HDM Applicator Part No.	Hand Tool Part No.
				Strip Form	Loose Piece		
24-18 [.2-.8]	.060-.130 1.52-3.30	.890 22.60	Brass, Pre-tin	770210-1	—	567216-2 ² 567216-3 ²	—
				350654-1	350669-1		
20-14 [.5-2.0]	.060-.130 1.52-3.30	.890 22.60	Brass, Pre-tin	350654-1	350669-1	687763-1 ² 687763-2 ² 687763-6 ²	91500-1
				770234-3	—		
12-10 [3.0-5.0]	.200 max. ¹ 5.08	.910 23.11	Phos. Brz., Pre-tin	770234-3	—	466597-1 ² 466597-2 ² 466597-3 ²	—

¹There is no insulation barrel on this contact. Insulation maximum diameter is limited by the housing.

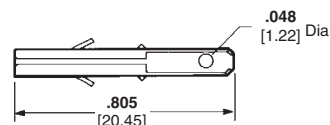
²HDM Applicator part number ending in -1 is used on AMPOMATOR CLS Machine with T or G Terminators, -2 is used on AMP-O-LECTRIC Model K Machine, -3 & -6 are used on AMP-O-LECTRIC Model G Machine. See pages 201-204 for further information.

Programmable Connector Contact

(Socket with 110 Series Special FASTON Tab)

Material and Finish

Brass, pre-tin



Part Number
350877-1

Note: This contact will accept a 110 Series FASTON Receptacle—Part No. **350871-1** (strip form) allowing simple field wiring or wiring changes.

Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

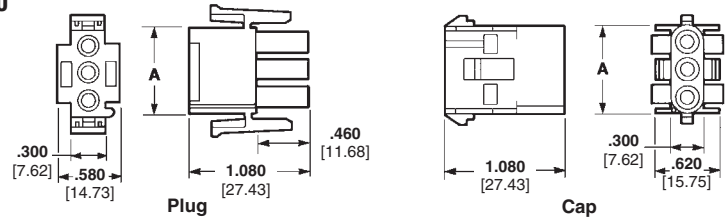
Universal MATE-N-LOK Connectors (Continued)

Housings

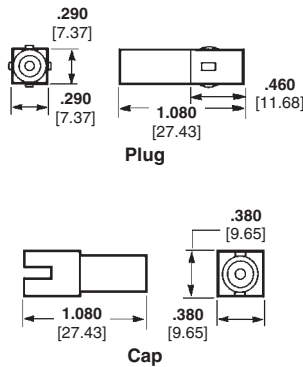
Free-Hanging or Panel Mount

.250 [6.35] Centerline spacing

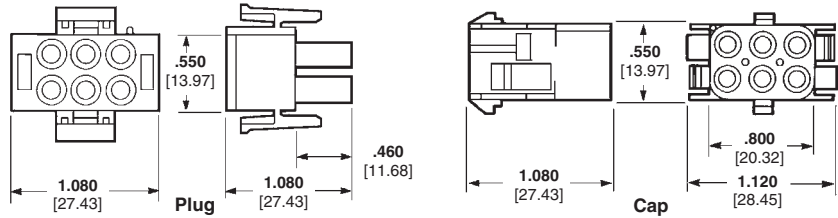
2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8 and 10 Circuit, In-Line



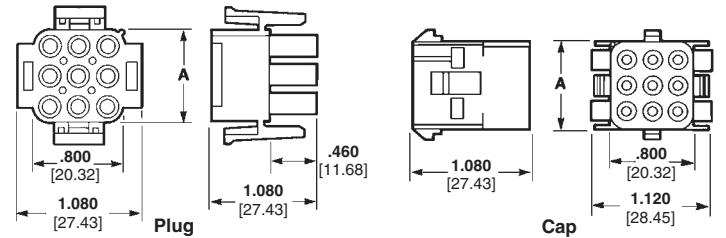
1 Circuit, Free-Hanging



6 Circuit, Matrix



9, 12 and 15 Circuit, Matrix



Related Product Data

Product Specification

108-1031 Universal MATE-N-LOK Connectors

Performance Characteristics—

pages 163-164

Contacts—pages 166-167

Panel Cutout

Recommendations—page 169

Keying Plug—page 169

Strain Reliefs—pages 169-170

Technical Documents—pages 163 and 199-200

Mating Headers—pages 176-177 and 179

Other Mating Connectors

Universal MATE-N-LOK II Housings—pages 187-188

Note: See charts on page 182 to order Plug and Cap Housings in colors.

Housing Part Numbers

Number of Circuits	A Dim.	Housing Part Numbers			
		UL94V-2 Nylon, Natural Color ²		UL94V-0 Nylon ³	
		Plug	Cap	Plug	Cap
1	—	1-350867-0	770421-1	350865-1	350866-1
2	.550 13.97	1-480698-0 ¹	1-480699-0 ¹	350777-1 ¹	350778-1 ¹
3	.800 20.32	1-480700-0 ¹	1-480701-0 ¹	350766-1 ¹	350767-1 ¹
4	1.050 26.67	1-480702-0 ¹	1-480703-0 ¹	350779-1 ¹	350780-1 ¹
5	1.300 33.02	1-480763-0 ¹	1-480764-0 ¹	350809-1 ¹	350810-1 ¹
6	1.550 39.37	640585-1 ¹	926307-1 ¹	640581-1 ¹	926307-3 ¹
		1-480704-0 794096-1 ⁴	1-480705-0	350715-1	350781-1
8	2.050 52.07	640586-1 ¹	926308-1 ¹	640582-1 ¹	926308-3 ¹
9	.800 20.32	1-480706-0	1-480707-0	350720-1	350782-1
10	2.550 64.77	926302-1 ¹	926309-1 ¹	926302-3 ¹	926309-3 ¹
12	1.050 26.67	1-480708-0	1-480709-0	350735-1	350783-1
15	1.300 33.02	1-480710-0	1-480711-0	350736-1	350784-1

¹In-Line style.

²Housing material has 125°C temperature rating.

³Housing material has 120°C temperature rating.

⁴Tool Removable.

Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

Standard Density

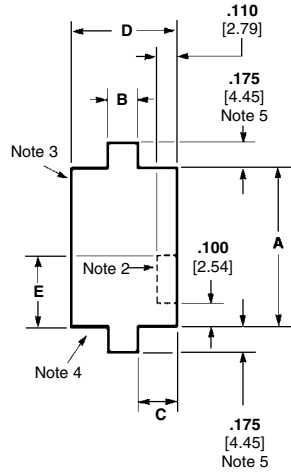
Universal MATE-N-LOK Connectors
.250 [6.35] Centerline

Universal MATE-N-LOK Connectors (Continued)

Recommended Cap Housing Panel Cutouts

View is from cap entry side

Refer to Application Specification 114-1010



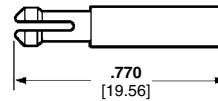
Style	Number of Circuits	Dimensions					
		A	B	C	D	E	
In-Line	2	.565 14.35	.340 8.64	.095 2.41	.530 13.46	.250 6.35	
	3	.815 20.70	.340 8.64	.095 2.41	.530 13.46	.250 6.35	
	4	1.065 27.05	.340 8.64	.095 2.41	.530 13.46	.250 6.35	
	5	1.315 33.40	.340 8.64	.095 2.41	.530 13.46	.250 6.35	
	6	1.567 39.80	.154 3.91	.189 4.80	.531 13.49	.394 10.0	
	8	2.067 52.50	.154 3.91	.189 4.80	.531 13.49	.394 10.0	
	10	2.567 65.20	.154 3.91	.189 4.80	.530 13.46	.394 10.0	
	Matrix	6	.565 14.35	.480 12.19	.275 6.99	1.030 26.16	.250 6.35
		9	.815 20.70	.480 12.19	.275 6.99	1.030 26.16	.250 6.35
		12	1.065 27.05	.480 12.19	.275 6.99	1.030 26.16	.350 8.89
15		1.315 33.40	.480 12.19	.275 6.99	1.030 26.16	.350 8.89	

Notes:

1. Recommended panel thickness — .030-.090 [.762-2.286]. Panel must be punched so that housing enters panel in same direction as the punch.
2. Optional — Do not remove this material when keying cap housing to panel.
3. Circuit #1 location when using panel keying with 6, 9, 12 and 15 circuit Matrix housings.
4. Circuit #1 location when using panel keying with 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8 and 10 circuit In-Line housings.
5. .175 [4.45] dimension is .125 [3.18] for 6, 8 and 10 circuit In-Line housings.

Keying Plugs

IS 408-3320



Part Numbers

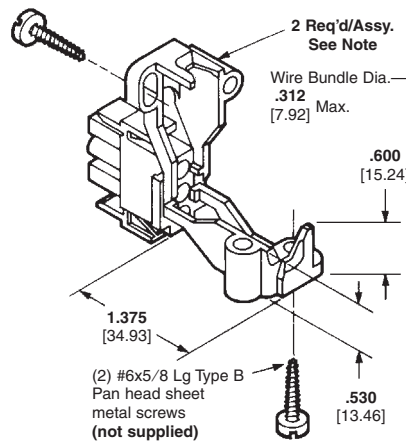
UL94V-2 Nylon material, natural color — 1-640415-1
UL94V-0 Nylon material — 1-640415-0

Note: Keying plug snaps into plug or cap housing

Plug Housing Strain Reliefs

IS 408-3320

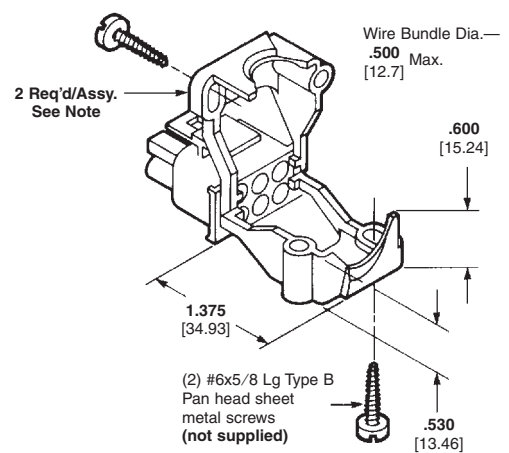
2, 3, 4, 5, 6 and 8 Circuit, In-Line



Part Numbers

UL94V-2 Nylon material, natural color — 1-350589-0
UL94V-0 Nylon material — 350811-1

6, 9, 12 and 15 Circuit, Matrix



Part Numbers

UL94V-2 Nylon material, natural color — 1-350590-0
UL94V-0 Nylon material — 350812-1

Note: Strain relief part number represents one half of a strain relief. Two strain reliefs required per housing.

Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

Universal MATE-N-LOK Connectors (Continued)

**Plug or
Cap Housing
Strain Reliefs**

IS 408-3320

Related Product Data

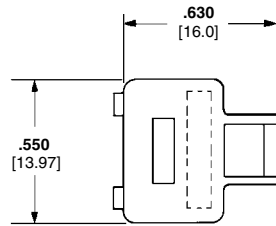
Housings—page 168
Technical Documents—pages 163
and 199-200

Cap Housing Adapters

These adapters are designed to anchor the cap housing strain reliefs to the housings and prevent the strain relief halves from “drawing in” when the screws are being torqued down to clamp the cable.

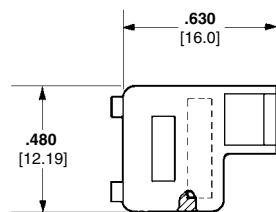
IS 408-3320

**For All Positions Except 2, 6
and 8 Circuit Cap Housings**



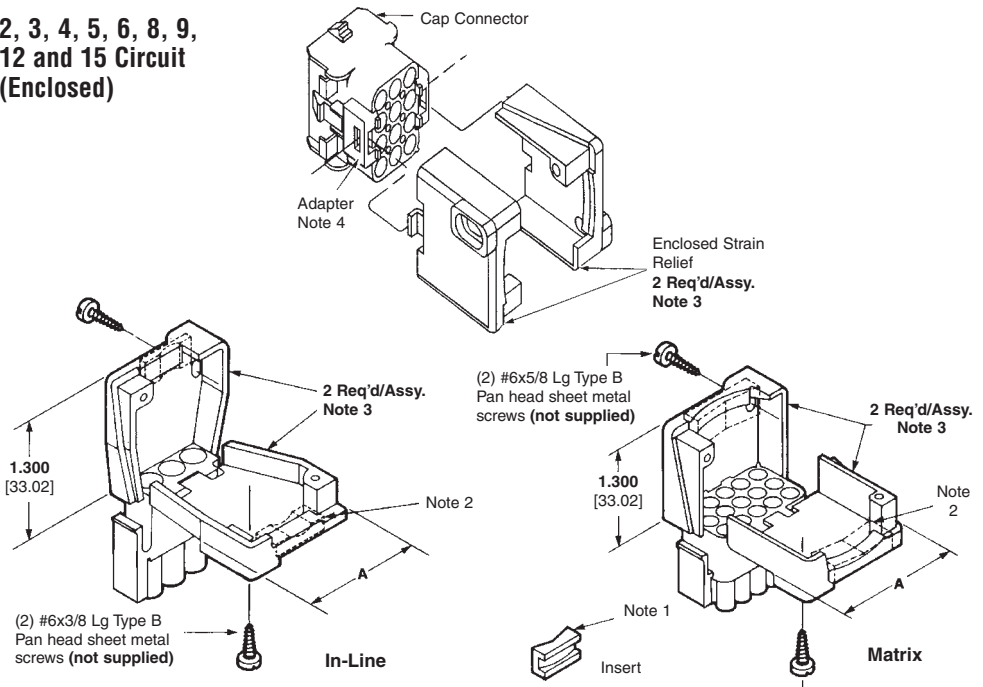
UL94V-2 Nylon material,
natural color—**641777-1**
UL94V-0 Nylon material—
641778-1

**For 2 In-Line and 6 Matrix
Circuit Cap Housings Only**



UL94V-2 Nylon material,
natural color—**643182-1**
UL94V-0 Nylon material—
643182-2

**2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9,
12 and 15 Circuit
(Enclosed)**



Style	Number of Circuits	A Dim.	Insert Supplied	Single Wire Dia. Range	Wire Bundle Dia. Range	Part Numbers	
						UL94V-2 Nylon, Natural Color	UL94V-0 Nylon
In-Line	2	.960 24.38	Yes	.040-.190 1.02-4.83	—	1-640719-0	640713-1
			No	—	.200-.350 5.08-8.89	1-640719-1	640713-2
	3	1.140 28.96	Yes	.040-.190 1.02-4.83	—	1-640720-0	640714-1
			No	—	.200-.350 5.08-8.89	641763-1	641945-1
	4	1.325 33.65	Yes	.040-.190 1.02-4.83	—	641775-1	641776-1
			No	—	.200-.350 5.08-8.89	641775-2	641776-2
	5	1.530 38.86	Yes	.040-.190 1.02-4.83	—	643030-3	643030-1
			No	—	.200-.350 5.08-8.89	643030-2	643030-4
	6 Note 5	1.780 45.21	Yes	.040-.190 1.02-4.83	—	643585-1	643313-1
			No	—	.200-.350 5.08-8.89	643585-2	643313-2
	8 Note 5	2.280 56.08	Yes	.040-.190 1.02-4.83	—	—	643314-1
			No	—	.200-.350 5.08-8.89	—	643314-2
Matrix	6	1.030 26.16	Yes	—	.120-.650 3.05-16.51	1-640721-0	640715-1
	9	1.030 26.16	Yes	—	.120-.650 3.05-16.51	1-640722-0	640716-1
	12	1.280 32.51	Yes	—	.150-.750 3.81-19.05	1-640723-0	640717-1
	15	1.530 38.86	Yes	—	.200-.850 5.08-21.59	1-640724-0	640718-1
			No	—	—	—	—

Notes:

1. Cable clamping insert comes attached to strain relief. It can be used to provide additional adjustment for small wire bundles or discarded.
2. Insert to be positioned as shown by dotted lines.
3. Strain relief part number represents one-half of a strain relief. Two strain reliefs required per housing.
4. Must use cap housing adapters when attaching strain reliefs to a cap housing. Two adapters required per housing.
5. Strain reliefs for 6 and 8 circuit In-Line fits plug housings only.

Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

Standard Density

Universal MATE-N-LOK Connectors
.250 [6.35] Centerline

Universal MATE-N-LOK Flanged Cap Housings with Twist and Lock Feature

Product Facts

- Available in a 6, 9, and 12 circuit design
- Designed for household appliances where a bulkhead connector system is needed in conjunction with foam-in insulation
- Mates with standard Universal MATE-N-LOK plug housings (page 168)
- Accepts Universal MATE-N-LOK pin and socket contacts (page 167)
- Designed to utilize the Splash Proof/Sealed Universal MATE-N-LOK seals for additional sealing protection (pages 174-175)



Material and Finish

Housing—Nylon, UL 94V-0 or UL 94V-2 rated

Contacts—Phosphor Bronze or Brass

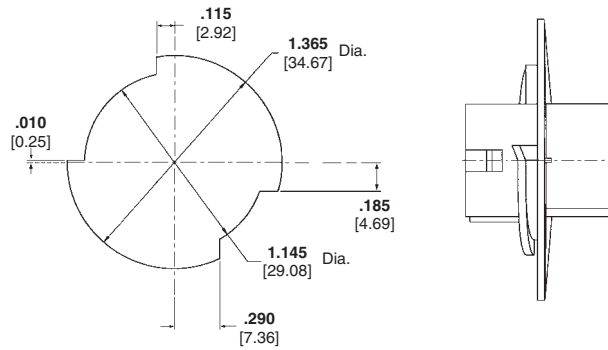
Plating—Pre-tin or Gold

Related Product Data

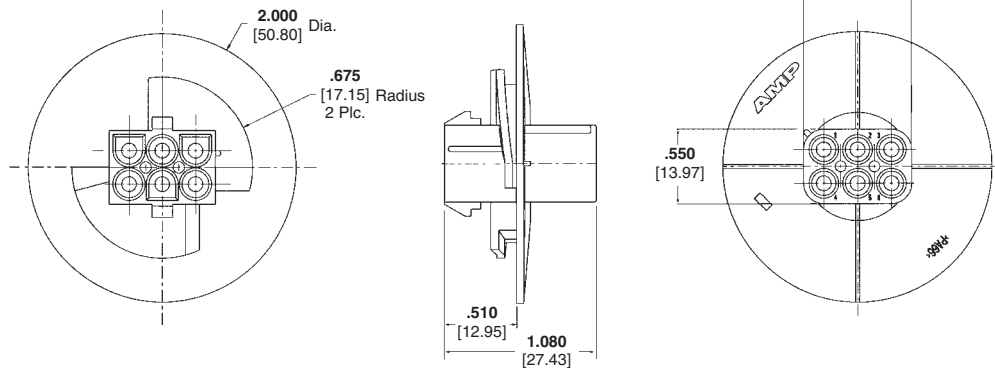
Contacts—pages 166-167

Plug Housings—page 168

Seals—page 174



**Recommended Panel Cutout
(for 6 and 9 Pos. Housings)**



Notes:

1. Recommended Panel Thickness: 0.76-2.29 [.030-.090]
2. Panel must be punched so that the housing enters the panel in the same direction as the punch.
3. Asymmetrical panel cutout provides polarization for Pin 1 location.

Number of Circuits	Cap Housing Part Numbers	
	UL 94V-0	UL 94V-2
6	794760-1	794714-1
9	794761-1	794715-1
12	794762-1	794716-1

Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

Universal MATE-N-LOK Sealed Bulkhead Connectors

Product Facts

- Bulkhead mount Universal MATE-N-LOK connector that facilitates sealed panel mounting and works with existing Universal MATE-N-LOK seals to provide a fully-sealed interconnection system
- Available in 4, 6, 9 and 12 positions
- Sealed, flange mount design
- Mates to standard Universal MATE-N-LOK plug housings
- Accepts standard Universal MATE-N-LOK contacts
- Works with standard Universal MATE-N-LOK connector interface and wire seals
- Anti-rotation feature aids installation
- Rear mount flange design enables use in wire harnesses
- Pins and sockets can be intermixed in the same housing
- UL Recognized, File No. E28476
- CSA Certified, File No. 1030930



Applications

- Vending Machines
- Industrial Machinery
- Lighting
- HVAC Equipment



Performance Characteristics

Dielectric Withstanding Voltage—5.0 KVAC or 5.0 KVDC between adjacent circuits

Insulation Resistance—1000 megohms minimum initial between adjacent circuits

Voltage Rating—600 V AC or DC

Durability—50 cycles, mating and unmating

Technical Documents

Product Specification
108-1031 Universal MATE-N-LOK Connectors

Application Specification
114-1010 Universal MATE-N-LOK Contacts

Instruction Sheet
408-10017 Universal MATE-N-LOK Bulkhead Connectors

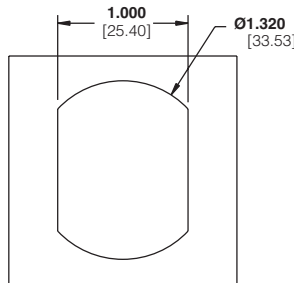
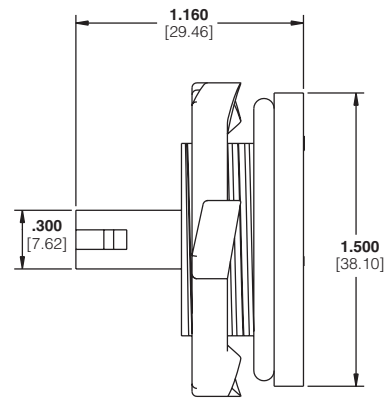
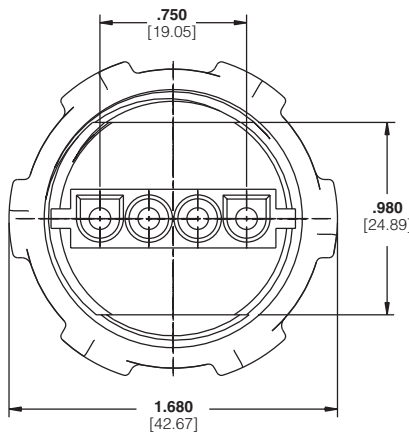
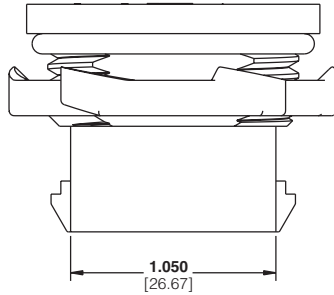
Universal MATE-N-LOK Sealed Bulkhead Connectors (Continued)

Connector Housings

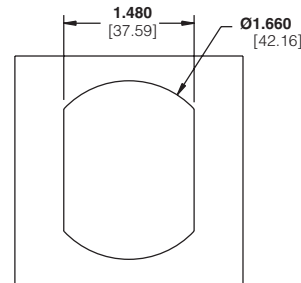
4 Position Connector Housing (shown)

Material and Finish

- Housing**—Nylon, UL 94V-0 rated
- Contacts**—Brass with pre-tin or gold plating
- O-ring Seal**—Neoprene
- Locking Nut**—Steel, zinc plated



Recommended Panel Cut-Out for 4, 6 & 9 Position Product Only



Recommended Panel Cut-Out for 12 Position Product Only

No. of Pos.	Style	Housing Part Number
4	In Line	1604256-1
6	Matrix	1604210-1
9	Matrix	1604254-1
12	Matrix	1604941-1

Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

Universal MATE-N-LOK Sealed Connectors

Splash Proof Seals

Product Facts

- Economical splash proof/immersion sealed connector system
- No design changes to existing Universal MATE-N-LOK product
- Existing applications utilizing Universal MATE-N-LOK connectors can be upgraded to a splash proof system
- Utilizes two wire seals and one interface seal
- Wire range is 20-14 AWG [.5-2.0] with insulation diameter range .060-.130 [1.52-3.30]
- .110-.130 [2.79-3.30] insulation diameter passed European IP sealing level 5/6 + 7 (swirling dust/immersion to 1 meter for 30 minutes)
- .060-.110 [1.52-2.79] insulation diameter passed European IP sealing level 5/5 + 7 (swirling dust/heavy seas)
- Universal MATE-N-LOK II keying plug can be used to seal unused circuits
- Primary application is for wire-to-wire; wire-to-board application must use a closed bottom header

Material

Silicone rubber, blue color

Technical Documents

Product Specification

108-1031-1 Splash Proof Seal, Universal MATE-N-LOK Connectors

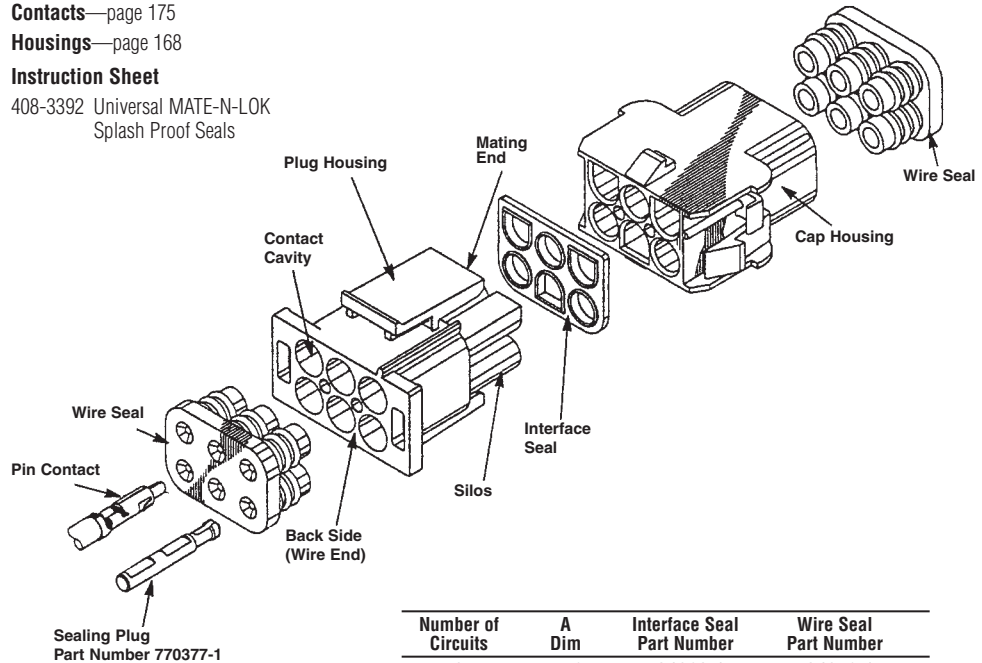
Contacts—page 175

Housings—page 168

Instruction Sheet

408-3392 Universal MATE-N-LOK Splash Proof Seals

Note: For proper use of this product, customer should make sure that Instruction Sheet 408-3392 is available for review.

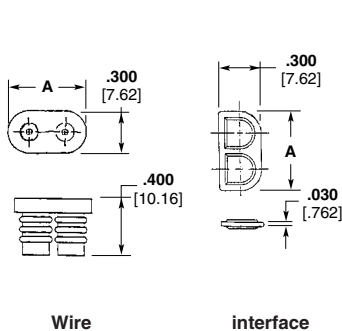


Number of Circuits	A Dim	Interface Seal Part Number	Wire Seal Part Number
2	.550	794269-1	794270-1
3	.800	794271-1	794272-1
4	1.050	794273-1	794274-1
6	—	794275-1	794276-1
9	.800	794277-1	794278-1
12	1.050	794279-1	794280-1
15	1.300	794281-1	794282-1

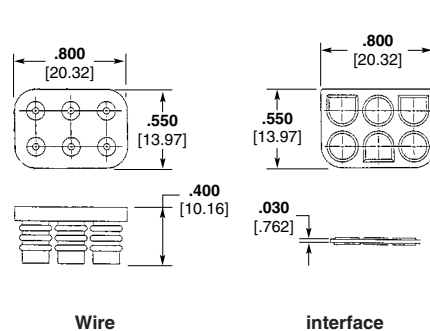
Note: One interface seal and two wire seals required per mated assembly.

Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

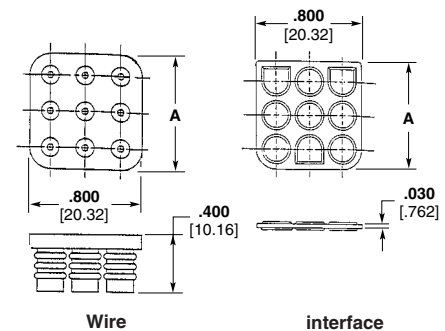
2, 3, 4 Circuit, In-Line



6 Circuit, Matrix



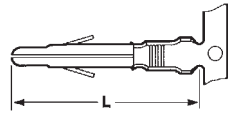
9, 12, and 15 Circuit, Matrix



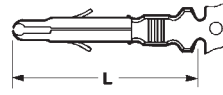
Universal MATE-N-LOK Sealed Connectors (Continued)

Contacts (used with Splash Proof Seals)

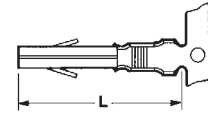
Solid pin diameter .084 [2.13]
Split pin diameter .086 [2.18]
Stock thickness .012 [.305] unless otherwise noted.
These contacts can be used in either Universal MATE-N-LOK Plug or Cap housings **only**.



Solid Pin



Split Pin



Socket

Related Product Data

Product Specification

108-1031 Universal MATE-N-LOK Connectors

Application Specification

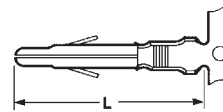
114-1010 Universal MATE-N-LOK Contacts

Performance Characteristics—pages 163-164

Technical Documents—pages 163 and 199-200

Application Tooling—pages 201-204

Housings—page 168



Grounding Pin

(100 [2.54] longer than standard pin)
(Mate first, break last, not for interrupting current)

Wire Size Range AWG [mm ²]	Ins. Dia. Range	L Dim.		Material & Finish	Style	Contact Part Numbers				HDM Applicator Part No.	Hand Tool Part No.	
		Pin	Socket			Pin		Socket				
						Strip Form	Loose Piece	Strip Form	Loose Piece			
20-14 [.5-2.0]	.060-.130 [1.52-3.30]	.790 20.06	.760 19.30	Brass, Pre-tin	Solid	350218-1	350547-1	350536-1	350550-1	687763-1 ³ 687763-2 ³ 687763-6 ³	91500-1	
				Brass, Gold ¹		350218-2	350547-2	350536-2	350550-2			
				Brass, Select Gold ²		350218-7	350547-7	350536-7	350550-7			
				Phos. Brz., Pre-tin		350218-3	350547-3	350536-3	350550-3			
				Phos. Brz., Select Gold ²		350218-6	350547-6	350536-6	350550-6			
		Brass, Pre-tin	Split	350687-1	350705-1	—	—					
		Brass, Gold ¹		350687-2	350705-2	—	—					
		Brass, Select Gold ²		350687-7	350705-7	—	—					
		.890 22.60		—	Brass, Pre-Tin	Grounding	350654-1	350669-1	—			—

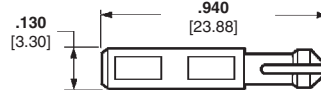
¹Gold Finish—Plated with .000030 [.000762] min. gold in mating area and inside wire barrel over .000050 [.00127] min. nickel underplate on entire contact.
²Select Gold Finish—Plated with .000030 [.000762] min. gold in mating area over .000050 [.00127] min. nickel underplate on entire contact.
³HDM Applicator part number ending in -1, is used on AMPOMATOR CLS Machine with T or G Terminators, -2 is used on AMP-O-LECTRIC Model K Machine, -4 & -6 are used on AMP-O-LECTRIC Model G Machine. See pages 201-204 for further information.

Notes:

1. Split pins recommended for use in housings having 6, 9, 12 and 15 circuits to reduce mating force.
2. Phosphor bronze material contacts are available for use in high temperature/humidity cycling applications, consult Tyco Electronics.
3. 18-24 AWG contacts (page 166) can be used with splash proof seals if insulation diameter range is .060-.100 [1.52-2.54].

Universal MATE-N-LOK II Keying Plug/Splash Proof Sealing Plug

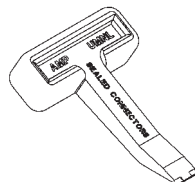
IS 408-3392



Part Number
UL94V-0 Nylon material—770377-1

Related Product Data

Housings—page 168
Technical Documents—pages 163 and 199-200



Seal Latch Tool
Part No. 794381-1
IS 408-3392



Contact Extraction Tool
Part No. 318851-1
IS 408-4371



Contact Insertion Tool (For inserting contacts applied to small diameter wire)
Part No. 91002-1
IS 408-7347

Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

Universal MATE-N-LOK Connectors

PC Board Vertical Pin Headers

.250 [6.35] Centerline spacing

Material

Housing—

UL94V-2 Nylon, natural color
UL94V-0 Nylon

Contacts—Phosphor bronze

Solder tail diameter .062 [1.57]

Related Product Data

Product Specification

108-1053 Universal MATE-N-LOK
PC Board Headers

Performance Characteristics—
pages 163-164

Recommended PC Board Hole Layout—page 178

Technical Documents—pages 163
and 199-200

Mating Connectors

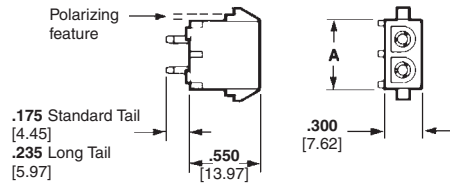
Universal MATE-N-LOK

Plug Housings—page 168

Universal MATE-N-LOK II

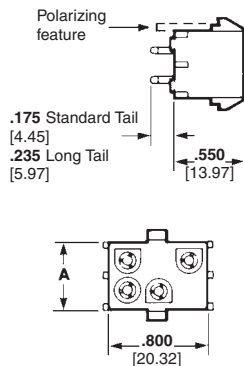
Plug Housings—pages 187-188

**2, 3, 4, 5, 6 and 8
Circuit, In-Line**



Number of Circuits	A Dim.	Flammability Rating	Pin Finish	Pin Header Part Numbers			Mates with Plug Housing Part Number (Using Socket Contacts)	
				Standard Tail ²	Standard Tail Polarized ²	Long Tail ³	Universal MATE-N-LOK	Universal MATE-N-LOK II
2	.550 13.97	UL94V-2	Pre-tin	350428-1	641963-1	350582-1	1-480698-0	—
			Duplex ¹	350428-4	641963-3	350582-4		
		UL94V-0	Pre-tin	350786-1	641964-1	350787-1	350777-1	770017-1
			Duplex ¹	350786-3	641964-3	350787-3		
3	.800 20.32	UL94V-2	Pre-tin	350429-1	641965-1	350583-1	1-480700-0	—
			Duplex ¹	350429-4	—	350583-4		
		UL94V-0	Pre-tin	350789-1	641966-1	350790-1	350766-1	770018-1
			Duplex ¹	350789-3	—	350790-3		
4	1.050 26.67	UL94V-2	Pre-tin	350430-1	641967-1	350584-1	1-480702-0	—
			Duplex ¹	350430-4	—	350584-4		
		UL94V-0	Pre-tin	350792-1	641968-1	350793-1	350779-1	770019-1
			Duplex ¹	350792-3	—	350793-3		
5	1.300 33.02	UL94V-2	Pre-tin	640466-1	643405-1	—	1-480763-0	—
			Duplex ¹	640466-3	—	—		
		UL94V-0	Pre-tin	640900-1	643406-1	—	350809-1	770016-1
			Duplex ¹	640900-3	—	—		
6	1.550 39.37	UL94V-2	Pre-tin	641832-1	643407-1	—	640585-1	—
			Pre-tin	641831-1	643408-1	—		
		UL94V-0	Pre-tin	641825-1	—	770143-1	640586-1	—
			Pre-tin	641828-1	643410-1	770272-1	640582-1	—
UL94V-0	Duplex ¹	—	643410-3	770272-3	—	—		

**6, 9, 12 and 15
Circuit, Matrix**



Number of Circuits	A Dim.	Flammability Rating	Pin Finish	Pin Header Part Numbers			Mates with Plug Housing Part Number (Using Socket Contacts)	
				Standard Tail ²	Standard Tail Polarized ²	Long Tail ³	Universal MATE-N-LOK	Universal MATE-N-LOK II
6	.550 13.97	UL94V-2	Pre-tin	350431-1	641969-1	350585-1	1-480704-0	—
			Duplex ¹	350431-4	—	350585-4		
		UL94V-0	Pre-tin	350711-1	641970-1	350732-1	350715-1	770020-1
			Duplex ¹	350711-4	641970-3	350732-4		
9	.800 20.32	UL94V-2	Pre-tin	350432-1	641971-1	350586-1	1-480706-0	—
			Duplex ¹	350432-4	641971-3	350586-4		
		UL94V-0	Pre-tin	350712-1	641972-1	350742-1	350720-1	770021-1
			Duplex ¹	350712-4	641972-3	350742-4		
12	1.050 26.67	UL94V-2	Pre-tin	350433-1	641973-1	350587-1	1-480708-0	—
			Duplex ¹	350433-4	—	350587-4		
		UL94V-0	Pre-tin	350713-1	641974-1	350737-1	350735-1	770022-1
			Duplex ¹	350713-4	641974-3	350737-4		
15	1.300 33.02	UL94V-2	Pre-tin	350434-1	641975-1	350588-1	1-480710-0	—
			Duplex ¹	350434-4	—	350588-4		
		UL94V-0	Pre-tin	350714-1	641976-1	350738-1	350736-1	770023-1
			Duplex ¹	350714-4	641976-4	350738-4		

Note: Header Housings on pages 176-179 are available in **colors** listed on page 182. Call Technical Support for exact Part Numbers.

¹Duplex Finish—Plated with .000030 [.000762] min. gold in mating area, matte tin on solder tail end over .000050 [.00127] min. nickel underplate on entire contact.
²Use Standard Tail for .062 [1.57] thick PC Board. ³Use Long Tail for .125 [3.18] thick PC Board.
⁴Black in color. ⁵No drain holes, used w/ seals, page 174. **Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.**

Universal MATE-N-LOK Connectors (Continued)

PC Board Vertical Socket Headers

.250 [6.35] Centerline spacing

Material

Housing—

UL94V-2 Nylon, natural color
UL94V-0 Nylon

Contacts—Phosphor bronze

Solder tail diameter .062 [1.57]

Related Product Data

Product Specification

108-1053 Universal MATE-N-LOK
PC Board Headers

Performance Characteristics—
pages 163-164

Recommended PC Board Hole Layout—page 178

Technical Documents—pages 163
and 199-200

Mating Connectors

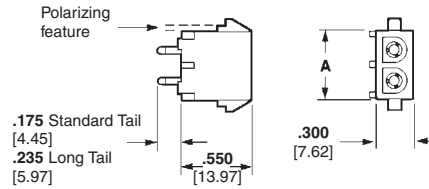
Universal MATE-N-LOK

Plug Housings—page 168

Universal MATE-N-LOK II

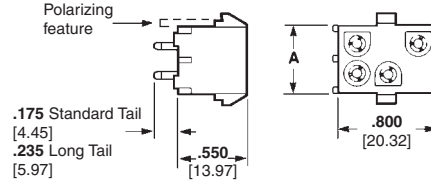
Plug Housings—pages 187-188

**2, 3, 4, 5, and 6
Circuit, In-Line**



Number of Circuits	A Dim.	Flammability Rating	Socket Finish	Socket Header Part Numbers			Mates with Plug Housing Part Number (Using Pin Contacts)	
				Standard Tail ²	Standard Tail Polarized ²	Long Tail ³	Universal MATE-N-LOK	Universal MATE-N-LOK II
2	.550 13.97	UL94V-2	Pre-tin	350759-4	643411-1	350986-4	1-480698-0	—
			Duplex ¹	350759-5	—	—		
		UL94V-0	Pre-tin	350824-1	643412-1	350831-1	350777-1	770017-1
			Duplex ¹	350824-4	643412-3	—		
3	.800 20.32	UL94V-2	Pre-tin	350760-4	643413-1	350987-4	1-480700-0	—
			Duplex ¹	350760-5	—	—		
		UL94V-0	Pre-tin	350825-1	643414-1	350832-1	350766-1	770018-1
			Duplex ¹	350825-4	643414-3	350832-4		
4	1.050 26.67	UL94V-2	Pre-tin	350761-4	643415-1	350988-4	1-480702-0	—
			Duplex ¹	350761-5	—	350988-5		
		UL94V-0	Pre-tin	350826-1	643416-1	350833-1	350779-1	770019-1
			Duplex ¹	350826-4	—	350833-4		
5	1.300 33.02	UL94V-2	Pre-tin	640467-1	—	—	1-480763-0	—
			Duplex ¹	640467-3	—	—		
		UL94V-0	Pre-tin	640901-1	—	—	350809-1	770016-1
			Duplex ¹	640901-3	—	—		
6	1.550 39.37	UL94V-0	Duplex ¹	770262-3	—	—	640581-1	—

**6, 9, 12 and 15
Circuit, Matrix**



Number of Circuits	A Dim.	Flammability Rating	Socket Finish	Socket Header Part Numbers			Mates with Plug Housing Part Number (Using Pin Contacts)	
				Standard Tail ²	Standard Tail Polarized ²	Long Tail ³	Universal MATE-N-LOK	Universal MATE-N-LOK II
6	.550 13.97	UL94V-2	Pre-tin	350762-4	643423-1	350989-4	1-480704-0	—
			Duplex ¹	350762-5	—	350989-5		
		UL94V-0	Pre-tin	350827-1	643424-1	350834-1	350715-1	770020-1
			Duplex ¹	350827-4	643424-3	350834-4		
9	.800 20.32	UL94V-2	Pre-tin	350763-4	643425-1	350990-4	1-480706-0	—
			Duplex ¹	350763-5	—	350990-5		
		UL94V-0	Pre-tin	350828-1	643426-1	350835-1	350720-1	770021-1
			Duplex ¹	350828-4	643426-3	350835-4		
12	1.050 26.67	UL94V-2	Pre-tin	350764-4	—	350991-4	1-480708-0	—
			Duplex ¹	350764-5	—	350991-5		
		UL94V-0	Pre-tin	350829-1	643428-1	350836-1	350735-1	770022-1
			Duplex ¹	350829-4	—	350836-4		
15	1.300 33.02	UL94V-2	Pre-tin	350765-4	643429-1	350992-4	1-480710-0	—
			Duplex ¹	350765-5	—	—		
		UL94V-0	Pre-tin	350830-1	643430-1	350837-1	350736-1	770023-1
			Duplex ¹	350830-4	—	350837-4		

Note: Header Housings on pages 176-179 are available in **colors** listed on page 182. Call Technical Support for exact Part Numbers.

¹Duplex Finish—Plated with .000030 [.000762] min. gold in mating area, matte tin on solder tail end over .000050

[.00127] min. nickel underplate on entire contact.

²Use Standard Tail for .062 [1.57] thick PC Board.

³Use Long Tail for .125 [3.18] thick PC Board.

Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

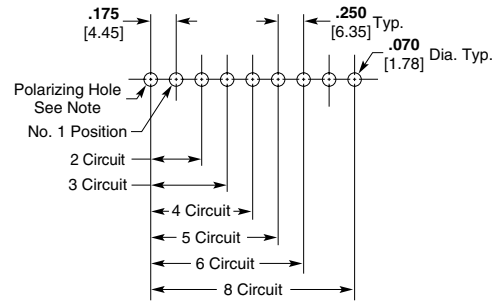
Universal MATE-N-LOK Connectors (Continued)

**Recommended
PC Board
Hole Layouts
for Pin and Socket
Vertical Headers**

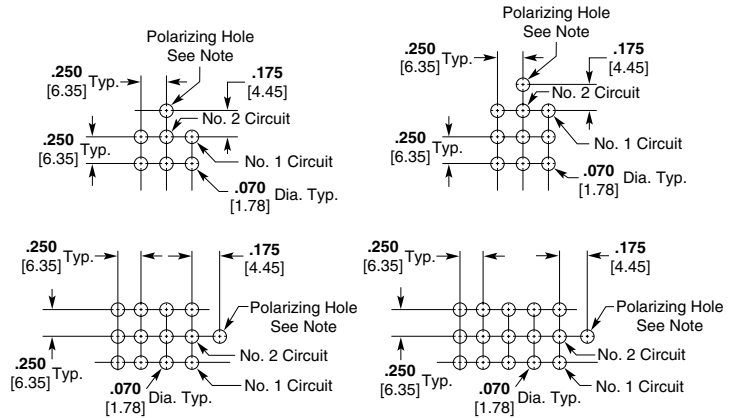
Related Product Data

Vertical Headers—pages 176-177

**2, 3, 4, 5, 6 and 8
Circuit, In-Line**



**6, 9, 12 and 15
Circuit, Matrix**



Note: Polarizing hole .070 [1.78] Dia. required for polarized headers only.

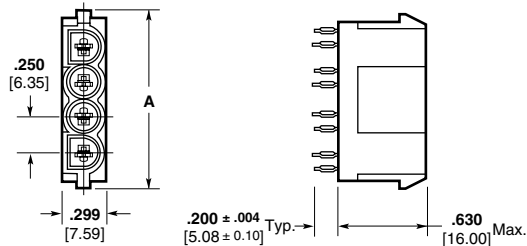
**PC Board Vertical
Pin Headers with
ACTION PIN Contacts**

Material and Finish

Housing—PBT, black

Flammability Rating—UL94V-0

Contacts—Copper alloy, plated with tin over nickel on entire contact



Related Product Data

Performance Characteristics—pages 163-164

Technical Documents—pages 163 and 199-200

Product Specification

108-5222 ACTION PIN Universal MATE-N-LOK Header Assembly

Number of Circuits	A Dim.	Part Number	Mates with Plug Housing Part Number (Using Socket Contacts)	
			Universal MATE-N-LOK	Universal MATE-N-LOK II
2	.750 19.05	173924-1	1-480698-0 350777-1	770017-1
3	1.000 25.40	173925-1	1-480700-0 350766-1	770018-1
4	1.250 31.75	173926-1	1-480702-0 350779-1	770019-1

Note: Install in PC Board with arbor tool.

Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

Mating Connectors

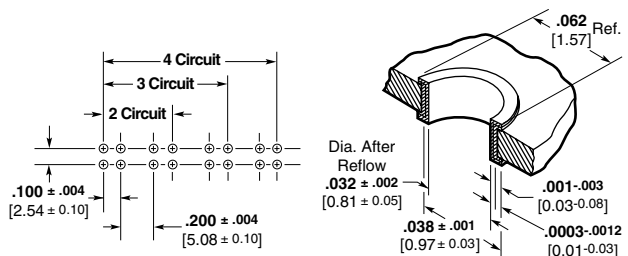
Universal MATE-N-LOK

Plug Housings—page 168

Universal MATE-N-LOK II

Plug Housings—pages 187-188

Note: Header Housings on pages 176-179 are available in colors listed on page 182. Call Technical Support for exact Part Numbers.



Recommended PC Board Hole Layout

PC Board Hole Dimensions

Standard Density
Universal MATE-N-LOK Connectors
.250 [6.35] Centerline

Universal MATE-N-LOK Connectors (Continued)

PC Board Right-Angle Pin and Socket Headers

.250 [6.35] Centerline spacing

Material

Housing — Nylon

Contacts — Phosphor bronze
Solder tail width .052 [1.32]

Related Product Data

Product Specification

108-1053 Universal MATE-N-LOK
PC Board Headers

Performance Characteristics —

pages 163-164

Technical Documents — pages 163 and 199-200

Mating Connectors

Universal MATE-N-LOK

Plug Housings — page 168

Universal MATE-N-LOK II

Plug Housings — pages 187-188

Note: Header Housings on pages 176-179 are available in colors listed on page 182. Call Technical Support for exact Part Numbers.

Test Connectors (with spring loaded contacts)

Material

Housing — Nylon

Flammability Rating — UL94V-0

Related Product Data

Mating Connectors — Housings and headers having the same number of circuits. The housings can have pin or socket contacts, or a combination of both.

Mating Housings — page 168

Mating Headers — pages 176-179

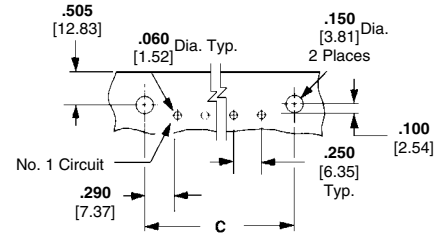
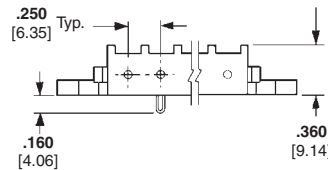
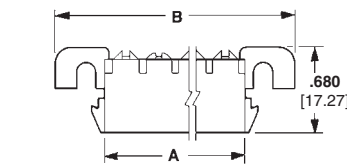
Other Mating Connectors

Universal MATE-N-LOK II Housings — pages 187-188

Notes:

1. Test probes have 5 amp maximum current rating, 1,000,000 cycles.
2. Test Connector housings are of the same configuration as standard housings. Refer to page 23 for dimensional specifications.

2, 3, 4, 5, 6 and 8 Circuit, In-Line



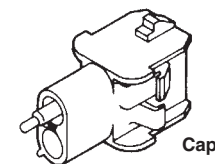
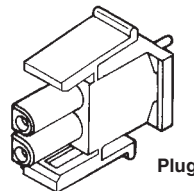
Use 6-32 UNC Pan Head Screw
3/8 [9.53] long for mounting
(Not Supplied)

Recommended PC Board Hole Layout
.062 [1.57] Board Thickness

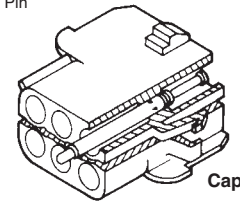
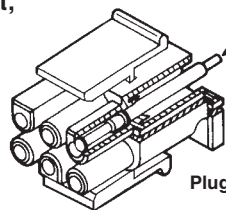
No. of Circuits	Dimensions			Contact Finish	Right-Angle Header Part Numbers						
	A	B	C		UL94V-2			UL94V-0			
					Pin	Socket	Mates with	Pin	Socket	Mates with	
2	.550 13.97	1.245 31.62	.830 21.08	Pre-tin	—	—	—	1-350942-0	643226-1	350777-1	770017-1
				Duplex ¹	—	—	—	3-350942-0	—		
3	.800 20.32	1.495 37.97	1.080 27.43	Pre-tin	—	—	—	1-350943-0	643228-1	350766-1	770018-1
				Duplex ¹	—	—	—	3-350943-0	3-643228-0		
4	1.050 26.67	1.745 44.32	1.330 33.78	Pre-tin	1-350948-0	—	—	1-350944-0	643230-1	350779-1	770019-1
				Duplex ¹	—	—	1-480702-0	3-350944-0	3-643230-0		
5	1.300 33.02	1.995 50.67	1.580 40.13	Pre-tin	1-350949-0	—	—	1-350945-0	643232-1	350809-1	770016-1
				Duplex ¹	—	—	1-480763-0	3-350945-0	3-643232-0		
6	1.550 39.37	2.245 57.02	1.830 46.48	Pre-tin	640587-1	—	—	640583-1	643234-1	640581-1	—
				Duplex ¹	—	643235-1	640585-1	640583-3	3-643234-0		
8	2.050 52.07	2.745 69.72	2.330 59.18	Pre-tin	—	—	—	640584-1	643236-1	640582-1	—
				Duplex ¹	—	643237-1	640586-1	640584-3	3-643236-0		

¹Duplex Finish — Plated with .000030 [.000762] min. gold in mating area, matte tin on solder tail end over .000050 [.00127] min. nickel underplate on entire contact. ²Black in color.

2, 3, 4 and 5 Circuit, In-Line



6, 9, 12 and 15 Circuit, Matrix



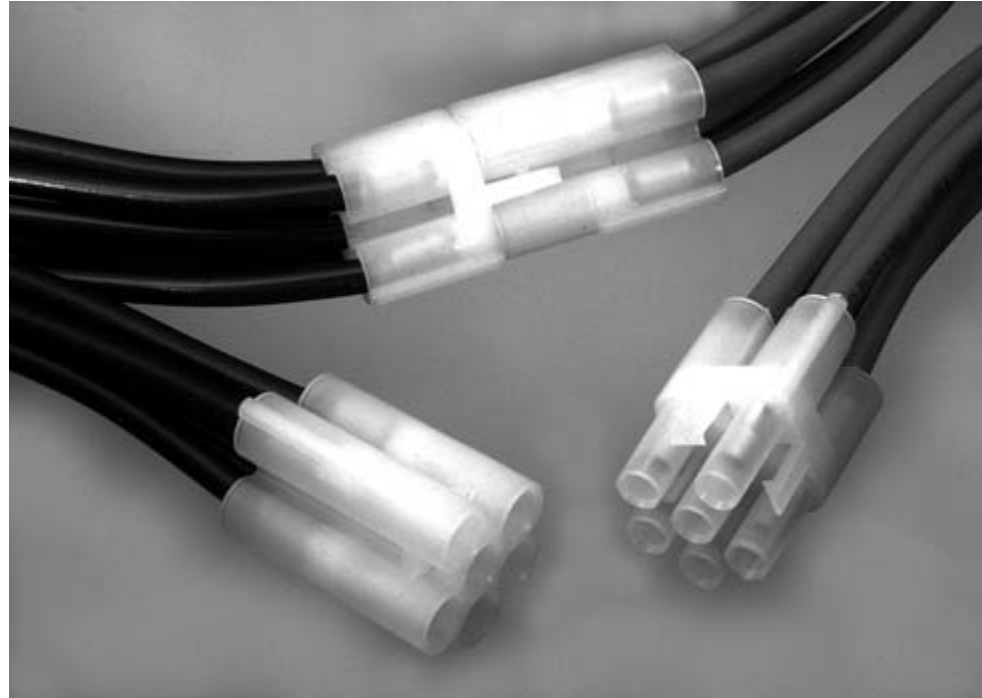
Number of Circuits	Part Numbers	
	Plug	Cap
2	350848-2	350849-2
3	350848-3	350849-3
4	350848-4	350849-4
5	350848-5	350849-5
6	350848-6	350849-6
9	350848-9	350849-9
12	1-350848-2	1-350849-2
15	1-350848-5	1-350849-5

Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

Universal MATE-N-LOK Circular Connectors

Product Facts

- Unique product designed to accommodate the specific needs of the lighting industry
- Circular design allows the connector to pass through 7/8 inch knock-out holes in electrical fixtures and boxes
- 6-position accommodates most major electrical industry requirements
- Universal MATE-N-LOK connector centerline spacing maintains UL and CSA approvals
- Uses standard Universal MATE-N-LOK contacts and application tooling
- Positive polarized housing helps prevent incorrect mating
- UL Recognized, File No. E28476
- CSA Certified, File No. LR7189



Applications

- Primary applications are in the Lighting, Vending, and Appliance industries
- Applications where use of a completed harness that will pass through a 7/8 inch knock-out is required
- Provides the capability to quickly disconnect individual fixtures from sensitive environmental areas and perform maintenance at other sites
- Not for interrupting current

Performance Characteristics

- Voltage**—600 V AC or DC
- Current**—20 amps maximum per UL-1977 (6 position, fully energized)
- Dielectric Withstanding Voltage**—5 KVAC or KVDC
- Insulation Resistance**—1000 M Ω max. between adjacent circuits
- Durability**—50 cycles mating and unmating
- Contact Retention**—15 lb. minimum per contact

Technical Documents

- Product Specification**
108-2069 Universal MATE-N-LOK Circular Connector
- Application Specification**
114-1010 Universal MATE-N-LOK Connectors

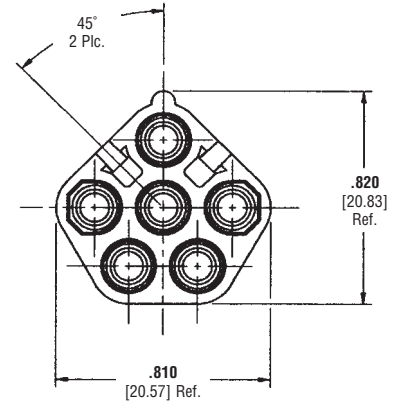
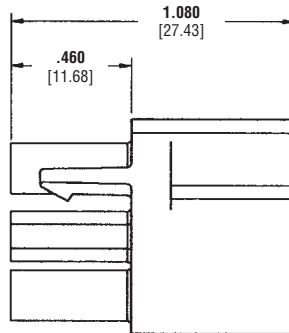
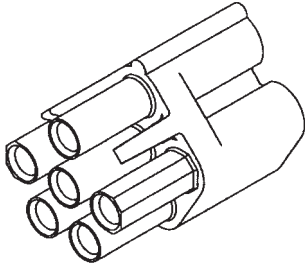
Standard Density

Universal MATE-N-LOK Circular Connectors
.250 [6.35] Centerline

Universal MATE-N-LOK Circular Connectors (Continued)

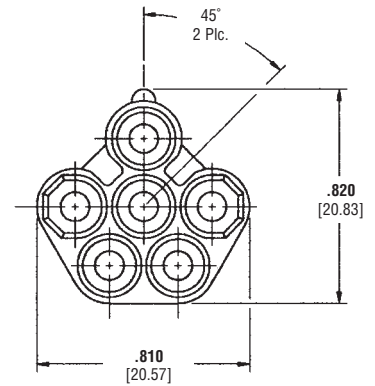
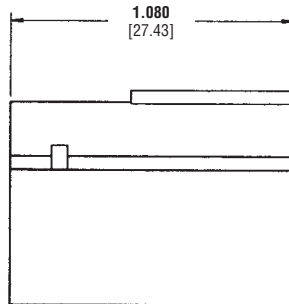
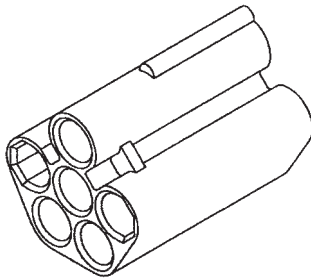
Plug

Part No. 794911-1



Cap

Part No. 794912-1



Material and Finish

Housings—Nylon, UL 94V-2 rated

Related Product Data

Contacts—pages 166-167

Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

Universal MATE-N-LOK Connectors — Available in Colors

Note: See corresponding Universal MATE-N-LOK Plug and Cap Housing Base Part Numbers on page 168.

Header Housings on pages 176-179 are also available in **colors**. Call Technical Support for exact Part Numbers.

Base Part Number	No. of Circuits	Housing	Material
480698	2	Plug	V-2
480699	2	Cap	V-2
480700	3	Plug	V-2
480701	3	Cap	V-2
480702	4	Plug	V-2
480703	4	Cap	V-2
480763*	5	Plug*	V-2
480764*	5	Cap*	V-2
480704	6	Plug	V-2
480705	6	Cap	V-2
480706	9	Plug	V-2
480707	9	Cap	V-2
480708	12	Plug	V-2
480709	12	Cap	V-2
480710	15	Plug	V-2
480711	15	Cap	V-2
350777	2	Plug	V-0
350778	2	Cap	V-0
350766	3	Plug	V-0
350767	3	Cap	V-0
350799	4	Plug	V-0
350780	4	Cap	V-0
350809	5	Plug	V-0
350810	5	Cap	V-0
350715	6	Plug	V-0
350781	6	Cap	V-0
350720	9	Plug	V-0
350782	9	Cap	V-0
350735	12	Plug	V-0
350783	12	Cap	V-0
350736	15	Plug	V-0
350784	15	Cap	V-0

Dash Number	Color
1-xxxxxx-0	Natural
1-xxxxxx-1	Brown
1-xxxxxx-2	Red
1-xxxxxx-3	Orange
1-xxxxxx-4	Yellow
1-xxxxxx-5	Green
1-xxxxxx-6	Blue
1-xxxxxx-8	Gray
1-xxxxxx-9	Black

*** Special for Base Part Numbers 480763 and 480764**

Dash Number	Color
xxxxxx-1	Natural
1-xxxxxx-1	Brown
1-xxxxxx-2	Red
1-xxxxxx-3	Orange
1-xxxxxx-4	Yellow
1-xxxxxx-5	Green
1-xxxxxx-6	Blue
1-xxxxxx-8	Gray
1-xxxxxx-9	Black

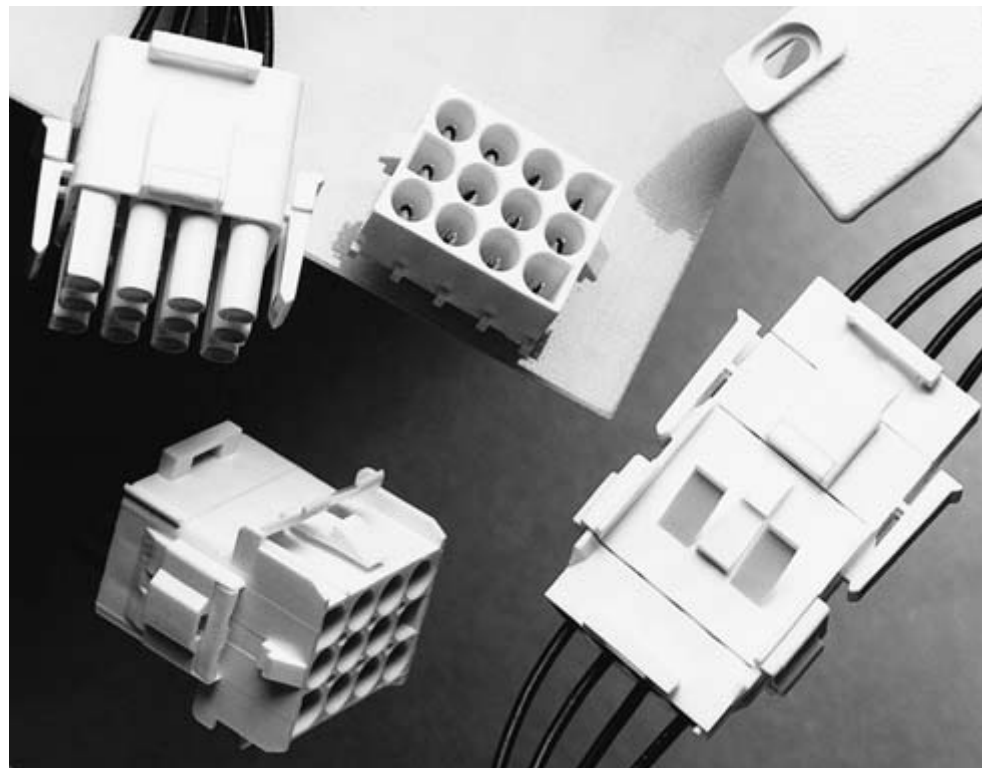
Standard Density

Universal MATE-N-LOK Connectors — Available in Colors
.250 [6.35] Centerline

Universal MATE-N-LOK II Connectors

Product Facts

- High reliability
- For use where repair or replacement would be difficult
- Pins and sockets can be intermixed in the same housing
- Available in 2 through 15 circuit sizes for free-hanging or panel mount wire-to-wire connection
- Mate with standard Universal MATE-N-LOK Housings and PC Board Headers
- Uses standard Universal MATE-N-LOK panel cutouts and strain reliefs
- Polarized housings available in UL94V-0 flammability rated material
- Enclosed contacts for shock protection
- F-Crimp terminals accept 30-10 AWG [.05-5.0 mm²] wire sizes
- Contacts available in strip and loose form
- Lanceless contacts for tangle-free handling
- Insulation capability to .200 [5.08] diameter
- Connector design provides for complete contact insertion
- Three-point stabilization precisely controls contact alignment, minimizing stubbing
- Tin or duplex gold plated contacts
- Contacts are on .250 [6.35] centerline spacing
- Not for interrupting current
- Recognized under the Component Program of Underwriters Laboratories Inc., File No. E28476
- Certified by Canadian Standards Association, File No. LR 7189
- Passed test by VDE under their Registration Number 3980/Continuous Surveillance



Performance Characteristics

The Universal MATE-N-LOK II Connector performance characteristics found on pages 183-184 are based on free-hanging and panel mount connectors, loaded with contacts crimped on stranded wire.

Dielectric Withstanding Voltage—5.0 KV AC or DC between adjacent circuits initially

Insulation Resistance—1000 megohms minimum between adjacent circuits

Voltage Rating—600 V AC or DC

Connector Mating—Split Pin—1.5 lb. max. per circuit

Connector Unmating—Split Pin—.5 lb. min. per circuit

Contact Insertion Force—3.0 lb. max. per contact unassembled

Contact Retention—35 lb. min. per contact

Durability—50 cycles, mating and unmating

Technical Documents

Product Specification

108-1090 Universal MATE-N-LOK II Connectors

Application Specification

114-1043 Universal MATE-N-LOK II Connectors

Instruction Sheet

408-3200 Housing, Contacts and Accessories

Universal MATE-N-LOK II Connectors (Continued)

Performance Characteristics (Continued)

Maximum Current—Maximum current rating of Universal MATE-N-LOK II connectors is limited by the maximum operating temperature of the housings which is 120°C including the temperature rise of the contacts which is a maximum of 30°C. There are several variables which have a direct effect on this maximum current-carrying capability for a given connector and must be considered for each application. These variables are:

Wire Size—Larger diameter wire will carry more current since it has less internal resistance to current flow and thus generates less heat. Longer wire lengths also enhance current carrying capabilities since the wire conducts heat away from the connector.

Connector Size—In general, the more circuits in a connector, the less current can be carried.

Ambient Temperature—The higher the ambient temperature, the less current can be carried in any given connector.

Universal MATE-N-LOK II connectors also will withstand the following tests:

Vibration—10-55-10 cycles per minute at .06 inch total excursion

Physical Shock—18 drops, 50 g sawtooth at 10 milliseconds

Housing Panel Retention—75 lb. min.

Housing Lock Strength—35 lb. min.

Thermal Shock—-55°C to +85°C

Temperature-Humidity Cycling—25°C to 65°C at 95 RH

Corrosion—48 hr. at 5% salt concentration

Current Rating Verification for 30°C Maximum Temperature Rise 100% Energized

Wire-to-Wire

Calculated Current Table

Number of Circuits	Wire Gauge									
	10	12	14	16	18	20	22	24	26	30
2	19.00	18.00	17.00	14.50	13.00	10.00	8.00	6.50	5.50	3.50
3	17.50	16.50	15.50	13.00	12.00	9.00	7.50	6.00	5.00	3.00
4	16.50	15.50	15.00	12.50	11.00	8.50	7.00	5.50	4.50	3.00
5	16.00	15.00	14.00	12.00	10.50	8.00	6.50	5.50	4.50	3.00
6 Matrix	15.00	14.00	13.00	11.00	9.50	7.50	6.00	5.00	4.00	2.50
8	14.50	14.00	13.00	10.50	9.50	7.50	6.00	5.00	4.00	2.50
9	13.50	12.50	11.50	9.50	8.50	6.50	5.50	4.50	3.50	2.00
10	14.00	13.00	12.50	10.00	9.00	7.00	5.50	4.50	3.50	2.50
12	12.50	12.00	11.00	9.00	8.00	6.00	5.00	4.00	3.00	2.00
15	12.00	11.50	10.00	8.50	7.50	6.00	4.50	4.00	3.00	2.00

Values are based on initial Temperature Rise versus Current Testing and are intended to be a guide in the selection of a connector family. All applications should be tested by the end user. The values listed are per circuit for fully loaded housings being 100% energized. **Note:** All combinations were not tested, and this chart contains interpolated and extrapolated values.

Minimum Wire Lengths for T-Rise vs. Current Testing

AWG	Min. Length (in.)	AWG	Min. Length (in.)
30	2.6	18	9.4
28	3.2	16	11.3
26	4.1	14	13.7
24	5.1	12	16.4
20	7.8	10	19.3

Note: If wire lengths used are less than those listed above, the current carrying ability of the system will be reduced due to less heat being conducted away from the connector. The customer should fully test all applications.

Wire-to-Board

Due to the vast differences in trace geometry and printed circuit board configurations, we are unable to provide a separate current carrying chart for our printed circuit board header products. However, the above Wire-to-Wire charts may be used as a guideline for headers if the trace width and thickness is equal to the listed wire gauge. For vertical headers, only 95% of the Wire-to-Wire value should be used. For right-angle headers, only 75% of the Wire-to-Wire value should be used. The chart values are only a tool for connector selection and will require the customer to fully test their application.

Termination Resistance/Contact Crimp Tensile Force

Wire Size		Termination Resistance		Contact Crimp Tensile Force	
AWG	mm ²	Test Current (Amps)	Resistance Milliohms (Max. Init.)	Force (Min.)	
				lbs.	N
30	.05	—	—	1.5	7
28	.08	—	—	3	13
26	.12	—	—	5	22
24	.2	1.5	3.50	7	31
22	.3	3	3.50	12	53
20	.5	4.5	3.00	17	66
18	.8	6	3.00	30	133
16	1.2	8	2.75	45	200
14	2.0	10	2.75	50	222
12	3.0	—	—	60	267
10	5.0	—	—	70	311

Note: This is the total resistance between wire crimps of a mated pin and socket.

Related Product Data

Product Specification

108-1090 Universal MATE-N-LOK II Connectors

Standard Density

Universal MATE-N-LOK II Connectors .250 [6.35] Centerline

Universal MATE-N-LOK II Connectors (Continued)

Universal MATE-N-LOK II Connector Mating Combinations

Connector Part Number				Mating Connector Part Number									
Number of Circuits	Flammability Rating	Style	Plug Kit Part Number ²	Cap Kit Part Number ²	PC Board Headers								
					Plating	Vertical Pin ²			Vertical Socket ²			Right-Angle ²	
						Standard Tail	Standard Tail Polarized	Long Tail	Standard Tail	Standard Tail Polarized	Long Tail	Pin	Socket
2	UL94V-0	In-Line	770017-1	770024-1	Pre-tin	350786-1	641964-1	350787-1	350824-1	643412-1	350831-1	1-350942-0	643226-1
					Duplex ¹	350786-3	641964-3	350787-3	350824-4	643412-3	—	3-350942-0	—
3	UL94V-0	In-Line	770018-1	770025-1	Pre-tin	350789-1	641966-1	350790-1	350825-1	643414-1	350832-1	1-350943-0	643228-1
					Duplex ¹	350789-3	—	350790-3	350825-4	643414-3	350832-4	3-350943-0	3-643228-0
4	UL94V-0	In-Line	770019-1	770026-1	Pre-tin	350792-1	641968-1	350793-1	350826-1	643416-1	350833-1	1-350944-0	643230-1
					Duplex ¹	350792-3	—	350793-3	350826-4	—	350833-4	3-350944-0	3-643230-0
5	UL94V-0	In-Line	770016-1	—	Pre-tin	640900-1	643406-1	—	640901-1	—	—	1-350945-0	643232-1
					Duplex ¹	640900-3	—	—	640901-3	—	—	3-350945-0	3-643232-0
6	UL94V-0	Matrix	770020-1	770027-1	Pre-tin	350711-1	641970-1	350732-1	350827-1	643424-1	350834-1	—	—
					Duplex ¹	350711-4	641970-3	350732-4	350827-4	643424-3	350834-4	—	—
9	UL94V-0	Matrix	770021-1	770028-1	Pre-tin	350712-1	641972-1	350742-1	350828-1	643426-1	350835-1	—	—
					Duplex ¹	350712-4	641972-3	350742-4	350828-4	643426-3	350835-4	—	—
12	UL94V-0	Matrix	770022-1	770029-1	Pre-tin	350713-1	641974-1	350737-1	350829-1	643428-1	350836-1	—	—
					Duplex ¹	350713-4	641974-3	350737-4	350829-4	—	350836-4	—	—
15	UL94V-0	Matrix	770023-1	770030-1	Pre-tin	350714-1	641976-1	350738-1	350830-1	643430-1	350837-1	—	—
					Duplex ¹	350714-4	641976-4	350738-4	350830-4	—	350837-4	—	—

¹Duplex Finish — Plated with .000030 [.000762] min. gold in mating area, matte tin on solder tail end over .000050 [.00127] min. nickel underplate on entire contact.

²Universal MATE-N-LOK II Plug and Cap housings accept pin or socket contacts. Use the appropriate contacts in the Plug housing as required by the mating component.

Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

Standard Density

Universal MATE-N-LOK II Connectors
.250 [6.35] Centerline

Universal MATE-N-LOK II Connectors (Continued)

Contacts

Split pin diameter .086 [2.18]
Stock thickness .012 [.305]
These contacts can be used in either Universal MATE-N-LOK II Plug or Cap housings.

Related Product Data

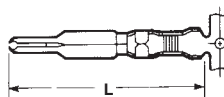
Product Specification
108-1090 Universal MATE-N-LOK II Connectors

Application Specification
114-1043 Universal MATE-N-LOK II Contacts

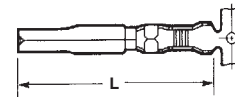
Performance Characteristics—pages 183-184
Housings—pages 187-188

Technical Documents—pages 183 and 199-200

Application Tooling—pages 201-204



Pin



Socket

Wire Size Range AWG [mm ²]	Ins. Dia. Range	L Dim.		Material & Finish	Contact Part Numbers				HDM Applicator Part No.	Hand Tool Part No.
		Pin	Socket		Pin		Socket			
					Strip Form	Loose Piece	Strip Form	Loose Piece		
30-26 [.05-.12]	.032-.057 .813-1.45	1.005 25.53	.980 24.90	Phos. Brz. Gold ¹	770011-6	770512-6	770012-6	770416-6	567252-1 ⁶ 567252-4 ⁶	58439-1
24-18 [.2-.8]	.040-.100 1.02-2.54	1.005 25.53	.980 24.90	Brass. Pre-tin	770009-1	770252-1	—	—	567214-1 ⁶ 567214-2 ⁶ 567214-4 ⁶	91510-1
				Brass. Duplex ²	1-770009-0	1-770252-0	—	—		
				Phos. Brz. Pre-tin	—	—	770010-3	770253-3		
				Phos. Brz. Duplex ²	—	—	1-770010-0	1-770253-0		
20-14 [.5-2.0]	.060-.130 1.52-3.30	1.005 25.53	.980 24.90	Brass. Pre-tin	770007-1	770250-1	—	—	567213-1 ⁶ 567213-2 ⁶ 567213-4 ⁶	91500-1
				Brass. Duplex ²	1-770007-0	1-770250-0	—	—		
				Phos. Brz. Pre-tin	—	—	770008-3	770251-3		
				Phos. Brz. Duplex ²	—	—	1-770008-0	1-770251-0		
				Brass. Pre-tin	770005-1	770248-1	—	—		
				Brass. Duplex ²	1-770005-0	1-770248-0	—	—		
12-10 [3.0-5.0]	.200 max. ³ 5.08	1.005 25.53	.980 24.90	Phos. Brz. Pre-tin	770003-3	770246-3	770004-3	770247-3	567211-1 ⁶ 567211-2 ⁶ 567211-4 ⁶	69710-1 ⁵
				Phos. Brz. Duplex ²	1-770003-0	1-770246-0	1-770004-0	1-770247-0		
				Phos. Brz. Pre-tin	—	—	770006-3	770249-3		
				Phos. Brz. Duplex ²	1-770005-1	—	1-770006-0	1-770249-0		

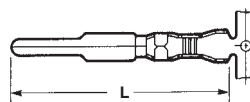
¹Gold Finish—Plated with .000030 [.000762] min. gold in mating area and inside wire barrel over .000050 [.00127] min. nickel underplate on entire contact.
²Duplex Finish—Plated with .000030 [.000762] min. gold in mating area and .000050 [.00127] min. tin in crimp area over .000050 [.00127] min. nickel underplate on entire contact.
³There is no insulation barrel on this contact. Insulation maximum diameter is limited by the housing. Use of strain relief is recommended with these contacts.
⁴Use Hand Tool No. 91508-1 for 20–18 AWG and No. 91506-1 for 16–14 AWG.
⁵Hand Tool No. 69710-1 uses die set No. 58380-1 for 12 AWG and No. 58380-2 for 10 AWG.
⁶HDM Applicator part number ending in -1 is used on AMPOMATOR CLS Machine with T or G Terminators, -2 is used on AMP-O-LECTRIC Model K Machine, -4 is used on AMP-O-LECTRIC Model G Machine. See pages 201-204 for further information.

Grounding Pin

(Mate first, break last, not for interrupting current)

Solid pin diameter .084 [2.13]
.100 [2.54] longer than standard pin
Stock thickness .012 [.304]

These contacts can be used in either Universal MATE-N-LOK II Plug or Cap housings only.



Wire Size Range AWG [mm ²]	Ins. Dia. Range	L Dim.	Material & Finish	Contact Part Numbers		HDM Applicator Part No.	Hand Tool Part No.
				Strip Form	Loose Piece		
20-14 [.5-2.0]	.060-.130 1.52-3.30	1.105 25.53	Brass. Pre-tin	770193-1	770254-1	567213-1 ³ 567213-2 ³ 567213-4 ³	91500-1
			Brass. Duplex ¹	1-770193-0	1-770254-0		
	.130-.200 3.30-5.08	1.085 27.56	Brass. Pre-tin	770194-1	770255-1	567212-1 ³ 567212-2 ³ 567212-4 ³	91508-1 ² 91506-1 ²
			Brass. Duplex ¹	1-770194-0	1-770255-0		

¹Duplex Finish—Plated with .000030 [.000762] min. gold in mating area and .000050 [.00127] min. tin in crimp area over .000050 [.00127] min. nickel underplate on entire contact.
²Use Hand Tool No. 91508-1 for 20–18 AWG and No. 91506-1 for 16–14 AWG.
³HDM Applicator part number ending in -1 is used on AMPOMATOR CLS Machine with T or G Terminators, -2 is used on AMP-O-LECTRIC Model K Machine, -4 is used on AMP-O-LECTRIC Model G Machine. See pages 201-204 for further information.



Latch Disengaging Tool
Part No. 58382-1
IS 408-9436



Contact Extraction Tool
(For extracting contacts crimped on 24 AWG or smaller wire)
Part No. 318851-1
IS 408-4371



Contact Insertion Tool
(For inserting contacts applied to small diameter wire)
Part No. 91002-1
IS 408-7347

Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

Universal MATE-N-LOK II Connectors (Continued)

Housing Kits
Free-Hanging or Panel Mount

.250 [6.35] Centerline spacing

Material—Nylon
Flammability Rating—UL 94V-0

Related Product Data

Product Specification

108-1090 Universal MATE-N-LOK II Connectors

Performance Characteristics—pages 183-184

Contacts—page 186

Panel Cutout Recommendations—page 189

Keying Plug—page 190

Strain Reliefs—page 190

Kit Components—page 189

Technical Documents—pages 183 and 199-200

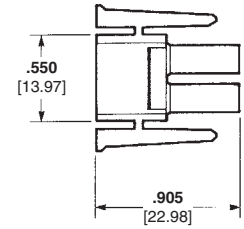
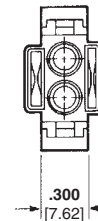
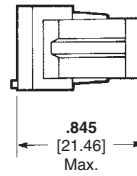
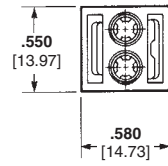
Other Mating Connectors

Universal MATE-N-LOK Housings—page 168

Universal MATE-N-LOK Headers—pages 176-177 and 179

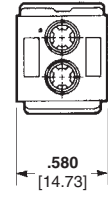
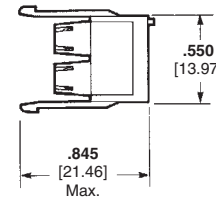
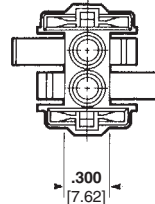
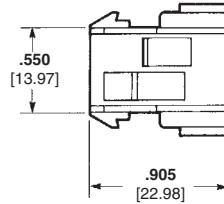
Universal MATE-N-LOK Test Connectors—page 179

2 Circuit, In-line



Plug Rear

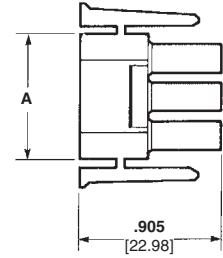
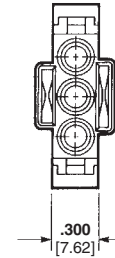
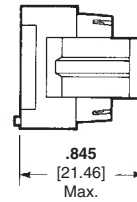
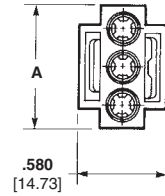
Plug Front



Cap Front

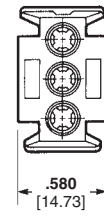
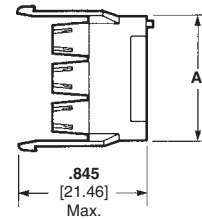
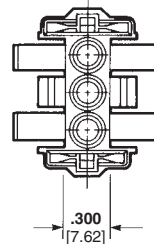
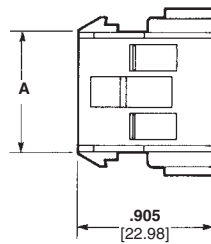
Cap Rear

3, 4 and 5 Circuit, In-Line



Plug Rear

Plug Front



Cap Front

Cap Rear

Number of Circuits	A Dim.	Kit Part Numbers (Includes Front and Rear)	
		Plug	Cap
2	—	770017-1	770024-1
3	.800 20.32	770018-1	770025-1
4	1.050 26.67	770019-1	770026-1
5	1.300 33.02	770016-14	—

Notes:

1. Kits consist of a front and rear component.
2. Kit components can be purchased separately. Page 189.
3. Packaging: Bulk—250 each component per poly bag/box.
4. Mates with standard Universal MATE-N-LOK cap housing P/N 350810-1 and 640900-X or 640901-X Vertical headers.

Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

Universal MATE-N-LOK II Connectors (Continued)

Housing Kits

Free-Hanging or Panel Mount

.250 [6.35] Centerline spacing

Material — Nylon

Flammability Rating — UL 94V-0

Related Product Data

Product Specification

108-1090 Universal MATE-N-LOK II Connectors

Performance Characteristics — pages 183-184

Contacts — page 186

Panel Cutout Recommendations — page 189

Keying Plug — page 190

Strain Reliefs — page 190

Kit Components — page 189

Technical Documents — pages 183 and 199-200

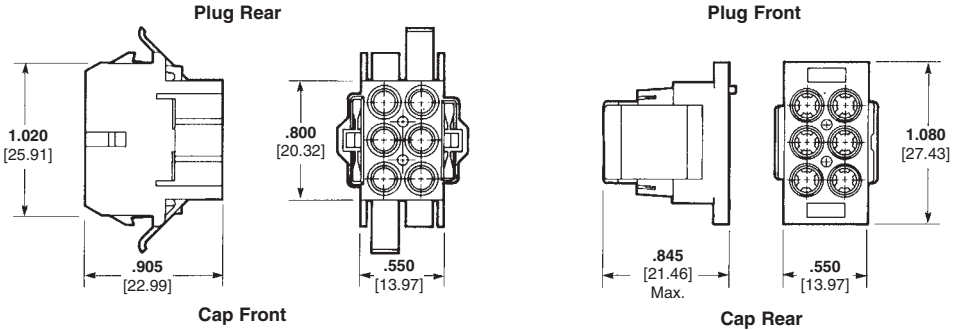
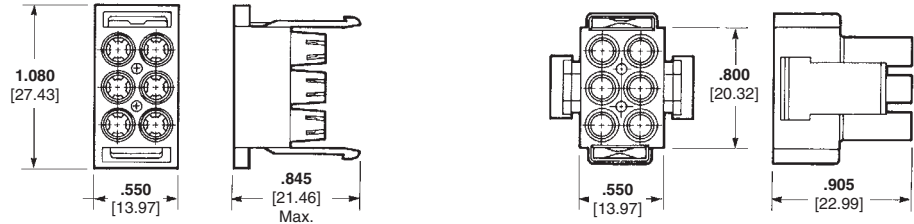
Other Mating Connectors

Universal MATE-N-LOK Housings — page 168

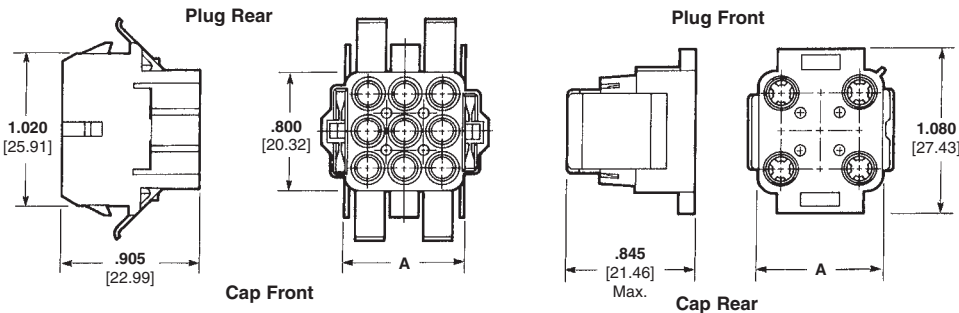
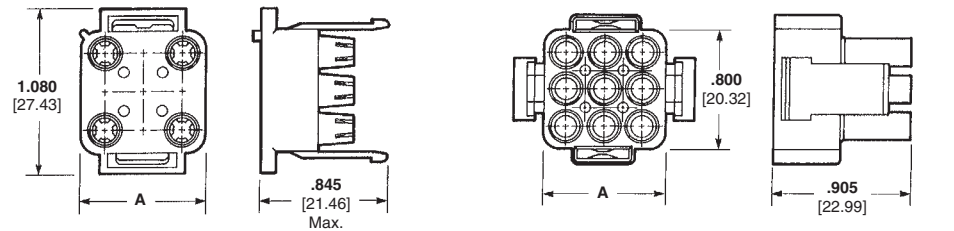
Universal MATE-N-LOK Headers — pages 176-177 and 179

Universal MATE-N-LOK Test Connectors — page 179

6 Circuit, Matrix



9, 12 and 15 Circuit, Matrix



Number of Circuits	A Dim.	Kit Part Numbers (Includes Front and Rear)	
		Plug	Cap
6	—	770020-1	770027-1
9	.800 20.32	770021-1	770028-1
12	1.050 26.67	770022-1	770029-1
15	1.300 33.02	770023-1	770030-1

Notes:

1. Kits consist of a front and rear component.
2. Kit components can be purchased separately. Page 189.
3. Packaging: Bulk — 250 each component per poly bag/box.

Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

Standard Density

Universal MATE-N-LOK II Connectors
.250 [6.35] Centerline

Universal MATE-N-LOK II Connectors (Continued)

Housing Components
Free-Hanging or Panel Mount

.250 [6.35] Centerline spacing

Material — Nylon
Flammability Rating — UL 94V-0

Related Product Data

Product Specification
108-1090 Universal MATE-N-LOK II Connectors

Performance Characteristics — pages 183-184

Contacts — page 186

Illustrations and Dimensions — pages 187-188

Panel Cutout Recommendations — page 189

Keying Plug — page 190

Strain Reliefs — page 190

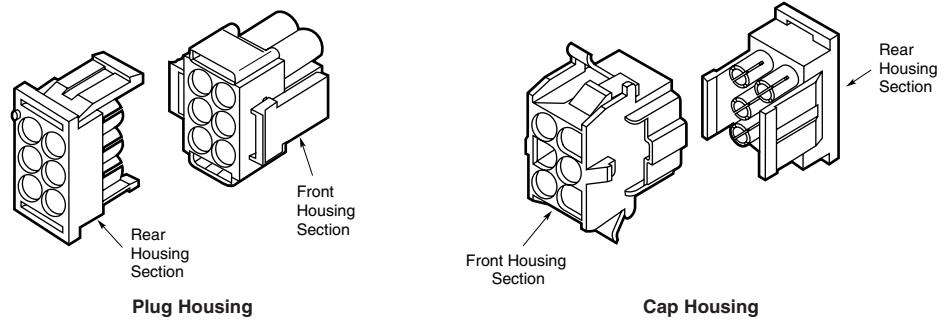
Technical Documents — pages 183 and 199-200

Other Mating Connectors

Universal MATE-N-LOK Connectors — page 168

Universal MATE-N-LOK Headers — pages 176-177 and 179

Universal MATE-N-LOK Test Connectors — page 179



Number of Circuits	Kit Component Part Numbers					
	Plug			Cap		
	Kit	Front	Rear	Kit	Front	Rear
2	770017-1	770031-1	770032-1	770024-1	770045-1	770046-1
3	770018-1	770033-1	770034-1	770025-1	770047-1	770048-1
4	770019-1	770035-1	770036-1	770026-1	770049-1	770050-1
5	770016-1	770319-1	770320-1	—	—	—
6	770020-1	770037-1	770038-1	770027-1	770051-1	770052-1
9	770021-1	770039-1	770040-1	770028-1	770053-1	770054-1
12	770022-1	770041-1	770042-1	770029-1	770055-1	770056-1
15	770023-1	770043-1	770044-1	770030-1	770057-1	770058-1

Notes:

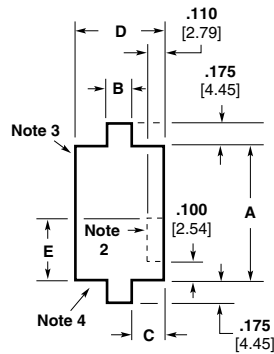
1. Kits consist of a front and rear component.
2. Kit components can be purchased separately.

Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

Recommended Cap Housing Panel Cutouts

View is from cap entry side

Refer to Application Specification 114-1043



Number of Circuits	Dimensions				
	A	B	C	D	E
2	.565 14.35	.340 8.63	.095 2.41	.530 13.46	.250 6.35
3	.815 20.70	.340 8.63	.095 2.41	.530 13.46	.250 6.35
4	1.065 27.05	.340 8.63	.095 2.41	.530 13.46	.250 6.35
6	.565 14.35	.480 12.19	.275 6.99	1.030 26.16	.250 6.35
9	.815 20.70	.480 12.19	.275 6.99	1.030 26.16	.250 6.35
12	1.065 27.05	.480 12.19	.275 6.99	1.030 26.16	.350 8.89
15	1.315 33.40	.480 12.19	.275 6.99	1.030 26.16	.350 8.89

Notes:

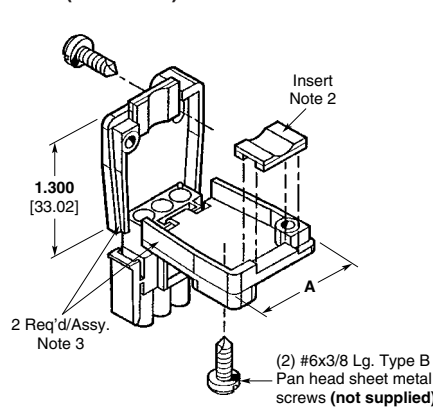
1. Recommended panel thickness — .030-.090 [.762-2.286]. Panel must be punched so that housing enters panel in same direction as the punch.
2. Optional — Do not remove this material when keying cap housing to panel.
3. Circuit #1 location when using panel keying with 6, 9, 12 and 15 circuit housings.
4. Circuit #1 location when using panel keying with 2, 3, and 4 circuit housings.

Universal MATE-N-LOK II Connectors (Continued)

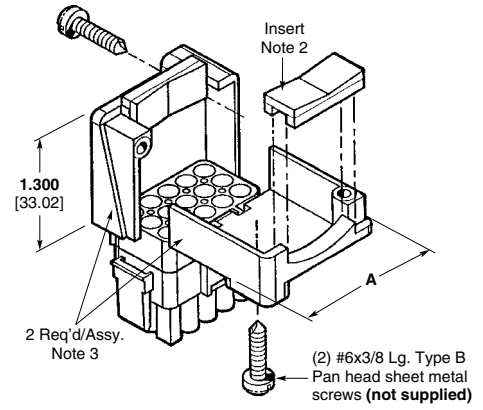
Plug or Cap Housing Strain Reliefs
IS 408-3320

Material — Nylon
Flammability Rating — UL 94V-0

2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 9, 12 and 15 Circuit (Enclosed)



In-Line



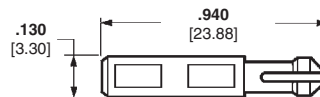
Matrix

Style	Number of Circuits	A Dim.	Insert Supplied	Single Wire Dia. Range	Wire Bundle Dia. Range	Strain Relief Part Numbers
In-Line	2	.960 24.38	Yes	.040 – .190 1.02 – 4.83	—	640713-1
			No	—	.200 – .350 5.08 – 8.89	640713-2
	3	1.140 28.96	Yes	.040 – .190 1.02 – 4.83	—	640714-1
			No	—	.200 – .350 5.08 – 8.89	641945-1
	4	1.340 34.04	Yes	.040 – .190 1.02 – 4.83	—	641776-1
			No	—	.200 – .350 5.08 – 8.89	641776-2
Matrix	5	1.530 38.86	Yes	.040 – .190 1.02 – 4.83	—	643030-1
			No	—	.200 – .350 5.08 – 8.89	643030-4
	6	1.030 26.16	Yes	—	.120 – .650 3.05 – 16.51	640715-1
			Yes	—	.120 – .650 3.05 – 16.51	640716-1
	9	1.030 26.16	Yes	—	.120 – .650 3.05 – 16.51	640716-1
			Yes	—	.150 – .750 3.81 – 19.05	640717-1
	12	1.280 32.51	Yes	—	.150 – .750 3.81 – 19.05	640717-1
			Yes	—	.200 – .850 5.08 – 21.59	640718-1
	15	1.530 38.86	Yes	—	.200 – .850 5.08 – 21.59	640718-1

Notes:

1. Insert comes attached to strain relief. It can be used to provide additional adjustment for small wire bundles or discarded.
2. Insert to be positioned as shown by dotted lines.
3. Strain relief part number represents one-half of a strain relief. Two of a part number are required for one connector.

Keying Plug
IS 408-3200



Related Product Data

Housings — pages 187-188
Technical Documents — pages 183 and 199-200

Part Number
UL94V-0 Nylon material — **770377-1**

Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

Standard Density

Universal MATE-N-LOK II Connectors
.250 [6.35] Centerline

Universal MATE-N-LOK Headers for UMNL II Connectors

PC Board Vertical Pin Headers

.250 [6.35] Centerline spacing

Material

Housing — Nylon

Flammability Rating — UL94V-0

Contacts — Phosphor bronze

Solder tail diameter .062 [1.57]

Related Product Data

Product Specification

108-1053 Universal MATE-N-LOK
PC Board Headers

Performance Characteristics —
pages 183-184

Recommended PC Board Hole Layout — page 193

Technical Documents — pages 183
and 199-200

Mating Connectors

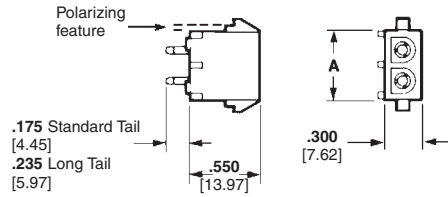
Universal MATE-N-LOK II

Plug Housings — pages 187-188

Universal MATE-N-LOK

Plug Housings — page 168

**2, 3, 4 and 5
Circuit, In-Line**



Number of Circuits	A Dim.	Pin Finish	Pin Header Part Numbers			Mates with Plug Housing Part Number (Using Socket Contacts)	
			Standard Tail ²	Standard Tail Polarized ²	Long Tail ³	Universal MATE-N-LOK II	Universal MATE-N-LOK
2	.550 13.97	Pre-tin	350786-1	641964-1 1-641964-14	350787-1	770017-1	350777-1
		Duplex ¹	350786-3	641964-3	350787-3		
3	.800 20.32	Pre-tin	350789-1	641966-1 1-641966-14	350790-1	770018-1	350766-1
		Duplex ¹	350789-3	—	350790-3		
4	1.050 26.67	Pre-tin	350792-1	641968-1	350793-1	770019-1	350779-1
		Duplex ¹	350792-3	—	350793-3		
5	1.300 33.02	Pre-tin	640900-1	643406-1	—	770016-1	350809-1
		Duplex ¹	640900-3	—	—		

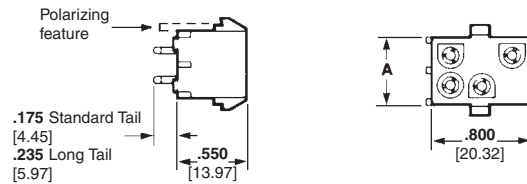
¹Duplex Finish — Plated with .000030 [.000762] min. gold in mating area, matte tin on solder tail end over .000050 [.00127] min. nickel underplate on entire contact.

²Use Standard Tail for .062 [1.57] thick PC Board.

³Use Long Tail for .125 [3.18] thick PC Board.

⁴Black in color.

**6, 9, 12 and 15
Circuit, Matrix**



Number of Circuits	A Dim.	Pin Finish	Pin Header Part Numbers			Mates with Plug Housing Part Number (Using Socket Contacts)	
			Standard Tail ²	Standard Tail Polarized ²	Long Tail ³	Universal MATE-N-LOK II	Universal MATE-N-LOK
6	.550 13.97	Pre-tin	350711-1	641970-1	350732-1	770020-1	350715-1
		Duplex ¹	350711-4	641970-3	350732-4		
9	.800 20.32	Pre-tin	350712-1	641972-1 1-641972-14	350742-1	770021-1	350720-1
		Duplex ¹	350712-4	641972-3	350742-4		
12	1.050 26.67	Pre-tin	350713-1	641974-1 1-641974-14	350737-1	770022-1	350735-1
		Duplex ¹	350713-4	641974-3	350737-4		
15	1.300 33.02	Pre-tin	350714-1	641976-1	350738-1	770023-1	350736-1
		Duplex ¹	350714-4	641976-4	350738-4		

¹Duplex Finish — Plated with .000030 [.000762] min. gold in mating area, matte tin on solder tail end over .000050 [.00127] min. nickel underplate on entire contact.

²Use Standard Tail for .062 [1.57] thick PC Board.

³Use Long Tail for .125 [3.18] thick PC Board.

⁴Black in color.

Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

Universal MATE-N-LOK Headers for UMNL II Connectors (Continued)

PC Board Vertical Socket Headers

.250 [6.35] Centerline spacing

Material

Housing — Nylon

Flammability Rating — UL94V-0

Contacts — Phosphor bronze

Solder tail diameter .062 [1.57]

Related Product Data

Product Specification

108-1053 Universal MATE-N-LOK
PC Board Headers

Performance Characteristics —
pages 183-184

Recommended PC Board Hole Layout — page 193

Technical Documents — pages 183
and 199-200

Mating Connectors

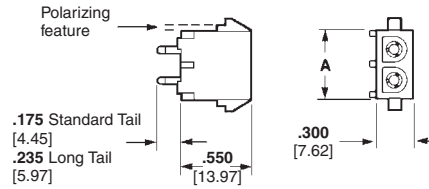
Universal MATE-N-LOK II

Plug Housings — pages 187-188

Universal MATE-N-LOK

Plug Housings — page 168

**2, 3, 4 and 5
Circuit, In-Line**



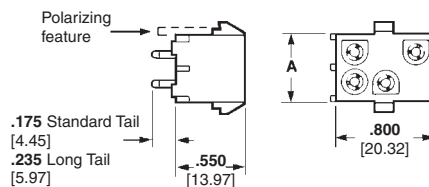
Number of Circuits	A Dim.	Socket Finish	Socket Header Part Numbers			Mates with Plug Housing Part Number (Using Pin Contacts)	
			Standard Tail ²	Standard Tail Polarized ²	Long Tail ³	Universal MATE-N-LOK II	Universal MATE-N-LOK
2	.550 13.97	Pre-tin	350824-1	643412-1	350831-1	770017-1	350777-1
		Duplex ¹	350824-4	643412-3	—		
3	.800 20.32	Pre-tin	350825-1	643414-1	350832-1	770018-1	350766-1
		Duplex ¹	350825-4	643414-3	350832-4		
4	1.050 26.67	Pre-tin	350826-1	643416-1	350833-1	770019-1	350779-1
		Duplex ¹	350826-4	—	350833-4		
5	1.300 33.02	Pre-tin	640901-1	—	—	770016-1	350809-1
		Duplex ¹	640901-3	—	—		

¹Duplex Finish — Plated with .000030 [.000762] min. gold in mating area, matte tin on solder tail end over .000050 [.00127] min. nickel underplate on entire contact.

²Use Standard Tail for .062 [1.57] thick PC Board.

³Use Long Tail for .125 [3.18] thick PC Board.

**6, 9, 12 and 15
Circuit, Matrix**



Number of Circuits	A Dim.	Socket Finish	Socket Header Part Numbers			Mates with Plug Housing Part Number (Using Pin Contacts)	
			Standard Tail ²	Standard Tail Polarized ²	Long Tail ³	Universal MATE-N-LOK II	Universal MATE-N-LOK
6	.550 13.97	Pre-tin	350827-1	643424-1	350834-1	770020-1	350715-1
		Duplex ¹	350827-4	643424-3	350834-4		
9	.800 20.32	Pre-tin	350828-1	643426-1	350835-1	770021-1	350720-1
		Duplex ¹	350828-4	643426-3	350835-4		
12	1.050 26.67	Pre-tin	350829-1	643428-1	350836-1	770022-1	350735-1
		Duplex ¹	350829-4	—	350836-4		
15	1.300 33.02	Pre-tin	350830-1	643430-1	350837-1	770023-1	350736-1
		Duplex ¹	350830-4	—	350837-4		

¹Duplex Finish — Plated with .000030 [.000762] min. gold in mating area, matte tin on solder tail end over .000050 [.00127] min. nickel underplate on entire contact.

²Use Standard Tail for .062 [1.57] thick PC Board.

³Use Long Tail for .125 [3.18] thick PC Board.

Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

Standard Density

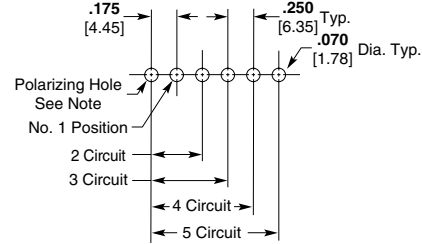
Universal MATE-N-LOK Headers
.250 [6.35] Centerline

Universal MATE-N-LOK Headers for UMNL II Connectors (Continued)

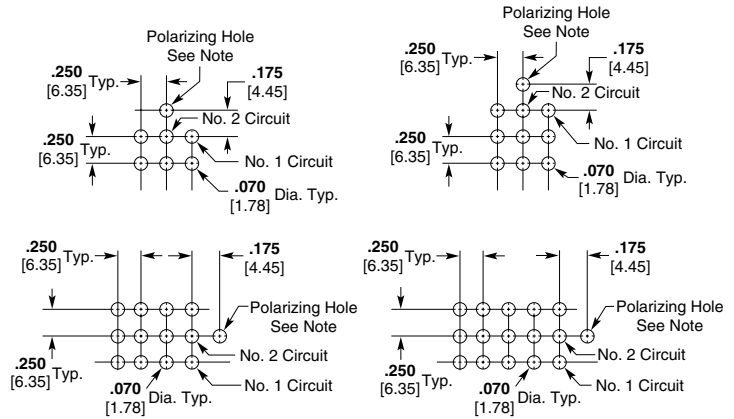
Recommended PC Board Hole Layouts for Pin and Socket Vertical Headers

Related Product Data
Vertical Headers — pages 191-192

2, 3, 4 and 5 Circuit, In-Line



6, 9, 12 and 15 Circuit, Matrix



Note: Polarizing hole .070 [1.78] Dia. required for polarized headers only.

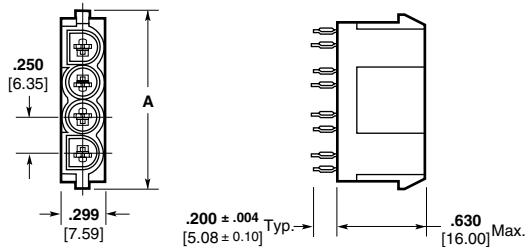
PC Board Vertical Pin Headers with ACTION PIN Contacts

Material and Finish
Housing — PBT, black
Flammability Rating — UL94V-0
Contacts — Copper alloy, plated with tin over nickel on entire contact

Related Product Data
Performance Characteristics — pages 183-184
Technical Documents — pages 183 and 199-200

Product Specification
108-5222 ACTION PIN Universal MATE-N-LOK Header Assembly

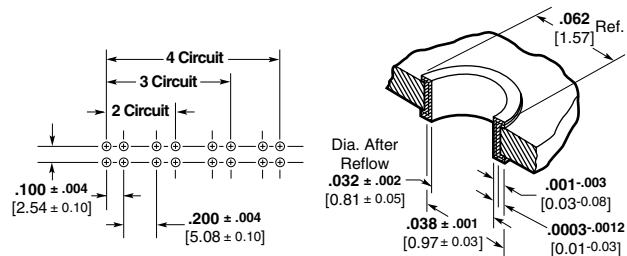
Mating Connectors
Universal MATE-N-LOK II Plug Housings — pages 187-188
Universal MATE-N-LOK Plug Housings — page 168



Number of Circuits	A Dim.	Part Number	Mates with Plug Housing Part Number (Using Socket Contacts)	
			Universal MATE-N-LOK II	Universal MATE-N-LOK
2	.750 19.05	173924-1*	770017-1	350777-1
3	1.000 25.40	173925-1*	770018-1	350766-1
4	1.250 31.75	173926-1*	770019-1	350779-1

*Install in PC Board with arbor tool.

Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.



Recommended PC Board Hole Layout

PC Board Hole Dimensions

Universal MATE-N-LOK Headers for UMNL II Connectors (Continued)

PC Board Right-Angle Pin and Socket Headers

.250 [6.35] Centerline spacing

Material

Housing — Nylon

Flammability Rating — UL 94V-0

Contacts — Phosphor bronze

Solder tail width .052 [1.32]

Related Product Data

Product Specification

108-1053 Universal MATE-N-LOK
PC Board Headers

Performance Characteristics —

pages 183-184

Technical Documents — pages 183
and 199-200

Mating Connectors

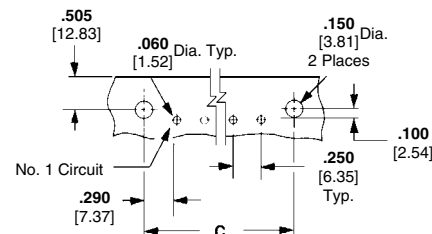
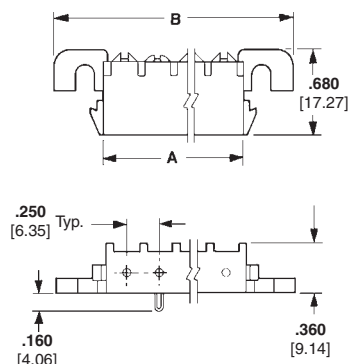
Universal MATE-N-LOK II

Plug Housings — pages 187-188

Universal MATE-N-LOK

Plug Housings — page 168

2, 3, 4 and 5 Circuit, In-line



Use 6-32 UNC Pan Head Screw
3/8 [9.53] long for mounting
(Not Supplied)

Recommended PC Board Hole Layout
.062 [1.57] Board Thickness

Number of Circuits	Dimensions			Contact Finish	Part Numbers			
	A	B	C		Right-Angle Header		Mates with Plug Housing	
					Pin	Socket	Universal MATE-N-LOK II	Universal MATE-N-LOK
2	.550 13.97	1.245 31.62	.830 21.08	Pre-tin	1-350942-0	643226-1	770017-1	350777-1
				Duplex ¹	3-350942-0	—		
3	.800 20.32	1.495 37.97	1.080 27.43	Pre-tin	1-350943-0	643228-1	770018-1	350766-1
				Duplex ¹	3-350943-0	3-643228-0		
4	1.050 26.67	1.745 44.32	1.330 33.78	Pre-tin	1-350944-0	643230-1	770019-1	350779-1
				Duplex ¹	3-350944-0	3-643230-0		
5	1.300 33.02	1.995 50.67	1.580 40.13	Pre-tin	1-350945-0	643232-1	770016-1	350809-1
				Duplex ¹	3-350945-0	3-643232-0		

¹Duplex Finish — Plated with .000030 [0.000762] min. gold in mating area, matte tin on solder tail end over .000050 [0.00127] min. nickel underplate on entire contact.

Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

Universal MATE-N-LOK Headers for UMNL II Connectors (Continued)

High Current Contacts

The Louvertac bands have the versatility of being designed into contact dimensions used in existing AMP connectors.

Universal MATE-N-LOK II High Current contacts have been designed to fit into an existing Universal MATE-N-LOK II housing. An initial T-Rise test of a fully energized 4 circuit connector with 10 gage wires has shown a 31 amp capability per line with a 30° T-rise.

Cable-to-Cable

Material

Body — Copper Alloy

Louvertac Band — Beryllium Copper

Finish — Silver

Contact Extraction Tool No. 318851-1

Latch Disengaging Tool No. 58382-1

■ **Recognized under the Component Program of Underwriters Laboratories Inc., File No. E28476**



■ **Certified by Canadian Standards Association, File No. LR7189**



■ **Passed test by VDE under their Registration Number 3980/Continuous Surveillance**



Design Objective — 108-1583

Application Specification — 114-16021

Cable-to-Right-Angle Board

Material

Housing — UL 94V-0 Nylon

Contact Body — Copper Alloy

Louvertac Band — Beryllium Copper

Finish — Silver

■ **Recognized under the Component Program of Underwriters Laboratories Inc., File No. E28476**



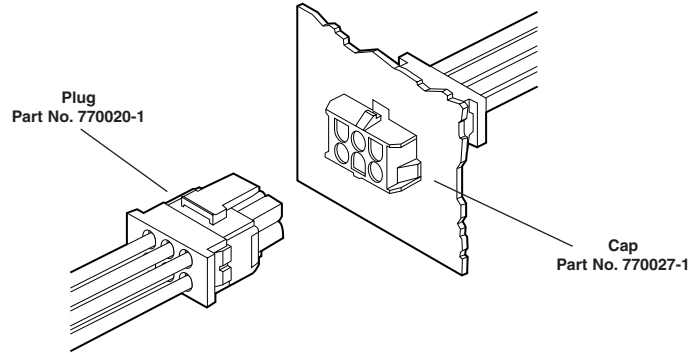
■ **Certified by Canadian Standards Association, File No. LR7189**



■ **Passed test by VDE under their Registration Number 3980/Continuous Surveillance**



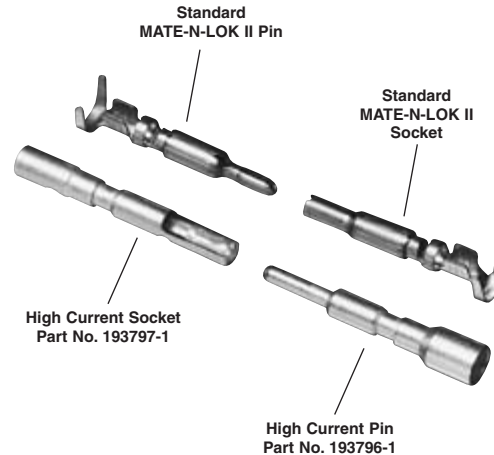
Design Objective — 108-1594



Contacts

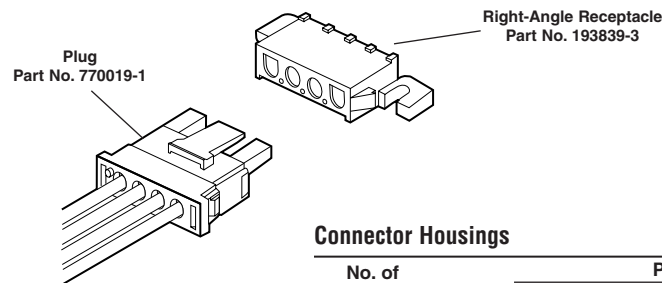
Wire Size AWG	Contact Part Numbers		Crimp Tools
	Pin	Socket	
10	193796-1	193797-1	Daniels Hand Tool #M310 or AMP P/N 356114-1 Positioner #TP1013 or AMP P/N 356337-1
12-14	193841-1	193842-1	

Note: High Current contacts are **not** intermateable with any other Universal MATE-N-LOK contact.



Connector Housings

No. of Circuits	Kit Part Numbers	
	Plug	Cap
2	770017-1	770024-1
3	770018-1	770025-1
4	770019-1	770026-1
5	770016-1	—
6	770020-1	770027-1
9	770021-1	770028-1
12	770022-1	770029-1
15	770023-1	770030-1



Connector Housings

No. of Circuits	Part Numbers	
	Socket Header	Mates with Plug Housing
2	193839-1	770017-1
3	193839-2	770018-1
4	193839-3	770019-1
5	193839-4	770016-1

- Notes:** 1. High Current contacts with Louvertac bands are **not** intermateable with any other contact.
 2. Additional information on connectors is available in AMP High Current Products Catalog 65141.
 3. Additional information on contacts is available in AMP Precision Pin and Socket Contacts Catalog 65910.

Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

Universal MATE-N-LOK Headers for UMNL II Connectors (Continued)

High Current Vertical Pin Headers

High Current Universal MATE-N-LOK II Vertical Pin Headers are designed to accept Universal MATE-N-LOK II Plugs with High Current Socket contacts. All housings are polarized in order to allow proper circuit board placement. Eight versions are available from 2 circuit to 15 circuits.

Material

Housing — UL 94V-0 Nylon

Contacts — Copper Alloy

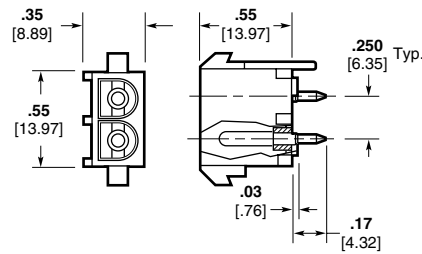
Finish — Silver

■ Recognized under the Component Program of Underwriters Laboratories Inc., File No. E28476 

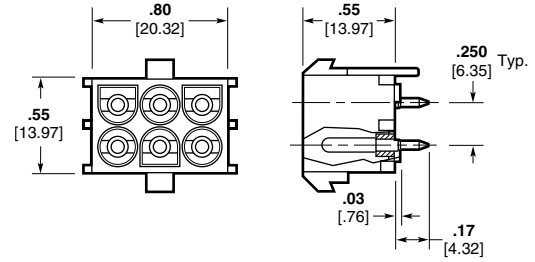
■ Certified by Canadian Standards Association, File No. LR7189 

■ Passed test by VDE under their Registration Number 3980/Continuous Surveillance 

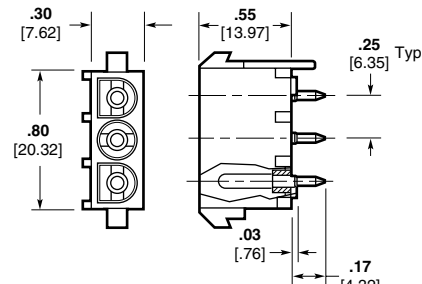
Design Objective — 108-1594



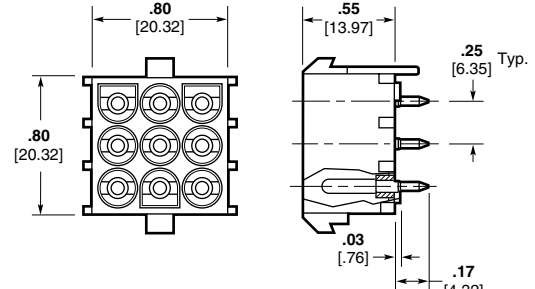
2 Circuit
Part No. 194009-1



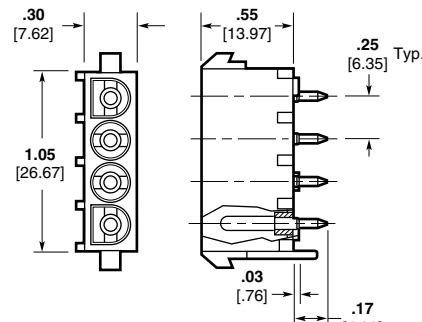
6 Circuit
Part No. 194002-1



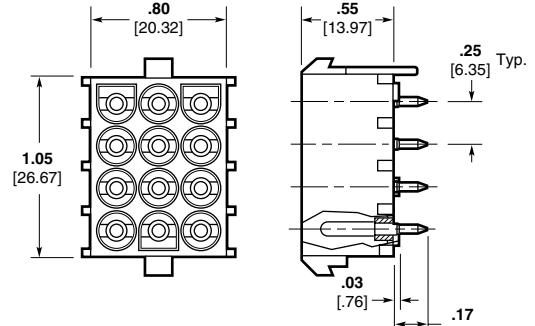
3 Circuit
Part No. 194017-1



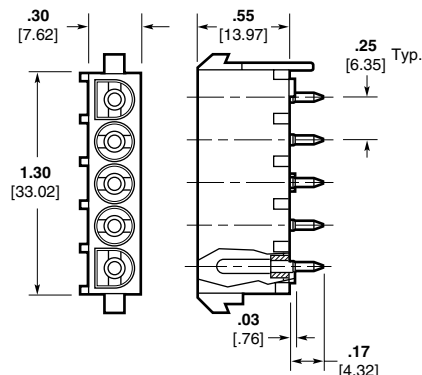
9 Circuit
Part No. 194012-1



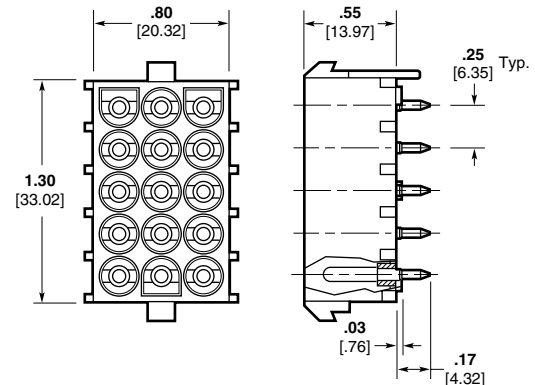
4 Circuit
Part No. 194010-1



12 Circuit
Part No. 194014-1



5 Circuit
Part No. 194018-1



15 Circuit
Part No. 194013-1

Notes: 1. High Current contacts with Louvertac bands are **not** intermateable with any other contact.
2. Additional information on connectors is available in AMP High Current Products Catalog 65141.

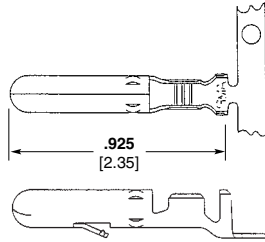
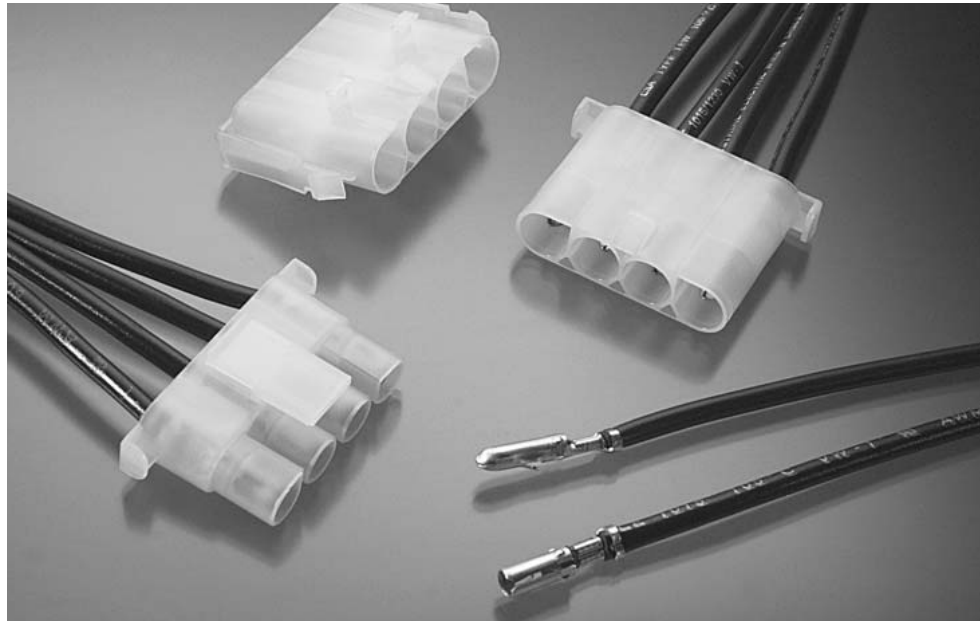
Standard Density

Universal MATE-N-LOK Headers
.250 [6.35] Centerline

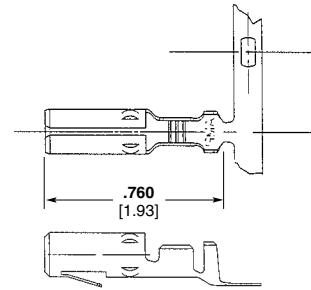
.156 MATE-N-LOK Connectors

Product Facts

- Positive polarized nylon housings
- Panel mount or free-hanging
- Numbered cavities for easy circuit identification
- Removable, crimp snap-in contacts
- Contacts accept 20-10 AWG wire sizes
- Pin contacts are used in cap housings, socket contacts are used in plug housings
- Not for interrupting current
- Recognized under the Component Program of Underwriters Laboratories Inc., File No. E28476



Pin
Used in Caps



Socket
Used in Plugs

Contacts

Pin diameter .156 [3.96]

Material and Finish

Contacts—
Brass, Pre-tin plated
Stock thickness .018 [.457]

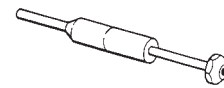
Wire Size Range AWG [mm ²]	Ins. Dia. Range	Contact Part Number				HDM ¹ Applicator Part No.	Hand Tool Part No.
		Pin		Socket			
		Strip Form	Loose Piece	Strip Form	Loose Piece		
20-14 [.5-2.0]	.125 max.	61086-1	61251-1	61085-1	61250-1	466462-1 466462-2 466462-3	58631-1
12-10 [3.0-6.0]	.185 max.	61234-1	61253-1	61233-1	61252-1	687765-2 687765-3	58632-1

¹To be used with appropriate application machine. See pages 201-204 for further information.

Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.



Insertion Tool
Part No. 91002-1
(IS 408-7347)



Extraction Tool
Part No. 691458-1 (Pins)
Part No. 691458-2 (Sockets)
(IS 408-4322)

.156 MATE-N-LOK Connectors (Continued)

Housings
Free-Hanging or Panel Mount

Related Product Data

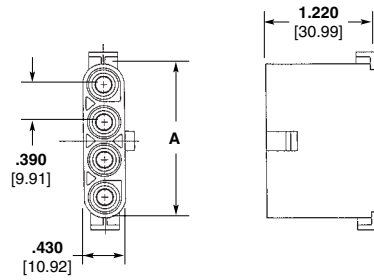
Contacts—page 197

Product Specification
108-8002

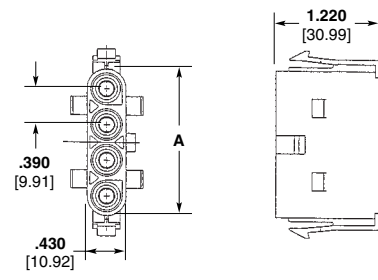
Application Specification
114-1109

Material

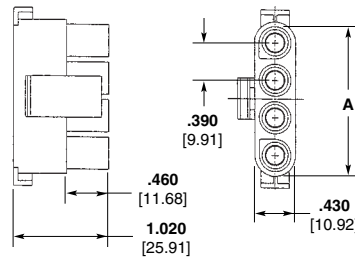
Housings—
Nylon, Natural Color
Flammability Rating—UL94V-2



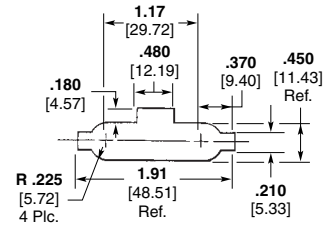
Pin Housing (Cap)
Free-Hanging
Part Number 794117-1



Pin Housing (Cap)
Panel Mount
Part Number 794118-1



Socket Housing (Plug)
Part Number 794116-1



Panel Mount Cutout

Note: Panel must be punched in the same direction as the housing will be inserted.

Number of Circuits	A Dim.	Plug	Cap	
			Free-Hanging	Panel Mount
3	.048 1.210	794412-1	794413-1	—
4	.063 1.600	794116-1	794117-1	794118-1

Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

Technical Documents

Related Product Data

Connectors

2.5 mm Signal Double Lock (SDL)—
pages 9-16

Micro MATE-N-LOK 3 mm—
pages 17-46

Grace Inertia Connectors (GIC) 3.5—pages 47-50

.062 Commercial Pin and Socket—pages 51-55

Power Double Lock (PDL)—
pages 57-78

Mini Universal MATE-N-LOK—
pages 79-92

Mini Universal MATE-N-LOK 2—
pages 93-102

(MR) Miniature Rectangular—
pages 103-112

4.2 mm PE Series—pages 113-118

AMP-DUAC—pages 119-128

5.0 mm Power Key Connectors (PKC)—pages 129-136

.093 Commercial Pin and Socket—pages 137-144

Commercial MATE-N-LOK—
pages 145-158

.140 MATE-N-LOK—pages 159-162

Universal MATE-N-LOK—
pages 163-182

Universal MATE-N-LOK II—
pages 183-196

.156 MATE-N-LOK—pages 197-198

Various technical documents are available for your use:

Product Specifications describe technical performance characteristics and verification tests.

They are intended for the Design, Component and Quality Engineer.

108-1000	Commercial MATE-N-LOK Connectors
108-1022	(MR) Miniature Rectangular Connectors
108-1031	Universal MATE-N-LOK Connectors
108-1031-1	Splash Proof Seal, Universal MATE-N-LOK Connectors
108-1032	.140 Diameter MATE-N-LOK Pin and Socket Connectors
108-1037	.062 Commercial Pin and Socket Connectors
108-1037-1	.062 Commercial Pin and Socket Contacts
108-1038	.093 Commercial Pin and Socket Connector
108-1053	Universal MATE-N-LOK Printed Circuit Board Headers
108-1077	Commercial MATE-N-LOK Printed Circuit Board Headers
108-1078	(MR) Miniature Rectangular Printed Circuit Board Headers
108-1090	Universal MATE-N-LOK II Connectors
108-1542	Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK Connectors
108-1542-2	Splash Proof Seals for Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK Connectors
108-1543	Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK Headers
108-1594	Universal MATE-N-LOK Headers with High Current Contacts
108-1693	Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK II Connectors
108-1694	Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK II Headers
108-1699	AMP-DUAC Headers
108-1836	Micro MATE-N-LOK 3 mm Connectors
108-2069	Universal MATE-N-LOK Circular Connector
108-5138	Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK Connectors (UL 94V-0)
108-5151	Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK Connectors (UL 94V-2)
108-5155	Commercial MATE-N-LOK Pin Header Assembly
108-5222	Universal MATE-N-LOK Headers with ACTION PIN Contacts
108-5410	Power Double Lock (PDL) Connectors
108-5439	Power Double Lock (PDL) Connectors (SMT)
108-5459	2.5 mm Signal Double Lock (SDL) Connectors
108-5699	5.0 mm Power Key Connectors (PKC)
108-5810	Grace Inertia Connectors (GIC) 3.5
108-8002	.156 Diameter MATE-N-LOK Connectors
108-19099	AMP-DUAC Receptacles
108-49000	Commercial MATE-N-LOK IDC Insulation Displacement Connectors

Application Specifications describe requirements for using the product in its intended application and/or crimping information. They are intended for the Packaging and Design Engineer and the Machine Setup Person.

114-1007	.140 Diameter MATE-N-LOK Contacts
114-1010	Universal MATE-N-LOK Connectors
114-1012	Commercial MATE-N-LOK Contacts
114-1013	.062 Commercial Pin and Socket Connectors
114-1014	(MR) Miniature Rectangular Contacts
114-1043	Universal MATE-N-LOK II Connectors (housings, contacts and strain reliefs)
114-1109	.156 Diameter MATE-N-LOK Connectors
114-1111	Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK 2 Connectors
114-5175	Power Double Lock (PDL) Connectors
114-5203	2.5 mm Signal Double Lock (SDL) Connectors
114-5292	5.0 mm Power Key Connectors (PKC)
114-5306	Grace Inertia Connectors (GIC) 3.5
114-6067	AMP-DUAC Crimping Contacts
114-13000	Micro MATE-N-LOK 3 mm Connectors

Technical Documents (Continued)

Application Specifications (Continued)

114-13089	Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK Sealed Connectors
114-16017	Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK Connectors
114-19048	AMP-DUAC Receptacles (Use of)
114-49000	.093 Commercial Pin and Socket Connectors
114-49001	Commercial MATE-N-LOK IDC Insulation Displacement Connectors

Instruction Sheets provide instructions for assembling or applying the product. They are intended for the Manufacturing Assembler or Operator.

408-3186	Terminating Head (PN 231894-1) (Commercial MATE-N-LOK IDC Connector)
408-3200	Universal MATE-N-LOK II Connectors (Housings, Contacts and Accessories)
408-3231	(MR) Miniature Rectangular Connectors (Pin Housing, Socket Housing, Contacts, and Accessories)
408-3234	Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK Connectors
408-3320	Universal MATE-N-LOK Strain Relief Assembly and Keying Plug
408-3392	Universal MATE-N-LOK Splash Proof Seals
408-3393	Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK 2 Connectors
408-4118	Contact Extraction Tool (PN 189727-1)
408-4322	Contact Extraction Tools [PN 691458-1 (Pins) and 691458-2 (Sockets)]
408-4370	Contact Extraction Tool (PN 318831-1)
408-4371	Contact Extraction Tool (PN 318851-1)
408-4375	Contact Extraction Tool (PN 318837-1)
408-4378	Extraction Tool (PN 318845-1)
408-6790	Hand Tool Handle (PN 58074-1)
408-7158	Contact Extraction Tools [PN 1-305183-1 (Pins) and 1-305183-2 (Sockets)]
408-7166	Commercial MATE-N-LOK Panel Mount Connector
408-7200	Commercial MATE-N-LOK Free-Hanging Connector
408-7201	Commercial MATE-N-LOK Detent Engagement Connectors, 2 and 3 circuit
408-7209	Commercial MATE-N-LOK Commoning Tabs
408-7211	Pin and Socket Extraction Tool (PN 465644-1)
408-7215	Commercial MATE-N-LOK Single Circuit Connector
408-7300	MATE-N-LOK Contact and Housing Selection Charts
408-7347	Contact Insertion Tool (PN 91002-1)
408-7582	Commercial MATE-N-LOK Keying Plug
408-7714	Universal MATE-N-LOK Connectors
408-7763	Power Unit (PN 91112-2)
408-7984	Contact Insertion Tool (PN 455830-1)
408-9330	Head (PN 231920-2) (Used with Arbor Tool PN 91085-2)
408-9436	Latch Disengaging Tool (PN 58382-1)
408-9570	Contact Extraction Tool (PN 455822-2)
408-10003	Contact Retention Test Tool (PN 1586700-1)
408-10017	Universal MATE-N-LOK Sealed Bulkhead Connectors
411-5105	Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK Connectors
411-5638	Power Double Lock (PDL) Connectors

Application Tooling

Semiautomatic Machines

AMP-O-LECTRIC Model "G" Terminating Machines, 354500-1, -9, -11



Semiautomatic bench machines for crimping reeled terminals and contacts, featuring a quiet and reliable direct motor drive, microprocessor controls for ease of setup and operation, and guarding and lighting designed for operator convenience and safety. All models are equipped with either manual or automatic precision adjustment of crimp height. Machine-mounted sensors are available for crimp quality monitoring using conventional miniature-style applicators.

Specifications

Width—18.7-25.3 [475-643] depending on applicator type

Depth—21.5-28.1 [546-713] depending on applicator type

Height—20 [508]

Weight—240 lb [110 kg]

Electrical—120 or 220 VAC, 50 or 60 Hz

Air—90-110 psi [6.21-7.59 bar], 6 scfm [0.00282 m³/s] when required with air-feed applicators

Wire Range—26-10 AWG [0.12-6 mm²] solid or stranded, depending on product applied

For more information, request Catalog **65828**, Catalog **82275 (Crimp Quality Monitor (CQM))**.

AMP-O-MATIC Stripper-Crimper Machine, 854040-3, -4



Semiautomatic bench crimping machines that also strip the wire, and are therefore used for terminating jacketed cable. Feature manual precision adjustment of crimp height, keyed strip blades for faster, more accurate setups, and an efficient scrap removal system. All adjustments can be made from the front of the machines without special tools. Available with crimp quality monitoring.

Specifications

Width—14 [355]

Depth—18 [457]

Height—33 [838] without reel

Weight—150 lb [68 kg]

Electrical—120 VAC, 50 or 60 Hz, .5 A

Air—80-100 psi [5.52-6.90 bar], 3.5 scfm [0.00165 m³/s]

Wire Range—32-14 AWG [0.03-2 mm²]

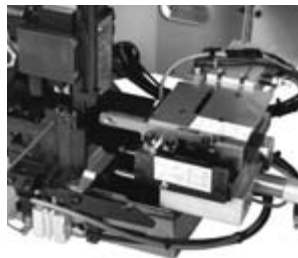
For more information, request Catalog **65004**.

AMP 3K/40 and AMP 5K/40 Terminators



As value oriented terminators, the AMP 3K/40 and AMP 5K/40 are designed for customers that require the increased output and quality of a semi-automatic machine at a competitive price. By incorporating the most commonly requested features as standard and offering a long list of optional equipment, these terminators offer flexibility to meet the specific needs of various applications at the lowest possible cost.

Optional Stripping Module for the AMP 3K/40, AMP 5K/40 and AMP-O-LECTRIC Model G Terminators



The combination of the Stripping Module with the AMP-O-LECTRIC Model G Terminator or the AMP 3K/40, 5K/40 provides an economical, proficient method of stripping wire and crimping terminals on the same machine. Wires are stripped moments before crimping, meaning there is virtually no chance of damaging wire conductors during handling or storage. Once the wire is fed into the start sensor the Stripping Module does the rest, improving placement accuracy.

For more information, request Catalog **1309085**.

Crimp Quality Monitor



This system measures the crimp height of each termination as it is made. It also evaluates the quality of each crimp. If a crimp is questionable, the monitor alerts the operator with both visual and audible alarms. It also features ports for printing and networking. For use with AMP-O-LECTRIC Model "G" and AMP-O-MATIC Stripper-

Crimper Machines, the monitor is mounted to the machine. For use with AMPOMATOR CLS IV+ Machines, it is integrated into the machine's operating system, with the displays appearing on the machine's touch screen.

For more information, request Catalog **82275**.

Note: This listing is for reference purposes only. To obtain part numbers for specific applications call Technical Support.

Application Tooling (Continued)

Application Tooling

Automatic Machines

**AMPOMATOR System III
Leadmaker**



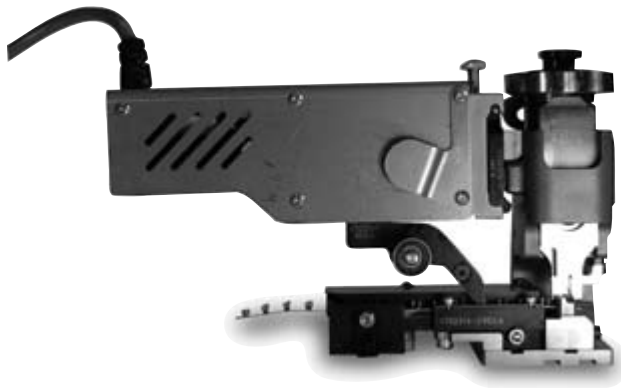
The AMPOMATOR System III Leadmaker is designed for the demands of low-volume/high-mix manufacturing and precision quality. This leadmaker combines the best wire processing capabilities with

new technologies in terminal feeding and machine set-up found in the System III Applicator to offer significant advantages for higher throughput and efficiencies. Request Catalog 1654956-5.

**AMPOMATOR CLS IV+
Lead-Making Machines,
356500-1, -2**



System III Applicator



The System III Applicator introduces several new technologies into the applicator including a precision servo-electric motorized feeding system, a built-in data module for storing terminal crimp and

set-up information, a precision fit round ram, and a newly designed terminal depressor. It still utilizes the proven quality of the HD-M crimper and anvil tooling.

Fully-automatic machines that measure, cut, strip and terminate single leads. Microprocessor-controlled, and programmed and operated using an easy-to-follow, menu-driven touchscreen. Features include direct-drive terminating units with precision crimp height adjustment, fully programmable setups, wire runout and splice detection, and motorized pre-feed with wire straightener. Crimp quality monitoring is also available.

Specifications

- Width**—159 [4 039]
 - Depth**—68 [1 730]
 - Height**—90 [2 285] min., with 24 [610] dia. reel
 - Weight**—2 000 lb [907 kg]
 - Electrical**—220 VAC, 50 or 60 Hz, 1 Ø, 20 A with neutral and ground
 - Air**—90 psi [6.21 bar], 15 scfm [0.00708 m³/s] sustained
 - Wire Range**—26-10 AWG [0.12-6 mm²] stranded, 26-16 AWG [0.12-1.4 mm²] solid
 - Lead Lengths**—3-90 [76.2-2 286], 90-1 000 [2 286-25 400] with long lead conveyors
- For more information, request Catalog **124324**.

**EDGE Electronic Applicator
Counter**



The new, versatile EDGE applicator counter tracks wearable tool usage for the most effective maintenance planning. The completely electronic counter, with clear LCD display, indicates cycles since installation. By performing maintenance at measured intervals with pre-set

limits, operators avoid break-downs and rejects caused by tool wear or mis-adjustment. For more information, request Catalog **1773385**.

Application Tooling (Continued)

Applicator Styles

End- and Side-Feed Heavy-Duty Miniature (HDM) Applicators



- Handle a wide variety of products
- Used with both semi- and fully-automatic machines
- Quickly interchangeable to run different products
- Easily repaired
- Simple dial-in settings to handle similar products and various wire sizes

Stripper-Crimper (SCA) Applicators



- For use with AMP-O-MATIC Stripper-Crimper Machines
- Terminate a wide variety of open-barrel products
- Quickly interchangeable to run different products
- Easily repaired
- Simple dial-in settings to handle similar products and various wire sizes
- CQM applicators are available

Crimp Quality Monitor (CQM) Applicators



- Same basic features as regular HDM and SCA applicators
- Recommended for use with machines featuring manual or automatic precision-adjust
- Use two built-in sensors to provide the Crimp Quality Monitor with data to measure crimp height, and evaluate the quality of each crimp

Applicator and Hand Tool Selection Guide

Related Product Data

Contacts

- 2.5 mm Signal Double Lock (SDL)—page 12
- Micro MATE-N-LOK 3 mm—page 22
- Grace Inertia Connectors (GIC) 3.5—page 48
- .062 Commercial Pin and Socket—page 53
- Power Double Lock (PDL)—page 59
- Mini Universal MATE-N-LOK—page 82
- Mini Universal MATE-N-LOK 2—pages 94-95
- (MR) Miniature Rectangular—page 106
- 4.2 mm PE Series—page 114
- AMP-DUAC—pages 120-121
- 5.0 mm Power Key Connectors (PKC)—page 131
- .093 Commercial Pin and Socket—page 139
- Commercial MATE-N-LOK—pages 149-150
- .140 MATE-N-LOK—page 160
- Universal MATE-N-LOK—pages 166-167
- Universal MATE-N-LOK II—page 186
- .156 MATE-N-LOK—page 197

Density	Product Line	Applicators			Hand Tools	
		A	B	C	D	E
High	2.5 mm Signal Double Lock (SDL)	*	*	*	X	-
	Micro MATE-N-LOK 3 mm	X	X	X	X	-
	Grace Inertia Connectors (GIC) 3.5	*	*	*	X	-
	.062 Commercial Pin and Socket	X	X	X	-	X
	Power Double Lock (PDL)	*	*	*	X	-
	Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK	X	X	X	X	X
	Sealed Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK	X	X	X	X	-
	Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK 2	X	X	X	X	X
	(MR) Miniature Rectangular	X	X	X	X	-
	4.2 mm PE Series	X	-	-	-	X
	AMP-DUAC	X	X	-	X	-
Standard	5.0 mm Power Key Connectors (PKC)	*	*	*	X	-
	.093 Commercial Pin and Socket	X	X	X	-	X
	Commercial MATE-N-LOK	X	X	X	X	X
	.140 MATE-N-LOK	X	X	X	X	-
	Universal MATE-N-LOK	X	X	X	X	X
	Universal MATE-N-LOK II	X	X	X	X	X
	.156 MATE-N-LOK	X	-	-	X	-

A—Heavy Duty Miniature (HDM) Applicators
 B—Stripper-Crimper Applicators (SCA)
 C—Crimp Quality Monitor (CQM) Applicators
 D—CERTI-CRIMP Hand Tool
 E—PRO-CRIMPER III Commercial Hand Tool
 * Contact the Tooling Assistance Center (TAC) at 1-800-722-1111 for Applicator Part Numbers.

Mechanical Hand Tools

CERTI-CRIMP II Straight Action Hand Tools (SAHT) 91501-1, 91502-1



Premium grade hand tools. Feature ratchet control to provide complete crimp cycle. Die sets close in a straight line. Include a contact locator and wire stop, plus an insulation crimp

adjustment lever, when applicable. Approximate weight 1.3 lb [0.59 kg] For more information, request Catalog 65780.

Note: This listing is for reference purposes only. To obtain part numbers for specific applications call Technical Support.

Application Tooling (Continued)

Hand Tools

Related Product Data

Contacts

- 2.5 mm Signal Double Lock (SDL)**—page 12
- Micro MATE-N-LOK 3 mm**—page 22
- Grace Inertia Connectors (GIC) 3.5**—page 48
- .062 Commercial Pin and Socket**—page 53
- Power Double Lock (PDL)**—page 59
- Mini Universal MATE-N-LOK**—page 82
- Mini Universal MATE-N-LOK 2**—pages 94-95
- (MR) Miniature Rectangular**—page 106
- 4.2 mm PE Series**—page 114
- AMP-DUAC**—pages 120-121
- 5.0 mm Power Key Connectors (PKC)**—page 131
- .093 Commercial Pin and Socket**—page 139
- Commercial MATE-N-LOK**—pages 149-150
- .140 MATE-N-LOK**—page 160
- Universal MATE-N-LOK**—pages 166-167
- Universal MATE-N-LOK II**—page 186
- .156 MATE-N-LOK**—page 197

CERTI-CRIMP II Hand Tool



Catalog 65780

PRO-CRIMPER III Hand Tool



Catalog 82276

Features	CERTI-CRIMP Hand Tool	PRO-CRIMPER III Hand Tool
Field Repair/Prototyping	X	X
OEM Applications/Low Volume Production	X	—
Ratchet Control	X	X
Brush/Bellmouth Control	X	X
Precision Crimp Height Control	X	X
Little/No Operator Training	X	—
Insulation Adjustment	X	—
Repairable	X	—

Density	Product Line	CERTI-CRIMP Hand Tool		PRO-CRIMPER III Hand Tool	
		Part Number	Instruction Sheet	Part Number	Instruction Sheet
High	2.5 mm Signal Double Lock (SDL)	234603-1	411-5735	—	—
		234604-1	411-5736	—	—
	Micro MATE-N-LOK 3 mm	91501-1	408-8547	—	—
		91502-1	408-8547	—	—
	Grace Inertia Connectors (GIC) 3.5	1596277-1	411-78101	—	—
	.062 Commercial Pin & Socket	—	—	90870-1	408-9965
		—	—	90869-1	408-9964
	Power Double Lock (PDL)	91567-1	408-8547	—	—
		91569-1	408-8547	—	—
	Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK and Sealed Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK	91529-1	408-8547	90758-1	408-9938
		91522-1	408-8547	90759-1	408-9962
		91594-1	408-8547	90760-1	408-9963
		90717-2	408-4443	—	—
	Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK 2	91529-1	408-8547	—	—
		91522-1	408-8547	—	—
(MR) Miniature Rectangular	91594-1	408-8547	—	—	
	90717-2	408-4443	—	—	
4.2 mm PE Series	91534-1	408-8547	58514-1	408-9973	
	91526-1	408-8547	58514-1	408-9973	
AMP-DUAC	—	—	91387-1	408-8917	
	—	—	91388-1	408-8918	
5.0 mm Power Key Connectors (PKC)	90714-1	408-4385	—	—	
	734202-2	—	—	—	
.093 Commercial Pin & Socket	—	—	90872-1	408-9967	
	—	—	90871-1	408-9966	
Commercial MATE-N-LOK	91515-1	408-8547	—	—	
	91512-1	408-8547	90574-1	408-9886	
	91504-1	408-8547	90575-1	408-9887	
	91552-1	408-8547	—	—	
.140 MATE-N-LOK	69710-1 ¹	408-2095	—	—	
	58373-1 ²	408-9442	—	—	
	58374-1 ²	408-9442	—	—	
	58439-1	408-9591	—	—	
Universal MATE-N-LOK and Universal MATE-N-LOK II	91510-1	408-8547	90548-1	408-9885	
	91500-1	408-8547	90546-1	408-9883	
	91508-1	408-8547	90547-1	408-9884	
	91506-1	408-8547	90547-1	408-9884	
	69710-1 ¹	408-2095	—	—	
	58380-1 ²	408-9433	—	—	
	58380-2 ²	408-9433	—	—	
	58631-1	408-4341	—	—	
.156 MATE-N-LOK	58632-1	408-4340	—	—	

¹Hand tool requires die set. ²Die set.
Note: This listing is for reference purposes only. To obtain part numbers for specific applications call Technical Support.

Applicator Options

	Strip Form Contact Part Number		Heavy-Duty Miniature Applicator Part Numbers				
	Pin	Socket	Used on Bench Top Terminators		Used on Automatic Leadmaking Equipment (AMPOMATOR CLS Machine with T or G Terminators)	Used on AMP-O-MATIC Stripper-Crimper Machine	
			AMP-O-LECTRIC Model K Machine	AMP-O-LECTRIC Model G Machine			
2.5 mm Signal Double Lock (SDL) Contacts	917764-1	917683-1	*	*	*	*	
	917765-1	917684-1	*	*	*	*	
Micro MATE-N-LOK 3 mm Connector System	1-794608-0	—					
	1-794608-1	—	1385194-2	1385194-3	1385194-1	—	
	1-794608-2	—					
	1-794609-0	—					
	1-794609-1	—	1385377-2	1385377-3	1385377-1	—	
	1-794609-2	—					
	—	794606-1					
	—	1-794606-1	680893-2	680893-3	680893-1	—	
	—	1-794606-2					
	—	794607-1					
Grace Inertia Connectors (GIC) 3.5 .062 Commercial Pin and Socket Contacts	—	1-794607-1	680894-2	680894-3	680894-1	—	
	—	1-794607-2					
	1565080-1	1565079-1	*	*	*	*	
	1612335-1	1612334-1	*	*	*	*	
	640391-1	640392-1					
	640391-5	640392-5	466686-2	466686-3	466686-1	466955-1	
	—	640392-2					
	—	794046-1					
	350629-1	350628-1					
	—	350628-2					
Power Double Lock (PDL)	350629-5	350628-5	687996-2	687996-3	687996-1	—	
	—	350628-6					
	—	794103-1					
	177916-1	177914-1	*	*	*	*	
		177914-2†	*	*	*	*	
	177917-1	177915-1	*	*	*	*	
		177915-2†	*	*	*	*	
	† High contact pressure type.						
	Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK Contacts	770835-1	770834-1	567418-2	567418-3	567418-1	—
		1-770835-0	1-770834-0				
770901-1		770902-1	567066-4	567066-5	567066-3	466990-2	
1-770901-0		1-770902-0					
770903-1		770904-1	567067-2	567067-3	567067-1	466986-1	
1-770903-0		1-770904-0					
171636-1		171637-1	680582	567251-1	680582	567902-1	
—	171637-3						
Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK 2 Contacts	794216-1	794217-1	567418-2	567418-3	567418-1	—	
	1-794216-0	1-794217-0					
	794218-1	794219-1	567066-4	567066-5	567066-3	466990-2	
	1-794218-0	1-794219-0					
	794220-1	794221-1	680854-2	680854-3	680854-1	466986-1	
	1-794220-0	1-794221-0					
	794222-1	794223-1	680582-2	680582-3	—	567902-1	
	1-794222-0	1-794223-0					
(MR) Miniature Rectangular Contacts	350968-1	794000-1	466352-2	466352-3	466352-1	—	
	350968-2	794000-2					
	350967-1	641294-1	466351-2	466351-4	466351-1	466913-1	
	350967-2	641294-2					
	350969-1	—	466351-2	466351-4	466351-1	466913-1	
	350969-2	—					

Note: Stripper Crimper (SCA) and Crimp Quality Monitor Applicators may be available. Call Technical Support for Part Numbers.

* Contact the Tooling Assistance Center (TAC) at 1-800-722-1111 for Applicator Part Numbers.

Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

Applicator Options (Continued)

Applicator Options

	Strip Form Contact Part Number		Heavy-Duty Miniature Applicator Part Numbers			
	Pin	Socket	Used on Bench Top Terminators		Used on Automatic Leadmaking Equipment (AMPOMATOR CLS Machine with T or G Terminators)	Used on AMP-O-MATIC Stripper-Crimper Machine
			AMP-O-LECTRIC Model K Machine	AMP-O-LECTRIC Model G Machine		
4.2 mm PE Series	794955-1	794956-1				
	794955-2	794956-2				
	794955-3	794956-3	1385817-2	1385817-3	1385817-1	—
	794955-4	794956-4				
	794957-1	794958-1				
	794957-2	794958-2				
	794957-3	794958-3	1385448-2	1385448-3	1385448-1	—
AMP-DUAC	794957-4	794958-4				
	794576-1	106529-2	680308-2	680308-3	—	567959-1
		1-794138-3				
	794578-1	106528-2	680307-2	680307-3	—	567960-1
		1-794139-3				
5.0 mm Power Key Connectors (PKC)	—	1-794140-3	680350-2	680350-3	—	—
		794418-1				
	—	1376347-1	*	*	*	*
.093 Commercial Pin and Socket Contacts	—	1376348-1	*	*	*	*
	350418-1	350417-1				
	—	350417-3	466656-2	466656-3	466656-1	466922-1
	350418-5	350417-5				
	350416-1	350415-1	466878-2	466878-3	466878-1	466959-1
	350416-5	350415-5				
	770530-1	770529-1	567337-4	567337-6	567337-3	—
770385-1	770383-1	567273-2	567273-4	567273-3	—	
Commercial MATE-N-LOK Contacts	—	—				
	350079-1	350078-1				
	350079-4	350078-4	466426-2	466426-3	466426-1	—
	350079-5	350078-5				
	61116-1	61314-1				
	61116-4	61314-4				
	61116-5	61314-5	466320-2	466320-4	466320-1	466917-1
	61116-6	61314-6				
	61116-7	61314-7				
	61118-1	61117-1				
	61118-4	61117-4				
	61118-5	61117-5	687763-2	687763-6	687763-1	466920-1
	61118-6	61117-6				
	61118-7	61117-7				
	350558-1	350557-1				
350558-4	350557-4	687898-2	687898-4	687898-1	—	
61527-2	—	466320-2	466320-4	466320-1	466917-1	
.140 MATE-N-LOK Contacts	61627-1	61626-1	567306-2	567306-3	567306-1	—
	61627-2	61626-2				
	350201-1	350200-1	567309-2	567309-3	587309-1	—
	350201-2	350200-2				
Universal MATE-N-LOK Contacts	350924-1	350925-1	466616-2	466616-3	—	—
	350924-6	350925-6				
	350561-1	350851-1				
	—	350570-1				
	350561-2	350851-2				
	—	350570-2				
	350561-7	350851-7	466320-2	466320-4	466320-1	466917-1
	—	350570-7				
	350561-3	350570-3				
—	350570-6					

Note: Stripper Crimper (SCA) and Crimp Quality Monitor Applicators may be available. Call Technical Support for Part Numbers.
* Contact the Tooling Assistance Center (TAC) at 1-800-722-1111 for Applicator Part Numbers.
Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

Applicator Options (Continued)

**Universal
MATE-N-LOK
Contacts** (Continued)

**Universal
MATE-N-LOK II
Contacts**

**.156 MATE-N-LOK
Contacts**

Strip Form Contact Part Number		Heavy-Duty Miniature Applicator Part Numbers			
		Used on Bench Top Terminators		Used on Automatic Leadmaking Equipment (<i>AMPOMATOR</i> CLS Machine with T or G Terminators)	Used on <i>AMP-O-MATIC</i> Stripper-Crimper Machine
		<i>AMP-O-LECTRIC</i> Model K Machine	<i>AMP-O-LECTRIC</i> Model G Machine		
Pin	Socket				
350218-1	350536-1				
350218-2	350536-2				
350218-7	350536-7	687763-2	687763-6	687763-1	466920-1
350218-3	350536-3				
350218-6	350536-6				
350538-1	350537-1				
350538-2	350537-2				
350538-7	350537-7	687926-2	687926-6	687926-1	466989-1
350538-3	350537-3				
350538-6	350537-6				
350873-1	350874-1				
350873-3	350874-3	466588-2	466588-3	466588-1	—
350922-3	350923-3				
350922-6	350923-6	466597-2	466597-3	466597-1	—
350922-4	350923-4				
350699-1	—				
350699-2	—	466320-2	466320-4	466320-1	466917-1
350699-7	—				
350687-1	—				
350687-2	—	687763-2	687763-6	687763-1	466920-1
350687-7	—				
350700-1	—				
350700-2	—	687926-2	687926-6	687926-1	466989-1
350700-7	—				
770210-1	—	567216-2	567216-3	567216-1	
350654-1	—	687763-2	687763-6	687763-1	466920-1
770234-3	—	466597-2	466597-3	466597-1	
770011-6	770012-6	—	567252-4	567252-1	—
770009-1	—				
1-770009-0	—				
—	770010-3	—	567214-4	567214-1	567914-1
—	1-770010-0				
770007-1	—				
1-770007-0	—				
—	770008-3	—	567213-4	567213-1	567913-1
—	1-770008-0				
770005-1	—				
1-770005-0	—				
—	770006-3	—	567212-4	567212-1	—
1-770005-1	1-770006-0				
770003-3	770004-3				
1-770003-0	1-770004-0	—	567211-4	567211-1	—
770193-1	—				
1-770193-0	—	—	567213-4	567213-1	567913-1
770194-1	—				
1-770194-0	—	—	567212-4	567212-1	—
61086-1	61085-1	466462-1	466462-3	466462-1	—
61234-1	61233-1	687765-2	687765-2	—	—

Note: Stripper Crimper (SCA) and Crimp Quality Monitor Applicators may be available. Call Technical Support for Part Numbers.
* Contact the Tooling Assistance Center (TAC) at 1-800-722-1111 for Applicator Part Numbers.
Note: All part numbers are RoHS Compliant.

Product Feature Comparisons

High Density	2.5 mm Signal Double Lock (SDL)	Micro MATE-N-LOK 3 mm	Grace Inertia Connectors (GIC) 3.5	.062 Commercial Pin & Socket	Power Double Lock (PDL)	Mini- Universal MATE-N-LOK	Sealed Mini- Universal MATE-N-LOK	Mini- Universal MATE-N-LOK 2	(MR) Miniature Rectangular	4.2 mm PE AMP-DUAC Series	
Wire AWG —											
Maximum	20	20	18	18	16	16	18	16	18	18	18
Minimum	26	30	26	30	26	30	26	30	26	26	26
Current Rating —											
10 AWG Wire	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14 AWG Wire	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
16 AWG Wire	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—
18 AWG Wire	—	**	7	17	—	9	9	10.5	6	9	9
20 AWG Wire	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Max. Operating Voltage (AC or DC)	50	250	300	250	300	600	600	600	250	600	600
Flammability Rating —											
UL 94V-0	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
UL 94V-2	No	No	No	Yes	No	Yes*	No	Yes	No	Yes	Yes
Approvals —											
UL	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Submitted	Yes	Yes	Yes
CSA	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Submitted	Yes	Yes	Yes
VDE	Yes	Yes	—	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Submitted	No	—	No
Contact Material —											
Brass	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	—
Phos. Bronze	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
Plating Finish —											
Tin Plating	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Gold Plating	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Centerline Spacing —	.098 [2.50]	.118 [3.00]	.137 [3.50]	.145 [3.68]	.156 [3.96] 256 [6.50] .312 [7.92] .512 [13.00]	.163 [4.14]	.163 [4.14]	.163 [4.14]	.165 [4.20]	.165 [4.20]	.165 [4.20]
Housings —											
Panel Mount	No	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
Free-Hanging	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Secondary Locking Latches	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	No	Yes	No	Yes	Yes
Contact Position Control	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	Yes
In-Line Config.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Dual Row Config.	No	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes
Matrix Config.	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	No	No
Accessories —											
Strain Relief	No	No	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	No	Yes
Keying Plug	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No
Seals	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No
Headers —											
Vertical	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK	Yes	Yes	Yes
Blindmate	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK	No	Yes	No
Right-Angle	Planned	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	Mini-Universal MATE-N-LOK	No	Yes	Yes
Positions —											
Minimum	2	2	2	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2
Maximum	13	24	6	9	12	24	10	24	36	24	24

* Wire-to-Wire Only.
** 5 A on 20 AWG*

Product Feature Comparisons (Continued)

Standard Density	5.0 mm Power Key Connectors (PKC)	.093 Commercial Pin & Socket	Commercial MATE-N-LOK	.140 MATE-N-LOK	Universal MATE-N-LOK	Universal MATE-N-LOK II	.156 MATE-N-LOK
Wire AWG—							
Maximum	16	14	14	10	10	10	10
Minimum	24	24	30	20	30	30	20
Current Rating —							
10 AWG Wire	—	—	—	28	—	—	32.5
14 AWG Wire	—	19	13	—	15	19	—
16 AWG Wire	10	—	—	—	—	—	—
18 AWG Wire	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20 AWG Wire	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Max. Operating Voltage (AC or DC)	300	250	250	600	600	600	600
Flammability Rating —							
UL 94V-0	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	No
UL 94V-2	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes
Approvals —							
UL	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
CSA	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No
VDE	No	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	No
Contact Material —							
Brass	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Phos. Bronze	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No
Plating Finish —							
Tin Plating	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Gold Plating	No	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	No
Centerline Spacing —	.197 [5.00]	.198 [5.03] .250 [6.35] .248 [6.30]	.200 [5.08] .240 [6.10] x .202 [5.13] .195 [4.95] x .360 [9.14]	.240 [6.10]	.250 [6.35]	.250 [6.35]	.390 [9.91]
Housings —							
Panel Mount	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Free-Hanging	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Secondary Locking Latches	Yes	No	No	Yes	No	Yes	Yes
Contact Position Control	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No
In-Line Config.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Dual Row Config.	Yes	No	Yes	No	No	No	No
Matrix Config.	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No
Accessories —							
Strain Relief	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	Universal MATE-N-LOK	No
Keying Plug	No	No	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	No
Seals	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	No
Headers —							
Vertical	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	Universal MATE-N-LOK	No
Blindmate	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Right-Angle	No	No	Yes	No	Yes	Universal MATE-N-LOK	No
Positions —							
Minimum	2	1	1	2	1	2	3
Maximum	6	15	16	9	15	15	4

* Wire-to-Wire Only.
** 5 A on 20 AWG*

Non-Compliant to RoHS Compliant Part Number Cross Reference

Non-Compliant Part Number	RoHS Compliant Part Number	Non-Compliant Part Number	RoHS Compliant Part Number	Non-Compliant Part Number	RoHS Compliant Part Number	Non-Compliant Part Number	RoHS Compliant Part Number
350209-2	1586512-2	350827-2	350827-4	643234-2	3-643234-0	770876-1	1-770876-0
350210-2	1586514-2	350828-2	350828-4	643236-2	3-643236-0	770876-2	1-770876-1
350211-2	1586515-2	350829-2	350829-4	643410-2	643410-3	770901-3	1-770901-0
350211-3	1586515-3	350830-2	350830-4	643412-2	643412-3	770902-3	1-770902-0
350212-2	1586518-2	350832-2	350832-4	643414-2	643414-3	770902-6	1-770902-1
350213-2	1586520-2	350833-2	350833-4	643424-2	643424-3	770903-3	1-770903-0
350214-2	1586522-2	350834-2	350834-4	643426-2	643426-3	770903-6	1-770903-1
350220-2	1586524-2	350835-2	350835-4	770003-4	1-770003-0	770904-3	1-770904-0
1-350375-0	2-350375-0	350836-2	350836-4	770004-4	1-770004-0	770904-6	1-770904-1
1-350376-0	2-350376-0	350837-2	350837-4	770005-2	1-770005-0	770966-1	1-770966-0
1-350377-0	2-350377-0	2-350942-0	3-350942-0	770005-4	1-770005-1	770966-2	1-770966-1
1-350378-1	2-350378-1	2-350943-0	3-350943-0	770006-4	1-770006-0	770967-1	1-770967-0
1-350379-1	2-350379-1	2-350944-0	3-350944-0	770007-2	1-770007-0	770967-2	1-770967-1
1-350380-1	2-350380-1	2-350945-0	3-350945-0	770008-4	1-770008-0	770968-1	1-770968-0
350424-2	1586525-2	350988-3	350988-5	770010-4	1-770010-0	770968-2	1-770968-1
350425-2	1586526-2	350989-3	350989-5	770166-1	1-770166-0	770969-1	1-770969-0
350426-2	1586528-2	350990-3	350990-5	770166-2	1-770166-1	770969-2	1-770969-1
350428-2	350428-4	350991-3	350991-5	770170-1	1-770170-0	770970-1	1-770970-0
350429-2	350429-4	1-380935-0	2-380935-0	770170-2	1-770170-1	770970-2	1-770970-1
350430-2	350430-4	1-380936-0	2-380936-0	770174-1	1-770174-0	770971-1	1-770971-0
350431-2	350431-4	1-380937-0	2-380937-0	770174-2	1-770174-1	770971-2	1-770971-1
350432-2	350432-4	2-380991-0	2-1586544-0	770178-1	1-770178-0	770972-1	1-770972-0
350433-2	350433-4	2-380999-0	2-1586546-0	770178-2	1-770178-1	770972-2	1-770972-1
350434-2	350434-4	640466-2	640466-3	770182-1	1-770182-0	770973-1	1-770973-0
350539-2	1586530-2	640467-2	640467-3	770182-2	1-770182-1	770973-2	1-770973-1
350541-2	1586532-2	640497-2	2-640497-2	770186-1	1-770186-0	770974-1	1-770974-0
350543-2	1586534-2	640497-4	2-640497-4	770186-2	1-770186-1	770974-2	1-770974-1
350544-2	1586536-2	640498-2	2-640498-2	770190-1	1-770190-0	770985-3	1-770985-0
350582-2	350582-4	640498-4	2-640498-4	770190-2	1-770190-1	770986-3	1-770986-0
350583-2	350583-4	640499-2	2-640499-2	770193-2	1-770193-0	770987-3	1-770987-0
350584-2	350584-4	640499-4	2-640499-4	770194-2	1-770194-0	770988-3	1-770988-0
350585-2	350585-4	640500-2	2-640500-2	770246-4	1-770246-0	794040-1	1-794040-0
350586-2	350586-4	640500-4	2-640500-4	770247-4	1-770247-0	794040-2	1-794040-1
350587-2	350587-4	640501-2	2-640501-2	770248-2	1-770248-0	794058-3	1-794058-0
350588-2	350588-4	640501-4	2-640501-4	770249-4	1-770249-0	794059-3	1-794059-0
350641-2	1586539-2	640502-2	2-640502-2	770250-2	1-770250-0	794065-1	1-794065-0
350711-2	350711-4	640502-4	2-640502-4	770251-4	1-770251-0	794065-2	1-794065-1
350712-2	350712-4	640503-2	2-640503-2	770252-2	1-770252-0	794066-1	1-794066-0
350713-2	350713-4	640503-4	2-640503-4	770254-2	1-770254-0	794066-2	1-794066-1
350714-2	350714-4	640504-2	2-640504-2	770255-2	1-770255-0	794067-1	1-794067-0
350714-3	350714-5	640504-4	2-640504-4	770262-2	770262-3	794067-2	1-794067-1
350732-2	350732-4	640505-2	2-640505-2	770328-1	1586627-1	794068-1	1-794068-0
350737-2	350737-4	640505-4	2-640505-4	1-770328-1	1-1586627-1	794068-2	1-794068-1
350738-2	350738-4	640506-2	2-640506-2	770621-1	1-770621-0	794069-1	1-794069-0
350742-2	350742-4	640506-4	2-640506-4	770621-2	1-770621-1	794069-2	1-794069-1
350759-3	350759-5	640583-2	640583-3	770743-1	1-770743-0	794070-1	1-794070-0
350760-3	350760-5	640584-2	640584-3	770743-2	1-770743-1	794070-2	1-794070-1
350761-3	350761-5	640900-2	640900-3	770834-3	1-770834-0	794071-1	1-794071-0
350762-3	350762-5	640901-2	640901-3	770834-6	1-770834-1	794071-2	1-794071-1
350763-3	350763-5	641831-2	641831-3	770835-3	1-770835-0	794072-1	1-794072-0
350764-3	350764-5	641832-2	641832-3	770858-1	1-770858-0	794072-2	1-794072-1
350765-3	350765-5	641963-2	641963-3	770858-2	1-770858-1	794073-1	1-794073-0
350786-2	350786-3	641964-2	641964-3	770859-1	1-770859-0	794073-2	1-794073-1
350787-2	350787-3	641970-2	641970-3	770859-2	1-770859-1	794074-1	1-794074-0
350789-2	350789-3	641971-2	641971-3	770872-1	1-770872-0	794074-2	1-794074-1
350790-2	350790-3	641972-2	641972-3	770872-2	1-770872-1	794075-2	1-794075-1
350792-2	350792-3	641974-2	641974-3	770873-1	1-770873-0	794076-1	1-794076-0
350793-2	350793-3	641976-2	641976-4	770873-2	1-770873-1	794076-2	1-794076-1
350824-2	350824-4	643228-2	3-643228-0	770874-2	1-770874-1	794077-1	1-794077-0
350825-2	350825-4	643230-2	3-643230-0	770875-1	1-770875-0	794077-2	1-794077-1
350826-2	350826-4	643232-2	3-643232-0	770875-2	1-770875-1	794078-1	1-794078-0

Non-Compliant to RoHS Compliant Part Number Cross Reference

Non-Compliant to RoHS Compliant Part Number Cross Reference (Continued)

Non-Compliant Part Number	RoHS Compliant Part Number	Non-Compliant Part Number	RoHS Compliant Part Number	Non-Compliant Part Number	RoHS Compliant Part Number	Non-Compliant Part Number	RoHS Compliant Part Number
794078-2	1-794078-1	794313-1	794313-3	794472-2	1-794472-2	794610-2	1-794610-1
794079-1	1-794079-0	794313-2	794313-4	794484-1	1-794484-1	794610-3	1-794610-2
794079-2	1-794079-1	794325-1	1-794325-0	794484-2	1-794484-2	794611-2	1-794611-1
794105-1	1-794105-0	794326-2	1-794326-1	794485-1	1-794485-1	794611-3	1-794611-2
794105-2	1-794105-1	794327-1	1-794327-0	794485-2	1-794485-2	794612-1	1-794612-0
794106-1	1-794106-0	794327-2	1-794327-1	794486-1	1-794486-1	794612-2	1-794612-1
794106-2	1-794106-1	794328-1	1-794328-0	794486-2	1-794486-2	794612-3	1-794612-2
794107-1	1-794107-0	794330-2	1-794330-1	794487-1	1-794487-1	794613-1	1-794613-0
794107-2	1-794107-1	794349-1	1-794349-1	794487-2	1-794487-2	794613-2	1-794613-1
794108-1	1-794108-0	794349-2	1-794349-2	794488-1	1-794488-1	794613-3	1-794613-2
794108-2	1-794108-1	794350-1	1-794350-1	794488-2	1-794488-2	794618-2	3-794618-2
794126-1	1-794126-0	794350-2	1-794350-2	794489-1	1-794489-1	794618-4	3-794618-4
794130-2	1-794130-1	794351-1	1-794351-1	794489-2	1-794489-2	794618-6	3-794618-6
794136-3	1-794136-1	794351-2	1-794351-2	794490-1	1-794490-1	794618-8	3-794618-8
794137-3	1-794137-1	794352-1	1-794352-1	794490-2	1-794490-2	1-794618-0	4-794618-0
794138-3	1-794138-3	794352-2	1-794352-2	794491-1	1-794491-1	1-794618-2	4-794618-2
794139-3	1-794139-3	794353-1	1-794353-1	794491-2	1-794491-2	1-794618-4	4-794618-4
794140-3	1-794140-3	794353-2	1-794353-2	794492-1	1-794492-1	1-794618-6	4-794618-6
794141-3	1-794141-3	794354-1	1-794354-1	794492-2	1-794492-2	1-794618-8	4-794618-8
794142-3	1-794142-3	794354-2	1-794354-2	794493-1	1-794493-1	2-794618-0	5-794618-0
794143-3	1-794143-3	794355-1	1-794355-1	794493-2	1-794493-2	2-794618-2	5-794618-2
794181-1	1-794181-1	794355-2	1-794355-2	794494-1	1-794494-1	2-794618-4	5-794618-4
794181-2	1-794181-2	794356-1	1-794356-1	794494-2	1-794494-2	794619-2	3-794619-2
794216-3	1-794216-0	794356-2	1-794356-2	794507-1	1-794507-1	794619-4	3-794619-4
794217-3	1-794217-0	794357-1	1-794357-1	794508-1	1-794508-1	794619-6	3-794619-6
794218-3	1-794218-0	794357-2	1-794357-2	794509-1	1-794509-1	794619-8	3-794619-8
794219-3	1-794219-0	794358-1	1-794358-1	794510-1	1-794510-1	1-794619-0	4-794619-0
794220-3	1-794220-0	794358-2	1-794358-2	794511-1	1-794511-1	1-794619-2	4-794619-2
794221-3	1-794221-0	794359-1	1-794359-1	794512-1	1-794512-1	1-794619-4	4-794619-4
794222-3	1-794222-0	794359-2	1-794359-2	794513-1	1-794513-1	1-794619-6	4-794619-6
794223-3	1-794223-0	794360-1	1-794360-1	794514-1	1-794514-1	1-794619-8	4-794619-8
794224-3	1-794224-0	794360-2	1-794360-2	794515-1	1-794515-1	2-794619-0	5-794619-0
794225-3	1-794225-0	794374-1	1-794374-0	794516-1	1-794516-1	2-794619-2	5-794619-2
794226-3	1-794226-0	794374-2	1-794374-1	794526-1	1-794526-1	2-794619-4	5-794619-4
794227-3	1-794227-0	794406-3	1-794406-0	794527-1	1-794527-1	794620-2	3-794620-2
794228-3	1-794228-0	794407-3	1-794407-0	794528-1	1-794528-1	794620-4	3-794620-4
794229-3	1-794229-0	794415-1	1-794415-1	794529-1	1-794529-1	794620-6	3-794620-6
794230-3	1-794230-0	794415-2	1-794415-2	794530-1	1-794530-1	794620-8	3-794620-8
794231-3	1-794231-0	794429-1	1-794429-1	794531-1	1-794531-1	1-794620-0	4-794620-0
794302-1	1-794302-1	794429-2	1-794429-2	794532-1	1-794532-1	1-794620-2	4-794620-2
794302-2	1-794302-2	794448-1	1-794448-1	794533-1	1-794533-1	1-794620-4	4-794620-4
794303-1	1-794303-1	794449-1	1-794449-1	794534-1	1-794534-1	1-794620-6	4-794620-6
794303-2	1-794303-2	794453-1	1-794453-1	794540-1	1-794540-1	1-794620-8	4-794620-8
794304-1	1-794304-1	794453-2	1-794453-2	794540-2	1-794540-2	2-794620-0	5-794620-0
794304-2	1-794304-2	794454-1	1-794454-1	794543-1	1-794543-1	2-794620-2	5-794620-2
794305-1	1-794305-1	794454-2	1-794454-2	794543-2	1-794543-2	2-794620-4	5-794620-4
794305-2	1-794305-2	794455-1	1-794455-1	794576-2	794576-4	794621-2	3-794621-2
794306-1	1-794306-1	794455-2	1-794455-2	794578-2	794578-4	794621-4	3-794621-4
794306-2	1-794306-2	794466-1	1-794466-1	794588-1	1-794588-1	794621-6	3-794621-6
794307-1	1-794307-1	794466-2	1-794466-2	794589-1	1-794589-1	794621-8	3-794621-8
794307-2	1-794307-2	794467-1	1-794467-1	794590-1	1-794590-1	1-794621-0	4-794621-0
794308-1	1-794308-1	794467-2	1-794467-2	794606-2	1-794606-1	1-794621-2	4-794621-2
794308-2	1-794308-2	794468-1	1-794468-1	794606-3	1-794606-2	1-794621-4	4-794621-4
794309-1	1-794309-1	794468-2	1-794468-2	794607-2	1-794607-1	1-794621-6	4-794621-6
794309-2	1-794309-2	794469-1	1-794469-1	794607-3	1-794607-2	1-794621-8	4-794621-8
794310-1	1-794310-1	794469-2	1-794469-2	794608-1	1-794608-0	2-794621-0	5-794621-0
794310-2	1-794310-2	794470-1	1-794470-1	794608-2	1-794608-1	2-794621-2	5-794621-2
794311-1	1-794311-1	794470-2	1-794470-2	794608-3	1-794608-2	2-794621-4	5-794621-4
794311-2	1-794311-2	794471-1	1-794471-1	794609-1	1-794609-0	794622-2	3-794622-2
794312-1	1-794312-1	794471-2	1-794471-2	794609-2	1-794609-1	794622-4	3-794622-4
794312-2	1-794312-2	794472-1	1-794472-1	794609-3	1-794609-2	794622-6	3-794622-6

Non-Compliant to RoHS Compliant Part Number Cross Reference

Non-Compliant to RoHS Compliant Part Number Cross Reference (Continued)

Non-Compliant to RoHS Compliant Part Number Cross Reference

Non-Compliant Part Number	RoHS Compliant Part Number
794622-8	3-794622-8
1-794622-0	4-794622-0
1-794622-2	4-794622-2
1-794622-4	4-794622-4
1-794622-6	4-794622-6
1-794622-8	4-794622-8
2-794622-0	5-794622-0
2-794622-2	5-794622-2
2-794622-4	5-794622-4
794623-2	3-794623-2
794623-4	3-794623-4
794623-6	3-794623-6
794623-8	3-794623-8
1-794623-0	4-794623-0
1-794623-2	4-794623-2
1-794623-4	4-794623-4
1-794623-6	4-794623-6
1-794623-8	4-794623-8
2-794623-0	5-794623-0
2-794623-2	5-794623-2
2-794623-4	5-794623-4
794624-2	3-794624-2
794624-4	3-794624-4
794624-6	3-794624-6
794624-8	3-794624-8
1-794624-0	4-794624-0
1-794624-2	4-794624-2
1-794624-4	4-794624-4
1-794624-6	4-794624-6
1-794624-8	4-794624-8
2-794624-0	5-794624-0
2-794624-2	5-794624-2
2-794624-4	5-794624-4
794625-2	3-794625-2
794625-4	3-794625-4
794625-6	3-794625-6
794625-8	3-794625-8
1-794625-0	4-794625-0
1-794625-2	4-794625-2
1-794625-4	4-794625-4
1-794625-6	4-794625-6
1-794625-8	4-794625-8
2-794625-0	5-794625-0
2-794625-2	5-794625-2
2-794625-4	5-794625-4
794626-2	3-794626-2
794626-4	3-794626-4
794626-6	3-794626-6
794626-8	3-794626-8
1-794626-0	4-794626-0
1-794626-2	4-794626-2
1-794626-4	4-794626-4
1-794626-6	4-794626-6
1-794626-8	4-794626-8
2-794626-0	5-794626-0
2-794626-2	5-794626-2
2-794626-4	5-794626-4
794627-2	3-794627-2
794627-4	3-794627-4
794627-6	3-794627-6
794627-8	3-794627-8

Non-Compliant Part Number	RoHS Compliant Part Number
1-794627-0	4-794627-0
1-794627-2	4-794627-2
1-794627-4	4-794627-4
1-794627-6	4-794627-6
1-794627-8	4-794627-8
2-794627-0	5-794627-0
2-794627-2	5-794627-2
2-794627-4	5-794627-4
794628-2	3-794628-2
794628-4	3-794628-4
794628-6	3-794628-6
794628-8	3-794628-8
1-794628-0	4-794628-0
1-794628-2	4-794628-2
1-794628-4	4-794628-4
1-794628-6	4-794628-6
1-794628-8	4-794628-8
2-794628-0	5-794628-0
2-794628-2	5-794628-2
2-794628-4	5-794628-4
794629-2	3-794629-2
794629-4	3-794629-4
794629-6	3-794629-6
794629-8	3-794629-8
1-794629-0	4-794629-0
1-794629-2	4-794629-2
1-794629-4	4-794629-4
1-794629-6	4-794629-6
1-794629-8	4-794629-8
2-794629-0	5-794629-0
2-794629-2	5-794629-2
2-794629-4	5-794629-4
794630-2	3-794630-2
794630-4	3-794630-4
794630-6	3-794630-6
794630-8	3-794630-8
1-794630-0	4-794630-0
1-794630-2	4-794630-2
1-794630-4	4-794630-4
1-794630-6	4-794630-6
1-794630-8	4-794630-8
2-794630-0	5-794630-0
2-794630-2	5-794630-2
2-794630-4	5-794630-4
794631-2	3-794631-2
794631-4	3-794631-4
794631-6	3-794631-6
794631-8	3-794631-8
1-794631-0	4-794631-0
1-794631-2	4-794631-2
1-794631-4	4-794631-4
1-794631-6	4-794631-6
1-794631-8	4-794631-8
2-794631-0	5-794631-0
2-794631-2	5-794631-2
2-794631-4	5-794631-4
794632-2	3-794632-2
794632-4	3-794632-4
794632-6	3-794632-6
794632-8	3-794632-8
1-794632-0	4-794632-0

Non-Compliant Part Number	RoHS Compliant Part Number
1-794632-2	4-794632-2
1-794632-4	4-794632-4
1-794632-6	4-794632-6
1-794632-8	4-794632-8
2-794632-0	5-794632-0
2-794632-2	5-794632-2
2-794632-4	5-794632-4
794633-2	3-794633-2
794633-4	3-794633-4
794633-6	3-794633-6
794633-8	3-794633-8
1-794633-0	4-794633-0
1-794633-2	4-794633-2
1-794633-4	4-794633-4
1-794633-6	4-794633-6
1-794633-8	4-794633-8
2-794633-0	5-794633-0
2-794633-2	5-794633-2
2-794633-4	5-794633-4
794634-2	3-794634-2
794634-4	3-794634-4
794634-6	3-794634-6
794634-8	3-794634-8
1-794634-0	4-794634-0
1-794634-2	4-794634-2
1-794634-4	4-794634-4
1-794634-6	4-794634-6
1-794634-8	4-794634-8
2-794634-0	5-794634-0
2-794634-2	5-794634-2
2-794634-4	5-794634-4
794635-2	3-794635-2
794635-4	3-794635-4
794635-6	3-794635-6
794635-8	3-794635-8
1-794635-0	4-794635-0
1-794635-2	4-794635-2
1-794635-4	4-794635-4
1-794635-6	4-794635-6
1-794635-8	4-794635-8
2-794635-0	5-794635-0
2-794635-2	5-794635-2
2-794635-4	5-794635-4
794636-2	3-794636-2
794636-4	3-794636-4
794636-6	3-794636-6
794636-8	3-794636-8
1-794636-0	4-794636-0
1-794636-2	4-794636-2
1-794636-4	4-794636-4
1-794636-6	4-794636-6
1-794636-8	4-794636-8
2-794636-0	5-794636-0
2-794636-2	5-794636-2
2-794636-4	5-794636-4
794637-2	3-794637-2
794637-4	3-794637-4
794637-6	3-794637-6
794637-8	3-794637-8
1-794637-0	4-794637-0
1-794637-2	4-794637-2

Non-Compliant Part Number	RoHS Compliant Part Number
1-794637-4	4-794637-4
1-794637-6	4-794637-6
1-794637-8	4-794637-8
2-794637-0	5-794637-0
2-794637-2	5-794637-2
2-794637-4	5-794637-4
794638-2	3-794638-2
794638-4	3-794638-4
794638-6	3-794638-6
794638-8	3-794638-8
1-794638-0	4-794638-0
1-794638-2	4-794638-2
1-794638-4	4-794638-4
1-794638-6	4-794638-6
1-794638-8	4-794638-8
2-794638-0	5-794638-0
2-794638-2	5-794638-2
2-794638-4	5-794638-4
794662-2	1586489-2
794662-4	1586489-4
794662-6	1586489-6
794662-8	1586489-8
1-794662-0	1-1586489-0
1-794662-2	1-1586489-2
1-794662-4	1-1586489-4
1-794662-6	1-1586489-6
1-794662-8	1-1586489-8
2-794662-0	2-1586489-0
2-794662-2	2-1586489-2
2-794662-4	2-1586489-4
794663-2	1586490-2
794663-4	1586490-4
794663-6	1586490-6
794663-8	1586490-8
1-794663-0	1-1586490-0
1-794663-2	1-1586490-2
1-794663-4	1-1586490-4
1-794663-6	1-1586490-6
1-794663-8	1-1586490-8
2-794663-0	2-1586490-0
2-794663-2	2-1586490-2
2-794663-4	2-1586490-4
794664-2	1586491-2
794664-4	1586491-4
794664-6	1586491-6
794664-8	1586491-8
1-794664-0	1-1586491-0
1-794664-2	1-1586491-2
1-794664-4	1-1586491-4
1-794664-6	1-1586491-6
1-794664-8	1-1586491-8
2-794664-0	2-1586491-0
2-794664-2	2-1586491-2
2-794664-4	2-1586491-4
794665-2	1586492-2
794665-4	1586492-4
794665-6	1586492-6
794665-8	1586492-8
1-794665-0	1-1586492-0
1-794665-2	1-1586492-2
1-794665-4	1-1586492-4

Non-Compliant to RoHS Compliant Part Number Cross Reference (Continued)

Non-Compliant Part Number	RoHS Compliant Part Number	Non-Compliant Part Number	RoHS Compliant Part Number	Non-Compliant Part Number	RoHS Compliant Part Number	Non-Compliant Part Number	RoHS Compliant Part Number
1-794665-8	1-1586492-8	2-794677-0	5-794677-0	2-794682-2	5-794682-2	1445055-5	2-1445055-5
2-794665-0	2-1586492-0	2-794677-2	5-794677-2	2-794682-4	5-794682-4	1445055-6	2-1445055-6
2-794665-2	2-1586492-2	2-794677-4	5-794677-4	794704-1	1586542-1	1445055-7	2-1445055-7
2-794665-4	2-1586492-4	794678-2	3-794678-2	1445050-2	2-1445050-2	1445055-8	2-1445055-8
794666-2	1586493-2	794678-4	3-794678-4	1445050-3	2-1445050-3	1445055-9	2-1445055-9
794666-4	1586493-4	794678-6	3-794678-6	1445050-4	2-1445050-4	1-1445055-0	3-1445055-0
794666-6	1586493-6	794678-8	3-794678-8	1445050-5	2-1445050-5	1-1445055-1	3-1445055-1
794666-8	1586493-8	1-794678-0	4-794678-0	1445050-6	2-1445050-6	1-1445055-2	3-1445055-2
1-794666-0	1-1586493-0	1-794678-2	4-794678-2	1445050-7	2-1445050-7	1445056-2	2-1445056-2
1-794666-2	1-1586493-2	1-794678-4	4-794678-4	1445050-8	2-1445050-8	1445056-3	2-1445056-3
1-794666-4	1-1586493-4	1-794678-6	4-794678-6	1445050-9	2-1445050-9	1445056-4	2-1445056-4
1-794666-6	1-1586493-6	1-794678-8	4-794678-8	1-1445050-0	3-1445050-0	1445056-5	2-1445056-5
1-794666-8	1-1586493-8	2-794678-0	5-794678-0	1-1445050-1	3-1445050-1	1445056-6	2-1445056-6
2-794666-0	2-1586493-0	2-794678-2	5-794678-2	1-1445050-2	3-1445050-2	1445056-7	2-1445056-7
2-794666-2	2-1586493-2	2-794678-4	5-794678-4	1445051-2	2-1445051-2	1445056-8	2-1445056-8
2-794666-4	2-1586493-4	794679-2	3-794679-2	1445051-3	2-1445051-3	1445056-9	2-1445056-9
794667-2	1586494-2	794679-4	3-794679-4	1445051-4	2-1445051-4	1-1445056-0	3-1445056-0
794667-4	1586494-4	794679-6	3-794679-6	1445051-5	2-1445051-5	1-1445056-1	3-1445056-1
794667-6	1586494-6	794679-8	3-794679-8	1445051-6	2-1445051-6	1-1445056-2	3-1445056-2
794667-8	1586494-8	1-794679-0	4-794679-0	1445051-7	2-1445051-7	1445057-2	2-1445057-2
1-794667-0	1-1586494-0	1-794679-2	4-794679-2	1445051-8	2-1445051-8	1445057-3	2-1445057-3
1-794667-2	1-1586494-2	1-794679-4	4-794679-4	1445051-9	2-1445051-9	1445057-4	2-1445057-4
1-794667-4	1-1586494-4	1-794679-6	4-794679-6	1-1445051-0	3-1445051-0	1445057-5	2-1445057-5
1-794667-6	1-1586494-6	1-794679-8	4-794679-8	1-1445051-1	3-1445051-1	1445057-6	2-1445057-6
1-794667-8	1-1586494-8	2-794679-0	5-794679-0	1-1445051-2	3-1445051-2	1445057-7	2-1445057-7
2-794667-0	2-1586494-0	2-794679-2	5-794679-2	1445052-2	2-1445052-2	1445057-8	2-1445057-8
2-794667-2	2-1586494-2	2-794679-4	5-794679-4	1445052-3	2-1445052-3	1445057-9	2-1445057-9
2-794667-4	2-1586494-4	794680-2	3-794680-2	1445052-4	2-1445052-4	1-1445057-0	3-1445057-0
794668-2	1586495-2	794680-4	3-794680-4	1445052-5	2-1445052-5	1-1445057-1	3-1445057-1
794668-4	1586495-4	794680-6	3-794680-6	1445052-6	2-1445052-6	1-1445057-2	3-1445057-2
794668-6	1586495-6	794680-8	3-794680-8	1445052-7	2-1445052-7	1445058-2	2-1445058-2
794668-8	1586495-8	1-794680-0	4-794680-0	1445052-8	2-1445052-8	1445058-3	2-1445058-3
1-794668-0	1-1586495-0	1-794680-2	4-794680-2	1445052-9	2-1445052-9	1445058-4	2-1445058-4
1-794668-2	1-1586495-2	1-794680-4	4-794680-4	1-1445052-0	3-1445052-0	1445058-5	2-1445058-5
1-794668-4	1-1586495-4	1-794680-6	4-794680-6	1-1445052-1	3-1445052-1	1445058-6	2-1445058-6
1-794668-6	1-1586495-6	1-794680-8	4-794680-8	1-1445052-2	3-1445052-2	1445058-7	2-1445058-7
1-794668-8	1-1586495-8	2-794680-0	5-794680-0	1445053-2	2-1445053-2	1445058-8	2-1445058-8
2-794668-0	2-1586495-0	2-794680-2	5-794680-2	1445053-3	2-1445053-3	1445058-9	2-1445058-9
2-794668-2	2-1586495-2	2-794680-4	5-794680-4	1445053-4	2-1445053-4	1-1445058-0	3-1445058-0
2-794668-4	2-1586495-4	794681-2	3-794681-2	1445053-5	2-1445053-5	1-1445058-1	3-1445058-1
794669-2	1586496-2	794681-4	3-794681-4	1445053-6	2-1445053-6	1-1445058-2	3-1445058-2
794669-4	1586496-4	794681-6	3-794681-6	1445053-7	2-1445053-7	1445084-2	2-1445084-2
794669-6	1586496-6	794681-8	3-794681-8	1445053-8	2-1445053-8	1445084-3	2-1445084-3
794669-8	1586496-8	1-794681-0	4-794681-0	1445053-9	2-1445053-9	1445084-4	2-1445084-4
1-794669-0	1-1586496-0	1-794681-2	4-794681-2	1-1445053-0	3-1445053-0	1445084-5	2-1445084-5
1-794669-2	1-1586496-2	1-794681-4	4-794681-4	1-1445053-1	3-1445053-1	1445084-6	2-1445084-6
1-794669-4	1-1586496-4	1-794681-6	4-794681-6	1-1445053-2	3-1445053-2	1445084-7	2-1445084-7
1-794669-6	1-1586496-6	1-794681-8	4-794681-8	1445054-2	2-1445054-2	1445084-8	2-1445084-8
1-794669-8	1-1586496-8	2-794681-0	5-794681-0	1445054-3	2-1445054-3	1445084-9	2-1445084-9
2-794669-0	2-1586496-0	2-794681-2	5-794681-2	1445054-4	2-1445054-4	1-1445084-0	3-1445084-0
2-794669-2	2-1586496-2	2-794681-4	5-794681-4	1445054-5	2-1445054-5	1-1445084-1	3-1445084-1
2-794669-4	2-1586496-4	794682-2	3-794682-2	1445054-6	2-1445054-6	1-1445084-2	3-1445084-2
794677-2	3-794677-2	794682-4	3-794682-4	1445054-7	2-1445054-7	1445085-2	2-1445085-2
794677-4	3-794677-4	794682-6	3-794682-6	1445054-8	2-1445054-8	1445085-3	2-1445085-3
794677-6	3-794677-6	794682-8	3-794682-8	1445054-9	2-1445054-9	1445085-4	2-1445085-4
794677-8	3-794677-8	1-794682-0	4-794682-0	1-1445054-0	3-1445054-0	1445085-5	2-1445085-5
1-794677-0	4-794677-0	1-794682-2	4-794682-2	1-1445054-1	3-1445054-1	1445085-6	2-1445085-6
1-794677-2	4-794677-2	1-794682-4	4-794682-4	1-1445054-2	3-1445054-2	1445085-7	2-1445085-7
1-794677-4	4-794677-4	1-794682-6	4-794682-6	1445055-2	2-1445055-2	1445085-8	2-1445085-8
1-794677-6	4-794677-6	1-794682-8	4-794682-8	1445055-3	2-1445055-3	1445085-9	2-1445085-9
1-794677-8	4-794677-8	2-794682-0	5-794682-0	1445055-4	2-1445055-4	1-1445085-0	3-1445085-0

Non-Compliant to RoHS Compliant Part Number Cross Reference

Non-Compliant to RoHS Compliant Part Number Cross Reference (Continued)

Non-Compliant to RoHS Compliant Part Number Cross Reference

Non-Compliant Part Number	RoHS Compliant Part Number	Non-Compliant Part Number	RoHS Compliant Part Number	Non-Compliant Part Number	RoHS Compliant Part Number	Non-Compliant Part Number	RoHS Compliant Part Number
1-1445085-1	3-1445085-1	1-1445089-2	3-1445089-2	1445094-2	2-1445094-2	1445098-3	2-1445098-3
1-1445085-2	3-1445085-2	1445090-2	2-1445090-2	1445094-3	2-1445094-3	1445098-4	2-1445098-4
1445086-2	2-1445086-2	1445090-3	2-1445090-3	1445094-4	2-1445094-4	1445098-5	2-1445098-5
1445086-3	2-1445086-3	1445090-4	2-1445090-4	1445094-5	2-1445094-5	1445098-6	2-1445098-6
1445086-4	2-1445086-4	1445090-5	2-1445090-5	1445094-6	2-1445094-6	1445098-7	2-1445098-7
1445086-5	2-1445086-5	1445090-6	2-1445090-6	1445094-7	2-1445094-7	1445098-8	2-1445098-8
1445086-6	2-1445086-6	1445090-7	2-1445090-7	1445094-8	2-1445094-8	1445098-9	2-1445098-9
1445086-7	2-1445086-7	1445090-8	2-1445090-8	1445094-9	2-1445094-9	1-1445098-0	3-1445098-0
1445086-8	2-1445086-8	1445090-9	2-1445090-9	1-1445094-0	3-1445094-0	1-1445098-1	3-1445098-1
1445086-9	2-1445086-9	1-1445090-0	3-1445090-0	1-1445094-1	3-1445094-1	1-1445098-2	3-1445098-2
1-1445086-0	3-1445086-0	1-1445090-1	3-1445090-1	1-1445094-2	3-1445094-2	1445099-2	2-1445099-2
1-1445086-1	3-1445086-1	1-1445090-2	3-1445090-2	1445095-2	2-1445095-2	1445099-3	2-1445099-3
1-1445086-2	3-1445086-2	1445091-2	2-1445091-2	1445095-3	2-1445095-3	1445099-4	2-1445099-4
1445087-2	2-1445087-2	1445091-3	2-1445091-3	1445095-4	2-1445095-4	1445099-5	2-1445099-5
1445087-3	2-1445087-3	1445091-4	2-1445091-4	1445095-5	2-1445095-5	1445099-6	2-1445099-6
1445087-4	2-1445087-4	1445091-5	2-1445091-5	1445095-6	2-1445095-6	1445099-7	2-1445099-7
1445087-5	2-1445087-5	1445091-6	2-1445091-6	1445095-7	2-1445095-7	1445099-8	2-1445099-8
1445087-6	2-1445087-6	1445091-7	2-1445091-7	1445095-8	2-1445095-8	1445099-9	2-1445099-9
1445087-7	2-1445087-7	1445091-8	2-1445091-8	1445095-9	2-1445095-9	1-1445099-0	3-1445099-0
1445087-8	2-1445087-8	1445091-9	2-1445091-9	1-1445095-0	3-1445095-0	1-1445099-1	3-1445099-1
1445087-9	2-1445087-9	1-1445091-0	3-1445091-0	1-1445095-1	3-1445095-1	1-1445099-2	3-1445099-2
1-1445087-0	3-1445087-0	1-1445091-1	3-1445091-1	1-1445095-2	3-1445095-2	1445100-2	2-1445100-2
1-1445087-1	3-1445087-1	1-1445091-2	3-1445091-2	1445096-2	2-1445096-2	1445100-3	2-1445100-3
1-1445087-2	3-1445087-2	1445092-2	2-1445092-2	1445096-3	2-1445096-3	1445100-4	2-1445100-4
1445088-2	2-1445088-2	1445092-3	2-1445092-3	1445096-4	2-1445096-4	1445100-5	2-1445100-5
1445088-3	2-1445088-3	1445092-4	2-1445092-4	1445096-5	2-1445096-5	1445100-6	2-1445100-6
1445088-4	2-1445088-4	1445092-5	2-1445092-5	1445096-6	2-1445096-6	1445100-7	2-1445100-7
1445088-5	2-1445088-5	1445092-6	2-1445092-6	1445096-7	2-1445096-7	1445100-8	2-1445100-8
1445088-6	2-1445088-6	1445092-7	2-1445092-7	1445096-8	2-1445096-8	1445100-9	2-1445100-9
1445088-7	2-1445088-7	1445092-8	2-1445092-8	1445096-9	2-1445096-9	1-1445100-0	3-1445100-0
1445088-8	2-1445088-8	1445092-9	2-1445092-9	1-1445096-0	3-1445096-0	1-1445100-1	3-1445100-1
1445088-9	2-1445088-9	1-1445092-0	3-1445092-0	1-1445096-1	3-1445096-1	1-1445100-2	3-1445100-2
1-1445088-0	3-1445088-0	1-1445092-1	3-1445092-1	1-1445096-2	3-1445096-2	1445101-2	2-1445101-2
1-1445088-1	3-1445088-1	1-1445092-2	3-1445092-2	1445097-2	2-1445097-2	1445101-3	2-1445101-3
1-1445088-2	3-1445088-2	1445093-2	2-1445093-2	1445097-3	2-1445097-3	1445101-4	2-1445101-4
1445089-2	2-1445089-2	1445093-3	2-1445093-3	1445097-4	2-1445097-4	1445101-5	2-1445101-5
1445089-3	2-1445089-3	1445093-4	2-1445093-4	1445097-5	2-1445097-5	1445101-6	2-1445101-6
1445089-4	2-1445089-4	1445093-5	2-1445093-5	1445097-6	2-1445097-6	1445101-7	2-1445101-7
1445089-5	2-1445089-5	1445093-6	2-1445093-6	1445097-7	2-1445097-7	1445101-8	2-1445101-8
1445089-6	2-1445089-6	1445093-7	2-1445093-7	1445097-8	2-1445097-8	1445101-9	2-1445101-9
1445089-7	2-1445089-7	1445093-8	2-1445093-8	1445097-9	2-1445097-9	1-1445101-0	3-1445101-0
1445089-8	2-1445089-8	1445093-9	2-1445093-9	1-1445097-0	3-1445097-0	1-1445101-1	3-1445101-1
1445089-9	2-1445089-9	1-1445093-0	3-1445093-0	1-1445097-1	3-1445097-1	1-1445101-2	3-1445101-2
1-1445089-0	3-1445089-0	1-1445093-1	3-1445093-1	1-1445097-2	3-1445097-2		
1-1445089-1	3-1445089-1	1-1445093-2	3-1445093-2	1445098-2	2-1445098-2		

Part Number Index

Note: This index lists all cataloged parts by base no. only. Complete part nos. (with prefixes and/or suffixes) are shown on the page(s) indicated.

Part No.	Page
60617	149
60618	149
60619	149
60620	149
60842	149
60843	149
61085	197, 207
61086	197, 207
61116	149, 206
61117	149, 206
61118	149, 206
61173	149
61174	149
61233	197, 207
61234	197, 207
61250	197
61251	197
61252	197
61253	197
61314	149, 206
61320	150
61518	150
61527	150, 206
61626	160, 206
61627	160, 206
106527	120
106528	120, 206
106529	120, 206
171636	205
171637	205
171638	82
171639	82
172156	81, 83
172157	81, 83
172158	81, 83
172159	81, 83
172160	81, 83
172161	81, 84
172162	81, 84
172163	81, 84
172164	81, 83, 88
172165	81, 83, 86, 88, 97, 99
172166	81, 83, 86, 88, 97, 99
172167	81, 83, 86-88, 97-99
172168	81, 83, 86-88, 97-99
172169	81, 84, 86-87, 97-98
172170	81, 84, 86-87, 97-98
172171	81, 84, 86-87, 97-98
172233	81, 83
172234	81, 83
172327	81, 83
172328	81, 83
172329	81, 83
172330	81, 83
172331	81, 83
172332	81, 84
172333	81, 84

Part No.	Page
172334	81, 84
172335	81, 83
172336	81, 83
172337	81, 83
172338	81, 83
172339	81, 83
172340	81, 84
172341	81, 84
172342	81, 84
172343	81, 83
172344	81, 83
172807	81, 85
172808	81, 85
172809	81, 85
172971	82
173924	178, 193
173925	178, 193
173926	178, 193
173956	81
173957	81, 85
173958	81
174552	148, 158
174670	82
174804	148, 158
177898	58, 60, 69
177899	58, 60, 69
177900	58, 61, 69
177901	58, 61, 69
177902	58, 61, 69
177903	58, 62, 69
177904	58, 62, 69
177905	58, 62, 69
177906	58, 65, 69
177907	58, 65, 69
177908	58, 66, 69
177909	58, 66, 69
177911	58, 67, 69
177912	58, 67, 69
177913	58, 68-69
177914	59, 205
177915	59, 205
177916	59, 205
177917	59, 205
177918	58, 69
177919	58, 69
177920	58, 69
177921	58, 69
179463	58, 63, 69
179464	58, 63, 69
179465	58, 64, 69
179466	58, 64, 69
179467	58, 64, 69
179592	59
179593	59
179594	59
179595	59
179838	58, 70
179839	58, 70
179840	58, 71
179841	58, 71
179843	58, 72
179844	58, 72

Part No.	Page
179846	58, 76
179847	58, 76
179848	58, 77
179849	58, 77
179861	58, 73, 75
179862	58, 74-75
179938	58, 73, 75
179939	58, 73, 75
179944	58
179945	58
193796	195
193797	195
193839	195
193841	195
193842	195
194002	196
194009	196
194010	196
194012	196
194013	196
194014	196
194017	196
194018	196
200821	150
306088	14
316061	58, 75
316062	58, 75
316063	58, 75
316086	10, 12, 14
316087	10, 12, 14
316088	10, 12, 14
316089	10, 12, 14
316090	10, 12, 14
316091	10, 12, 14
316092	10, 12, 14
316094	10, 12, 14
316221	16
316222	16
316223	16
316224	16
316225	16
316226	16
316227	16
316299	70
316398	12
316399	12
316400	12
316401	12
316501	58, 60, 69
316502	58, 65, 69
316768	58, 60, 69
316769	58, 63, 69
316770	58, 69
350020	110
350021	110
350022	110
350073	150
350074	150
350078	149, 206
350079	149, 206
350200	160, 206
350201	160, 206

Part No.	Page
350209	147, 155
350210	147, 155
350211	148, 155, 157
350212	147, 155
350213	147, 155
350214	147, 155
350218	166, 175, 207
350219	147, 155
350220	147, 155
350344	161
350345	161
350346	161
350347	161
350373	110
350374	110
350375	110
350376	110
350377	110
350378	110
350379	110
350380	110
350388	160
350389	160
350390	160
350391	160
350415	139, 206
350416	139, 206
350417	139, 206
350418	139, 206
350422	147, 155
350423	147, 155
350424	148, 155, 157
350425	147, 155
350426	147, 155
350427	147, 155
350428	165, 176
350429	165, 176
350430	165, 176
350431	165, 176
350432	165, 176
350433	165, 176
350434	165, 176
350444	149
350522	110
350523	110
350524	110
350536	166, 175, 207
350537	166, 207
350538	166, 207
350539	147, 152, 155
350540	147, 152, 155
350541	147, 152, 155
350542	147, 155
350543	148, 152, 155
350544	148, 152, 155
350547	166, 175
350550	166, 175
350551	166
350552	166
350557	149, 206
350558	149, 206
350561	166, 206

Part Number Index (Continued)

Part No.	Page	Part No.	Page	Part No.	Page	Part No.	Page
350570	166, 206	350767	165, 168	350922	166, 207	480424	148, 151, 155, 157-158
350576	147, 156	350777	165, 168, 176-179, 191-194	350923	166, 207	480425	148, 153
350577	147, 156	350778	165, 168	350924	166, 206	480426	148, 151, 153, 156-157
350578	147, 156	350779	165, 168, 176-179, 191-194	350925	166, 206	480438	147, 154-155
350579	147, 156	350780	165, 168	350942	165, 179, 185, 194	480439	147, 154
350582	165, 176	350781	165, 168	350943	165, 179, 185, 194	480498	147, 151
350583	165, 176	350782	165, 168	350944	165, 179, 185, 194	480510	160
350584	165, 176	350783	165, 168	350945	165, 179, 185, 194	480512	160
350585	165, 176	350784	165, 168	350948	165, 179	480585	160
350586	165, 176	350786	165, 176, 185, 191	350949	165, 179	480586	160
350587	165, 176	350787	165, 176, 185, 191	350967	106, 205	480594	110
350588	165, 176	350789	165, 176, 185, 191	350968	106, 205	480634	110
350589	169	350790	165, 176, 185, 191	350969	106, 205	480672	161
350590	169	350792	165, 176, 185, 191	350986	165, 177	480673	161
350591	106	350793	165, 176, 185, 191	350987	165, 177	480698	165, 168, 176-178
350628	53, 205	350809	165, 168, 176-177, 179, 191-192, 194	350988	165, 177	480699	165, 168
350629	53, 205	350810	165, 168, 187	350989	165, 177	480700	165, 168, 176-178
350638	149	350811	169	350990	165, 177	480701	165, 168
350639	149	350812	169	350991	165, 177	480702	165, 168, 176-179
350641	147, 156	350824	165, 177, 185, 192	350992	165, 177	480703	165, 168
350642	147, 156	350825	165, 177, 185, 192	353891	58, 75	480704	165, 168, 176-177
350643	147, 156	350826	165, 177, 185, 192	380935	110	480705	165, 168
350644	147, 156	350827	165, 177, 185, 192	380936	110	480706	165, 168, 176-177
350654	167, 175, 207	350828	165, 177, 185, 192	380937	110	480707	165, 168
350669	167, 175	350829	165, 177, 185, 192	380991	147, 155	480708	165, 168, 176-177
350687	167, 175, 207	350830	165, 177, 185, 192	380999	147, 155	480709	165, 168
350689	166	350831	165, 177, 185, 192	480270	147, 152, 154-155	480710	165, 168, 176-177
350690	166	350832	165, 177, 185, 192	480271	147, 154	480711	165, 168
350699	167, 207	350833	165, 177, 185, 192	480272	147, 153	480720	147, 152, 155
350700	167, 207	350834	165, 177, 185, 192	480274	147, 153	480721	147, 152, 155
350705	167, 175	350835	165, 177, 185, 192	480275	147, 153	480722	152, 155
350706	167	350836	165, 177, 185, 192	480276	147, 153, 156	480763	165, 168, 176-177, 179
350707	167	350837	165, 177, 185, 192	480277	147, 153, 156	480764	165, 168
350711	165, 176, 185, 191	350838	106	480278	147, 153, 156	480772	148
350712	165, 176, 185, 191	350848	179	480283	147, 152, 154-155	640309	166
350713	165, 176, 185, 191	350849	179	480284	147, 154	640310	166
350714	165, 176, 185, 191	350851	166, 206	480285	147, 152, 154-155	640347	166
350715	165, 168, 176-177, 191-192	350865	165, 168	480286	147, 154	640391	53, 205
350720	165, 168, 176-177, 191-192	350866	165, 168	480287	147, 154-155	640392	53, 205
350732	165, 176, 185, 191	350867	165, 168	480288	147, 154	640415	169
350735	165, 168, 176-177, 191-192	350871	167	480303	147, 151, 155, 157	640466	165, 176
350736	165, 168, 176-177, 191-192	350873	166, 207	480304	147, 153	640467	165, 177
350737	165, 176, 185, 191	350874	166, 207	480305	147, 151, 153	640497	105, 112
350738	165, 176, 185, 191	350877	167	480318	147, 151, 155, 157	640498	105, 112
350742	165, 176, 185, 191	350918	166	480319	147, 151	640499	105, 112
350759	165, 177	350919	166	480323	147, 153	640500	105, 112
350760	165, 177			480324	147, 153, 156	640501	105, 112
350761	165, 177			480339	147, 152	640502	105, 112
350762	165, 177			480340	147, 152	640503	105, 112
350763	165, 177			480345	147, 152	640504	105, 112
350764	165, 177			480349	147, 151	640505	105, 112
350765	165, 177			480350	147, 151	640506	105, 112
350766	165, 168, 176-179, 191-194			480351	147, 151	640507	105, 107
				480387	147, 151	640508	105, 107
				480388	147, 151	640509	105, 107
				480393	147, 151	640510	105, 107
				480400	147, 151	640511	105, 108
				480401	147, 151	640512	105, 108
						640513	105, 108
						640514	105, 108

Part Number Index (Continued)

Part No.	Page
640515	105, 108
640516	105, 108
640517	105, 107, 112
640518	105, 107, 112
640519	105, 107, 112
640520	105, 107, 112
640521	105, 108, 112
640522	105, 108, 112
640523	105, 108, 112
640524	105, 108, 112
640525	105, 108, 112
640526	105, 108, 112
640545	106
640579	106
640580	106
640581	165, 168, 176-177, 179
640582	165, 168, 176, 179
640583	165, 179
640584	165, 179
640585	165, 168, 176, 179
640586	165, 168, 176, 179
640587	165, 179
640713	170, 190
640714	170, 190
640715	170, 190
640716	170, 190
640717	170, 190
640718	170, 190
640719	170
640720	170
640721	170
640722	170
640723	170
640724	170
640900	165, 176, 185, 187, 191
640901	165, 177, 185, 187, 192
641083	165
641084	165
641294	106, 205
641300	106
641737	148, 157
641763	170
641764	165
641765	165
641766	165
641767	165
641768	165
641769	165
641770	165
641771	165
641775	170
641776	170, 190
641777	170
641778	170
641825	165, 176
641828	165, 176
641831	165, 176
641832	165, 176
641945	170, 190
641963	165, 176

Part No.	Page
641964	165, 176, 185, 191
641965	165, 176
641966	165, 176, 185, 191
641967	165, 176
641968	165, 176, 185, 191
641969	165, 176
641970	165, 176, 185, 191
641971	165, 176
641972	165, 176, 185, 191
641973	165, 176
641974	165, 176, 185, 191
641975	165, 176
641976	165, 176, 185, 191
643030	170, 190
643182	170
643226	165, 179, 185, 194
643228	165, 179, 185, 194
643230	165, 179, 185, 194
643232	165, 179, 185, 194
643234	165, 179
643235	179
643236	165, 179
643237	179
643313	170
643314	170
643405	165, 176
643406	165, 176, 185, 191
643407	165, 176
643408	165, 176
643410	165, 176
643411	165, 177
643412	165, 177, 185, 192
643413	165, 177
643414	165, 177, 185, 192
643415	165, 177
643416	165, 177, 185, 192
643423	165, 177
643424	165, 177, 185, 192
643425	165, 177
643426	165, 177, 185, 192
643428	165, 177, 185, 192
643429	165, 177
643430	165, 177, 185, 192
643488	147, 157
643585	170
643749	176
770003	186, 207
770004	186, 207
770005	186, 207
770006	186, 207
770007	186, 207
770008	186, 207
770009	186, 207

Part No.	Page
770010	186, 207
770011	186, 207
770012	186, 207
770016	176-177, 179, 185, 187, 189, 191-192, 194-195
770017	176-179, 185, 187, 189, 191-195
770018	176-179, 185, 187, 189, 191-195
770019	176-179, 185, 187, 189, 191-195
770020	176-177, 185, 188-189, 191-192, 195
770021	176-177, 185, 188-189, 191-192, 195
770022	176-177, 185, 188-189, 191-192, 195
770023	176-177, 185, 188-189, 191-192, 195
770024	185, 187, 189, 195
770025	185, 187, 189, 195
770026	185, 187, 189, 195
770027	185, 188-189, 195
770028	185, 188-189, 195
770029	185, 188-189, 195
770030	185, 188-189, 195
770031	189
770032	189
770033	189
770034	189
770035	189
770036	189
770037	189
770038	189
770039	189
770040	189
770041	189
770042	189
770043	189
770044	189
770045	189
770046	189
770047	189
770048	189
770049	189
770050	189
770051	189
770052	189
770053	189
770054	189
770055	189
770056	189
770057	189
770058	189
770063	140
770064	140
770065	140
770066	140
770068	140
770069	140
770070	140
770071	140
770073	140
770074	140

Part No.	Page
770075	140
770076	140
770077	140
770078	140
770083	140
770084	140
770085	140
770086	140
770087	140
770088	140
770089	140
770090	140
770091	140
770092	140
770093	140
770094	140
770095	140
770096	140
770097	140
770098	140
770099	140
770100	140
770101	140
770102	140
770103	140
770105	140
770106	140
770107	140
770108	140
770113	165
770114	165
770143	165, 176
770144	139
770145	139
770146	139
770147	139
770156	148, 157
770166	81, 86, 97, 101
770170	81, 86, 97, 101
770174	81, 86, 97, 101
770178	81, 86, 97, 101
770182	81, 86, 97, 101
770186	81, 86, 97, 101
770190	81, 86, 97, 101
770193	186, 207
770194	186, 207
770208	165
770209	165
770210	167, 207
770232	157
770233	157
770234	167, 207
770246	186
770247	186
770248	186
770249	186
770250	186
770251	186
770252	186
770253	186
770254	186
770255	186

Part Number Index (Continued)

Part No.	Page	Part No.	Page	Part No.	Page	Part No.	Page
770262	165, 177	770529	139, 206	794018	53	794206	86, 88, 96-97, 99, 101
770264	140	770530	139, 206	794019	53	794207	96, 101
770266	140	770579	81, 84, 86-88, 97-99	794036	148, 157	794208	86, 88, 96-97, 99, 101
770269	142	770580	81, 84, 86-88, 97-99	794040	81, 86, 97, 101	794209	96, 101
770272	176	770581	81, 84, 86, 88, 97, 99	794046	53, 205	794210	86, 88, 96-97, 99, 101
770274	54	770582	81, 84, 86, 88, 97, 99	794058	82	794211	96, 101
770275	54	770583	81, 84, 86, 88, 97, 99	794059	82	794212	86, 88, 96-97, 99, 101
770276	142	770584	81, 84, 86, 88, 97, 99	794061	161	794213	96, 101
770277	54	770585	81, 84, 86, 88, 97, 99	794065	81, 86, 97, 101	794214	86, 88, 96-97, 99, 101
770278	54	770586	81, 84, 86, 88, 97, 99	794066	81, 86, 97, 101	794215	96, 101
770319	189	770587	81, 84, 86, 88, 97, 99	794067	81, 86, 97, 101	794216	94, 205
770320	189	770621	81, 86, 97, 101	794068	81, 86, 97, 101	794217	94, 205
770326	54	770672	166	794069	81, 86, 97, 101	794218	94, 205
770328	148	770673	166	794070	81, 86, 97, 101	794219	94, 205
770329	142	770743	81, 86, 97, 101	794071	81, 86, 97, 101	794220	94, 205
770330	142	770771	142	794072	81, 86, 97, 101	794221	94, 205
770331	54	770782	140	794073	81, 86, 97, 101	794222	94, 205
770332	54	770783	143	794074	81, 86, 97, 101	794223	94, 205
770333	54	770784	143	794075	81, 86, 97, 101	794224	94
770334	54	770785	143	794076	81, 86, 97, 101	794225	94
770335	54	770810	143	794077	81, 86, 97, 101	794226	94
770336	142	770827	148, 151, 157	794078	81, 86, 97, 101	794227	94
770337	142	770829	148, 156-157	794079	81, 86, 97, 101	794228	94
770338	142	770834	82, 205	794096	165, 168	794229	94
770339	142	770835	82, 205	794103	53, 205	794230	94
770340	54	770842	140	794105	81, 88, 99, 101	794231	94
770341	54	770843	140	794106	81, 88, 99, 101	794236	148, 155
770342	54	770846	148, 157	794107	81, 88, 99, 101	794237	95, 101
770343	54	770858	81, 86, 97, 101	794108	81, 88, 99, 101	794238	95, 101
770351	176	770859	81, 86, 97, 101	794116	198	794239	95, 101
770353	54	770872	81, 86, 97, 101	794117	198	794240	95, 101
770354	54	770873	81, 86, 97, 101	794118	198	794241	95, 101
770355	54	770874	81, 86, 97, 101	794120	147, 157	794242	95, 101
770356	54	770875	81, 86, 97, 101	794132	148, 151	794243	95, 101
770360	142	770876	81, 86, 97, 101	794138	120, 206	794244	95, 101
770361	142	770892	140	794139	120, 206	794245	96, 101
770364	139, 143	770901	82, 92, 205	794140	120, 206	794246	96, 101
770365	139, 143	770902	82, 92, 205	794141	120	794247	96, 101
770372	142	770903	82, 92, 205	794142	120	794248	96, 101
770373	142	770904	82, 92, 205	794143	120	794249	96, 101
770377	175, 190	770966	81, 88, 99, 101	794184	86, 88, 95, 97, 99, 101	794250	96, 101
770383	139, 206	770967	81, 88, 99, 101	794185	95, 101	794251	96, 101
770385	139, 206	770968	81, 88, 99, 101	794186	86, 88, 95, 97, 99, 101	794252	96, 101
770416	186	770969	81, 88, 99, 101	794187	95, 101	794253	96, 101
770419	54	770970	81, 88, 99, 101	794188	86-88, 95, 97-99, 101	794254	96, 101
770421	165, 168	770971	81, 88, 99, 101	794189	95, 101	794255	96, 101
770424	143	770972	81, 88, 99, 101	794190	86-88, 95, 97-99, 101	794256	96, 101
770425	143	770973	81, 88, 99, 101	794191	95, 101	794257	96, 101
770426	54	770974	81, 88, 99, 101	794192	86-88, 96-99, 101	794258	96, 101
770427	54	770983	51, 53	794193	96, 101	794259	96, 101
770428	54	770985	82, 92	794194	86-87, 96-98, 101	794260	96, 101
770429	54	770986	82, 92	794195	96, 101	794261	96, 101
770433	54	770987	82, 92	794196	86-88, 96-99, 101	794262	96, 101
770441	54	770988	82, 92	794197	96, 101	794263	96, 101
770442	54	770994	179	794198	86, 88, 96-97, 99, 101	794264	96, 101
770443	54	770997	148, 156	794199	96, 101	794265	96, 101
770450	139, 143	794000	106, 205	794200	86-87, 96-98, 101	794266	96, 101
770451	139, 143	794001	106	794201	96, 101	794267	96, 101
770452	139, 143	794012	147, 152	794202	86, 88, 96-97, 99, 101	794268	96, 101
770453	139, 143	794015	140	794203	96, 101	794269	174
770512	186	794016	53	794204	86-87, 96-98, 101	794270	174
770526	148	794017	53	794205	96, 101	794271	174

Part Number Index (Continued)

Part No.	Page	Part No.	Page	Part No.	Page	Part No.	Page
794272	174	794466	122	794618	21, 43	917684	12-13, 205
794273	174	794467	122	794619	21, 43	917686	10, 12-13
794274	174	794468	123	794620	21, 43	917687	10, 12-13
794275	174	794469	123	794621	21, 45	917688	10, 12-13
794276	174	794470	124	794622	21, 45	917689	10, 12-13
794277	174	794471	126	794623	21, 45	917690	10, 12-13
794278	174	794472	127	794624	21, 44	917691	10, 12-13
794279	174	794484	122	794625	21, 44	917692	10, 12-13
794280	174	794485	122	794626	21, 44	917693	10, 12-13
794281	174	794486	123	794627	21, 46	917694	10, 12-13
794282	174	794487	123	794628	21, 46	917695	10, 12-13
794285	156	794488	124	794629	21, 46	917696	10, 12-13
794287	148, 156	794489	124	794630	21, 33	917697	10, 12-13
794302	122	794490	125	794631	21, 33	917698	10, 12
794303	122	794491	125	794632	21, 33	917699	10, 12
794304	122	794492	126	794633	21, 35	917700	10, 12
794305	123	794493	126	794634	21, 35	917701	10, 12
794306	123	794494	127	794635	21, 35	917702	10, 12
794307	124	794507	127	794636	21, 36	917703	10, 12
794308	124	794508	127	794637	21, 36	917704	10, 12
794309	125	794509	127	794638	21, 36	917705	10, 12
794310	125	794510	127	794657	120	917706	10, 12
794311	126	794511	127	794677	21, 42	917707	10, 12
794312	126	794512	127	794678	21, 42	917708	10, 12
794313	127	794513	127	794679	21, 42	917709	10, 12
794325	81, 87, 98, 101	794514	127	794680	21, 34	917722	10, 16
794326	81, 87, 98, 101	794515	127	794681	21, 34	917723	10, 16
794327	81, 87, 98, 101	794516	127	794682	21, 34	917724	10, 16
794328	81, 87, 98, 101	794526	127	794683	161	917725	10, 16
794329	81, 87, 98, 101	794527	127	794699	161	917726	10, 16
794330	81, 87, 98, 101	794528	127	794700	160	917727	10, 16
794349	122	794529	127	794714	171	917728	10, 16
794350	122	794530	127	794715	171	917729	10, 16
794351	122	794531	127	794716	171	917730	10, 16
794352	123	794532	127	794758	92	917731	10, 16
794353	123	794533	127	794760	171	917732	10, 16
794354	124	794534	127	794761	171	917733	10, 16
794355	124	794540	122	794762	171	917745	58, 76
794356	125	794542	121	794772	92	917746	76
794357	125	794543	122	794781	81, 92	917747	77
794358	126	794550	121	794805	81, 92	917764	12, 14, 205
794359	126	794576	121, 206	794821	81, 92	917765	12, 14, 205
794360	127	794577	121	794824	92	917780	10, 15
794369	95	794578	121, 206	794894	81, 92	917781	10, 15
794370	90	794579	121	794895	81, 92	917782	10, 15
794374	81, 88	794588	127	794896	81, 92	917783	10, 15
794380	51, 53	794589	127	794911	181	917784	10, 15
794406	82	794590	127	794912	181	917785	10, 15
794407	82	794594	121	794939	81, 92	917786	10, 15
794412	198	794598	121	794940	81, 92	917787	10, 15
794413	198	794606	19-22, 205	794941	81, 92	917788	10, 15
794415	126	794607	19-22, 205	794942	81, 92	917789	10, 15
794418	120, 206	794608	19, 22, 205	794953	115	917790	10, 15
794421	120	794609	19, 22, 205	794954	115	917791	10, 15
794423	90	794610	19-22	794955	114, 206	917845	58, 71
794429	125	794611	19-22	794956	114, 206	917894	15
794432	81, 87, 98, 101	794612	19, 22	794957	114, 206	917895	15
794448	127	794613	19, 22	794958	114, 206	917896	15
794449	127	794615	19, 28	794995	92	917897	15
794453	124	794616	19, 27	917353	58, 78	917898	15
794454	125	794617	19, 21, 24, 33-36, 42-46	917354	58, 74-75	917899	15
794455	126			917683	12-13, 205	917900	15

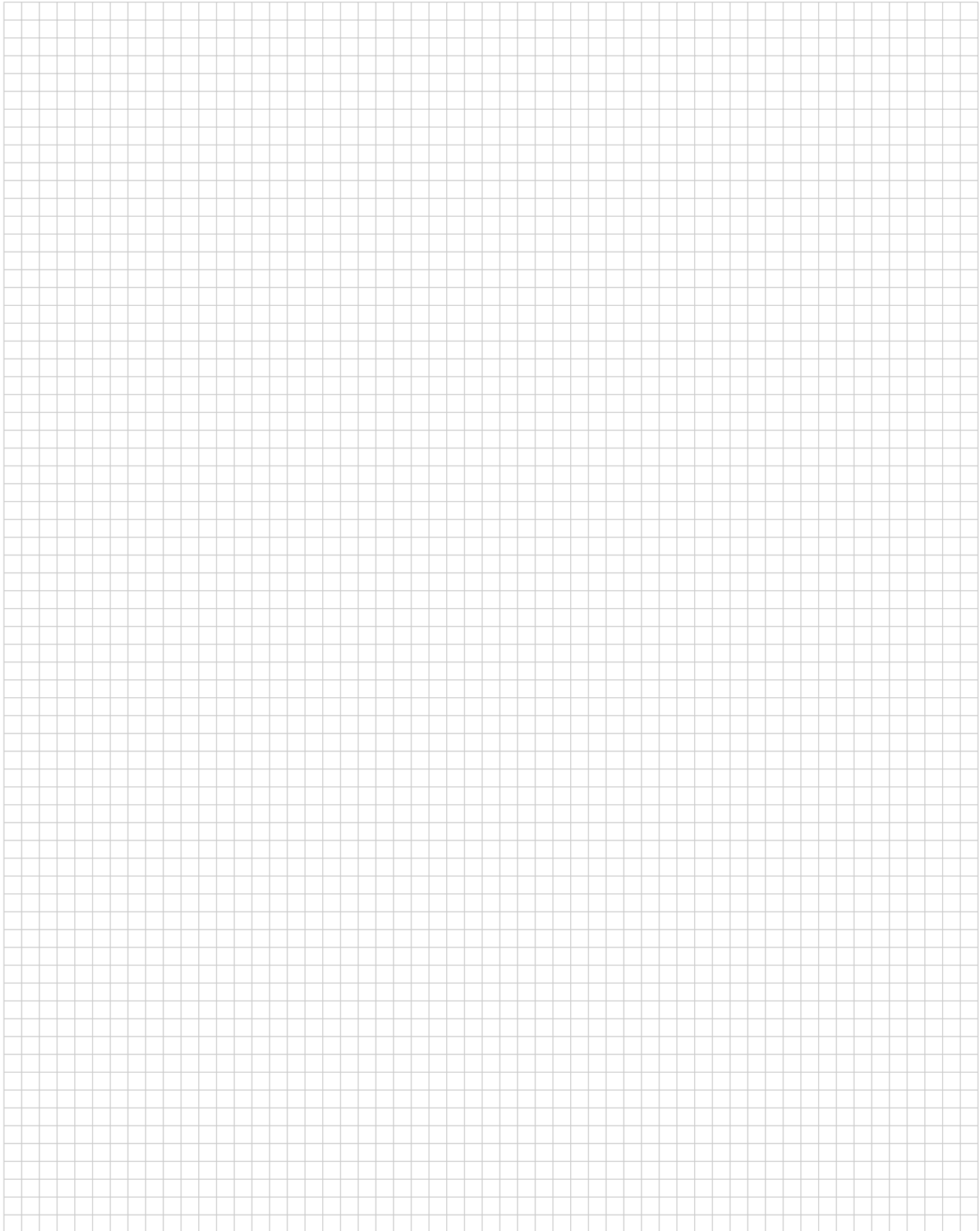
Part Number Index (Continued)

Part No.	Page	Part No.	Page	Part No.	Page	Part No.	Page
926302	165, 168	1445049	19, 25	1565086	49	1586491	122-127
926307	165, 168	1445050	20, 29	1565087	50	1586492	122-127
926308	165, 168	1445051	20, 30	1565088	50	1586493	122-127
926309	165, 168	1445052	20, 31	1586000	115	1586494	122-127
1375618	120-121	1445053	20, 32	1586017	115	1586495	122-127
1376294	130	1445054	20, 37	1586018	115	1586496	122-127
1376347	131, 206	1445055	20, 38	1586019	115	1586512	147, 155
1376348	131, 206	1445056	20, 39	1586022	114	1586514	147, 155
1376382	130, 132, 134	1445057	20, 40	1586023	114	1586515	148, 155
1376383	130, 132, 134	1445058	20, 41	1586024	114	1586518	147, 155
1376384	130, 132, 134	1445084	20, 29	1586025	114	1586520	147, 155
1376385	130, 132, 134	1445085	20, 30	1586026	114	1586522	147, 155
1376386	130, 133, 135	1445086	20, 31	1586027	114	1586524	147, 155
1376387	130, 133, 135	1445087	20, 32	1586037	116	1586525	148, 155
1376388	130-132, 134	1445088	20, 37	1586038	116	1586526	147, 155
1376389	130-132, 134	1445089	20, 38	1586039	116	1586528	147, 155
1376390	130-132, 134	1445090	20, 39	1586040	116	1586529	147, 155
1376391	130-132, 134	1445091	20, 40	1586041	116	1586530	147, 155
1376392	130-131, 133, 135	1445092	20, 41	1586042	116	1586532	147, 155
1376393	130-131, 133, 135	1445093	20, 29	1586043	116	1586534	148, 155
1376394	130-133	1445094	20, 30	1586044	116	1586536	148, 155
1376395	130-133	1445095	20, 31	1586101	114	1586539	156
1376396	130-132	1445096	20, 32	1586102	114	1586544	147, 155
1376397	130-132	1445097	20, 37	1586103	114	1586546	147, 155
1376421	130, 132, 134	1445098	20, 38	1586104	114	1586585	117
1376437	134	1445099	20, 39	1586105	114	1586586	117
1376439	134	1445100	20, 40	1586106	114	1586587	117
1376440	134	1445101	20, 41	1586314	114	1586588	117
1376441	134	1565079	48, 205	1586315	114	1586627	155
1376442	135	1565080	48, 205	1586316	114	1604210	173
1376443	135	1565081	49	1586317	114	1604254	173
1376444	134	1565082	49	1586362	92	1604256	173
1445022	19-20, 23, 29-32, 37-41	1565083	50	1586404	92	1604941	173
1445048	19, 26	1565084	50	1586489	122-127	1612334	48, 205
		1565085	49	1586490	122-127	1612335	48, 205

Tooling Part Number Index

Part No.	Page	Part No.	Page	Part No.	Page	Part No.	Page
58074	157, 200	91502	22, 203-204	455822	106, 200	567309	160, 206
58373	160, 204	91504	149, 204	455830	106, 149, 200	567337	139, 206
58374	160, 204	91506	166-167, 186, 204	457306	110	567418	82, 94, 205
58380	166, 186, 204	91508	166-167, 186, 204	465644	149, 200	567902	205
58382	186, 195, 200	91510	166-167, 186, 204	466320	149-150, 166-167, 206-207	567913	207
58439	166, 186, 204	91512	149-150, 204	466351	106, 205	567914	207
58514	204	91515	149, 204	466352	106, 205	567959	120-121, 206
58631	197, 204	91522	82, 92, 94, 204	466426	149, 206	567960	120-121, 206
58632	197, 204	91526	106, 204	466462	197, 207	587309	206
65780	203-204	91528	149	466462	197, 207	680307	120-121, 206
69710	160, 166, 186, 204	91529	82, 92, 94, 204	466588	166, 207	680308	120-121, 206
82276	204	91534	106, 204	466597	166-167, 207	680350	120, 206
90247	160	91536	82	466616	166, 206	680582	82, 94, 205
90546	204	91552	204	466656	139, 206	680854	94, 205
90547	204	91567	59, 204	466686	53, 205	680893	22, 205
90548	204	91569	59, 204	466878	139, 206	680894	22, 205
90574	204	91594	94, 204	466913	205	687763	149, 166-167, 175, 206-207
90575	204	188688	120	466917	206-207	687765	197, 207
90714	120, 204	189727	82, 200	466920	206-207	687898	149, 206
90717	82, 94, 204	231894	157, 200	466922	206	687926	166-167, 207
90758	204	231920	157, 200	466955	205	687996	53, 205
90759	204	234603	12, 204	466959	206	691458	197, 200
90760	204	234604	12, 204	466986	205	794381	175
90869	53, 204	234605	12	466989	207	843996	22
90870	53, 204	234912	59	466990	205	854040	201
90871	139, 204	234914	59	567066	82, 92, 94, 205	1385194	22, 205
90872	139, 204	305183	149, 200	567067	82, 92, 205	1385377	22, 205
91002	53, 82, 139, 166, 175, 186, 197, 200	318831	53, 200	567211	186, 207	1385448	114, 206
91085	157, 200	318837	139, 200	567212	186, 207	1385817	114, 206
91112	157, 200	318845	160, 200	567213	186, 207	1586343	114
91387	114, 204	318851	166, 175, 186, 195, 200	567214	186, 207	1586344	22
91388	114, 204	354500	201	567216	167, 207	1586700	166, 200
91500	166-167, 175, 186, 204	356114	195	567251	205	1596277	48, 204
91501	22, 203-204	356337	195	567252	186, 207		
		356500	202	567273	139, 206		
				567306	160, 206		

Engineering Notes



Americas

Argentina – Buenos Aires
 Phone: +54-11-4733-2200
 Fax: +54-11-4733-2211

Brasil – São Paulo
 Phone: +55-11-3611-1311
 Fax: +55-11-3611-0397

Canada – Toronto
 Phone: +905-475-6222
 Fax: +905-474-5520

**Product Information Center:
 (Technical Support)**
 Phone: +905-470-4425
 Fax: +905-474-5525

Colombia – Bogota
 Phone: +57-1-231-9398
 Fax: +57-1-660-0206

Mexico – Mexico City
 Phone: +52-55-1106-0800
 +01-800-733-8926
 Fax: +52-55-1106-0901

United States – Harrisburg, PA
 Phone: +717-564-0100
 Fax: +717-986-7575
**Product Information Center:
 (Technical Support)**
 Phone: +800-522-6752
 Fax: +717-986-7575

**For Latin/South American
 Countries not shown**
 Phone: +54-11-4733-2015
 Fax: +54-11-4733-2083

Asia/Pacific

Australia – Sydney
 Phone: +61-2-9554-2600
 Fax: +61-2-9502-2556
**Product Information Center:
 (Technical Support)**
 Phone: +61-2-9840-8200
 Fax: +61-2-9634-6188

India – Bangalore
 Phone: +91-80-285-40800
 Fax: +91-80-285-40820

Indonesia – Jakarta
 Phone: +65-6482-0311
 Fax: +65-6482-1012

Japan – Toyko
 Phone: +81-44-844-8111
 Fax: +81-44-812-3207
**Product Information Center:
 (Technical Support)**
 Phone: +81-44-844-8013
 Fax: +81-44-812-3200

Korea – Seoul
 Phone: +82-2-3415-4500
 Fax: +82-2-3486-3810

Malaysia – Kuala Lumpur
 Phone: +60-3-78053055
 Fax: +60-3-78053066

New Zealand – Auckland
 Phone: +64-9-634-4580
 Fax: +64-9-634-4586

Philippines – Makati City
 Phone: +632-848-0171
 Fax: +632-867-8661

People's Republic of China
 Hong Kong
 Phone: +852-2735-1628
 Fax: +852-2735-0243

Shanghai
 Phone: +86-21-2407-1588
 Fax: +86-21-2407-1599

Taiwan – Taipei
 Phone: +886-2-8768-2788
 Fax: +886-2-8768-2268

Singapore – Singapore
 Phone: +65-6482-0311
 Fax: +65-6482-1012

Thailand – Bangkok
 Phone: +66-2-955-0500
 Fax: +66-2-955-0505

Vietnam and Indochina –
 Ho Chi Minh City
 Phone: +84-8 930-5546
 Fax: +84-8 930-3443

Europe/Middle East/Africa

Austria – Vienna
 Phone: +43-1 90 5 60-0
 Fax: +43-1 90 5 60-1333

Belgium – Kessel-Lo
 Phone: +32-16-35-23-00
 Fax: +32-16-35-23-52

Bulgaria – Sofia
 Phone: +359-2-971-2152
 Fax: +359-2-971-2153

Czech Republic – Kurim
 Phone: +420-5-41-162-111
 Fax: +420-5-41-162-223

Denmark – Glostrup
 Phone: +45-43-480-452
 Fax: +45-43-441-414

Egypt – Cairo
 Phone: +20-2-29 04 281
 Fax: +20-2-41 92 334

Estonia – Tartu
 Phone: +372-5138-274
 Fax: +372-7400-779

Finland – Helsinki
 Phone: +358-95-12-34-20
 Fax: +358-95-12-34-250

France – Cergy-Pontoise
 Phone: +33-1-3420-8888
 Fax: +33-1-3420-8600

**Product Information Center:
 (Technical Support)**
 Phone: +33-1-3420-8943
 Fax: +33-1-3420-8623

Germany – Bensheim
 Phone: +49-6251-133-0
 Fax: +49-6251-133-1600
**Product Information Center:
 (Technical Support)**
 Phone: +49-6251-133-1999
 Fax: +49-6251-133-1988

Germany – Langen
 Phone: +49-6103-709-0
 Fax: +49-6103-709-1223

Germany – Speyer
 Phone: +49-6232-30-0
 Fax: +49-6232-30-2243

Germany - HTS Division – Neunkirchen
 Phone: +49-2247-305-0
 Fax: +49-2247-305-122

Greece – Athens
 Phone: +30-210-9370-396/397
 Fax: +30-210-9370-655

Hungary – Budapest
 Phone: +36-1-289-1000
 Fax: +36-1-289-1010

Ireland – Dublin
 Phone: +353-1-820-3000
 Fax: +353-1-820-9790

Israel – Yokneam
 Phone: +972-4-959-0508
 Fax: +972-4-959-0506

Italy – Collegno (Torino)
 Phone: +39-011-4012-111
 Fax: +39-011-4031116

Lithuania – Vilnius
 Phone: +370-5-2131-402
 Fax: +370-5-2131-403

Netherlands – 's-Hertogenbosch
 Phone: +31-73-624-62-46
 Fax: +31-73-621-23-65
**Product Information Center:
 (Technical Support)**
 Phone: +31-73-6246-999
 Fax: +31-73-6246-998

Norway – Nesbru
 Phone: +47-66-77-8886
 Fax: +47-66-77-8855

Poland – Warsaw
 Phone: +48-22-45-76-700
 Fax: +48-22-45-76-720

Romania – Bucharest
 Phone: +40-21-311-3479/3596
 Fax: +40-21-312-0574

Russia – Moscow
 Phone: +7-495-926-5506/07/08/09
 Fax: +7-495-926-5505

Russia – St. Petersburg
 Phone: +7-812-718-8192
 Fax: +7-812-718-8193

Slovenia – Ljubljana
 Phone: +386-1561-3270
 Fax: +386-1561-3240

South Africa – Port Elizabeth
 Phone: +2741-503-4500
 Fax: +2741-581-0440

Spain – Barcelona
 Phone: +34-93-291-0330
 Fax: +34-93-201-7879
**Product Information Center:
 (Technical Support):**
 Phone: +34-93-291-0330
 Fax: +34-93-200-3779

Sweden – Upplands Väsby
 Phone: +46-8-50-72-50-00
 Fax: +46-8-50-72-50-01

Switzerland – Steinach
 Phone: +41-71-447-0447
 Fax: +41-71-447-0444

Turkey – Istanbul
 Phone: +90-212-281-8181/2/3
 Fax: +90-212-281-8184

Ukraine – Kiev
 Phone: +380-044-206-2265
 Fax: +380-044-206-2264

United Kingdom – Swindon
 Phone: +44-8706-080-208
 Fax: +44-1793-572-516
**Product Information Center:
 (Technical Support)**
 Freephone GB: 0800-267-666
 Phone: +44-8706-080-208
 Fax: +44-208-420-8081

**For Middle East/African Countries Not
 Shown**
 Phone: +33-1-3420-8866
 Fax: +33-1-3420-8300

Tyco Electronics Corporation
Harrisburg, PA

tycoelectronics.com

82181-7.5M-LUG-FP-2-07-2-0G3B

